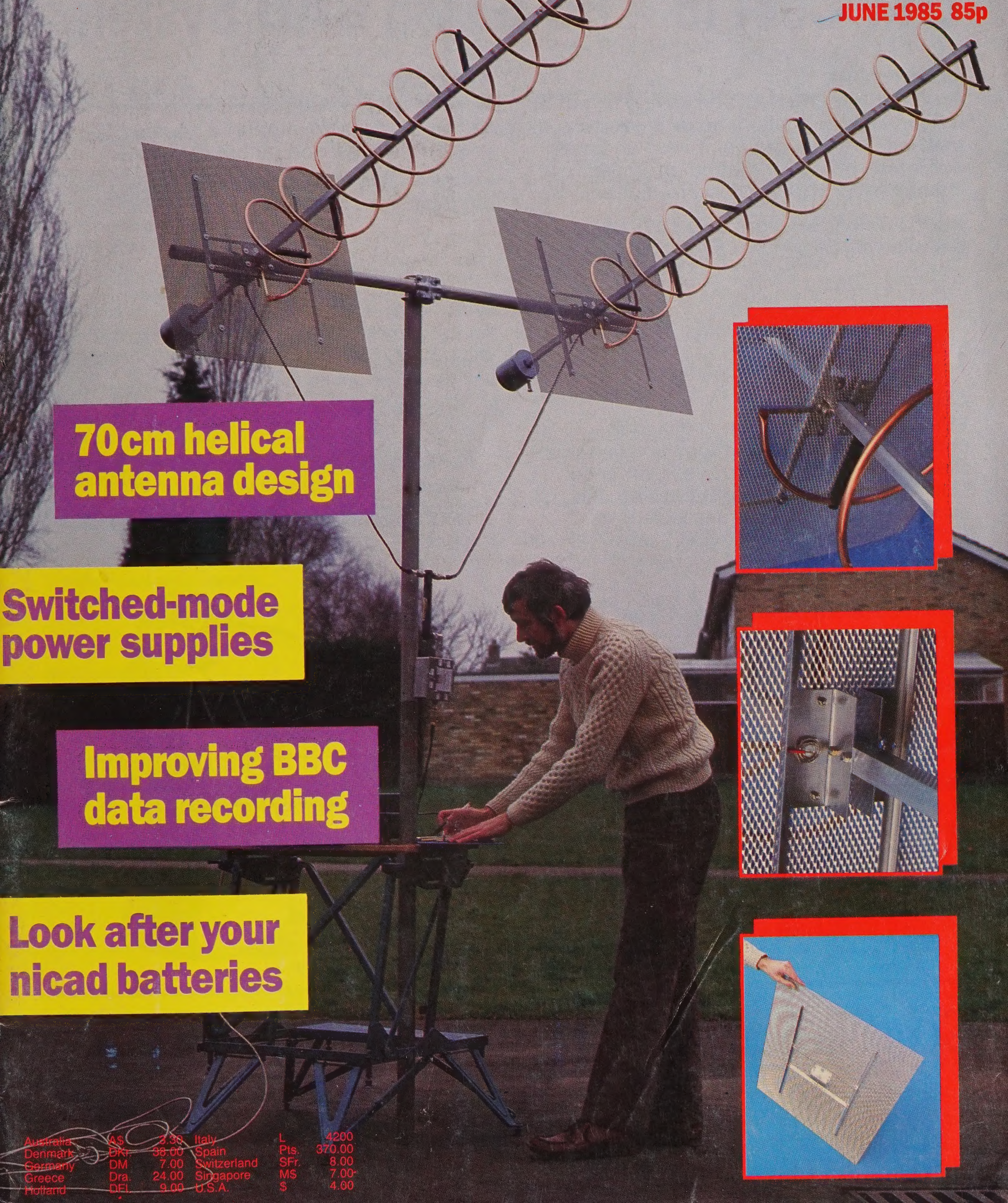
ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

JUNE 1985 85p



70cm helical antenna design

Switched-mode power supplies

Improving BBC data recording

Look after your nicad batteries

Australia	A$	3.30	Italy	L	4200
Denmark	DKr.	38.00	Spain	Pts.	370.00
Germany	DM	7.00	Switzerland	SFr.	8.00
Greece	Dra.	24.00	Singapore	M$	7.00
Holland	DFl.	9.00	U.S.A.	$	4.00

CONGUIN SOFTWARE

Low Cost IBM PC Based CAD Systems

smARTWORK
An Electronic LIGHT-BOX allowing layout of component pads with auto or interactive tracking. Artwork can be printed on Epson dot matrix printer or plotted on Houston Instrument or Hewlett Packard plotters.

smARTWORK Software only **£895.00.**
Complete systems from **£3500.00.**

CEDS
A full PCB design system allowing the design of boards from schematic diagrams. Systemm expandable from basic manual placing and routing to auto-tracking and schematic capture. Also available with technical drawing facilities and auto dimensioning.

Software from **£1200.00.**
High resolution colour systems from **£6000.00.**

PSPICE
Circuit simulation package allowing simulation of upto 120 transistors with unlimited number of nodes. Performs AC, DC and transient analysis. Can us CEDS schematic capture as input.

Software from **£950.00.**

AUTOCAD
General 2D drafting package with auto-dimensioning. Will support a variety of graphic displays and output devices.

Software from **£1000.00.**
Systems from **£3495.00.**

SAM 2001 — XT
An IBM compatible with 10Mbyte hard disk, will run all IBM software. Can be upgraded to run as fast as an AT.

From **£1995.00.**

Note: All prices exclude VAT and are subject to change without notice.

Terms: Strictly CASH WITH ORDER.

Conguin Software, Freepost, Lancaster LA1 1BR.

Phone: 0524 381423

CIRCLE 1 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

ELECTRONICS &
Wireless world
over 70 years in independent electronics publishing

CONTENTS

June 1985

Volume 91 number 1592

FEATURES

Fast camera interface 17
by Safa S. Omran
Taking one pixel from each line of a video camera signal to feed a micro is a solution to the speed problem. This method uses eight.

Sampled-data servos — a new analysis 34
by D.M. Taub
Fourth instalment in this new tutorial series derives the response of a servo system to sinusoidal input.

Managing research and development 39
by R.E. Young
In which the 'small-team' approach to R & D contrasts with the hierarchical style of management.

Helical antennas for 435 MHz 43
by James Miller
Simple-to-make design having true circular polarization. Intended for satellite working, but excellent also for local and long distance operations.

Switched-mode power supplies 49
by K.L. Smith
This part of the d.c. supplies series explains the theory, practice and design of switchers.

Reactivating Band III 57
A report from the Mobile Radio Users' Association conference which discussed trunked repeater networks and worsening interference problems.

Look after your nickel cadmium cells 60
by Rod Cooper
NiCd cells are expensive to buy yet are often thrown away for lack of a few drops of water. Rod Cooper discusses more failure modes and suggests how to avoid them.

Cassette recording with the BBC micro 64
by David Stonebanks
Improved performance with conventional recorders and an alternative digital method.

Valve disc preamplifier 73
by Richard Brice
Simple design without overall feedback, using passive RIAA equalization.

Power '85 75
List of exhibitors

Two-dimensional digital filter design 76
by R.N. Gorgui-Naguib, K.M. Henein and R.A. King
This detailed comparison of current design techniques follows the authors' earlier article on one-dimensional filters.

Channel code and disc format 80
by John Watkinson
Part of our definitive Compact Disc series, this continuation shows how the information is organised on the disc surface.

REGULARS

News Commentary 6
New blood
End of ATS-1
Towards a thinking computer
Sending text to *Wireless World*
Coming to this screen shortly. . .

Books 20

Communications 23
Costly DEF
V.h.f. changes
Radar up-date
JAS-1 in 1986

Circuit ideas 29
Trip for power switches
Two-i.c. shortwave calibrator
Fast converter for repetitive signals
Centronics-to-RS232 converter

Feedback 69
D.c. supplies
Electro reductionism
Relativity
Energy transfer

New Products 84
Fast tape storage
256K s.ram
Circuit diagrams on a micro

ELECTRONICS &
Wireless world
70cm helical antenna design
Switched-mode power supplies
Improving BBC data recording
Look after your nicad batteries

Front cover shows the 70cm aerial made by James Miller for the RSGB's headquarters station at Potters Bar. Photography by Grahame Richardson.

Editor
PHILIP DARRINGTON

Deputy Editor
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 8639

Technical Editor
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 8638

Projects Editor
RICHARD LAMBLEY
01-661 3039 OR 8637

News Editor
DAVID SCOBIE
01-661 8632

Drawing Office
ROGER GOODMAN
01-661 8690

BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

MICHAEL DOWNING
01-661 8640

ASHLEY WALLIS
01-661 8641

Northern Sales
HARRY AIKEN
061-872 8861

Midland Sales
BASIL McGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Manager
BRIAN DURRANT
01-661 3106

IAN FAUX
01-661 3033

Production
BRIAN BANNISTER
(Make-up and copy)
01-661 8648

Current issue price 85p, back issues (if available) £1.06, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.
By post, current issue £1.30, back issues (if available) £1.40, order and payments to EEP Sundry Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel.: 01-661 3378.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AD.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3614. Advertising 01-661 3130. See leader page.
Telex: 892084 BISPRS G (EEP)
Subscription rates: 1 year £15 UK and £21 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £10 UK and £14 outside UK.
Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3248.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. telephone: 04444 459188. Please notify a change of address.
USA: $102.70 airmail. Business Press International (USA). Subscriptions Office, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10017.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed World Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022, 2nd class postage paid at New York.
© Business Press International Ltd 1983.
ISBN 0043 6062.

META

A·S·S·E·M·B·L·E·R

- Comes in a 16K EPROM and 40tk disc for the BBC
- Complete Wordwise style integrated editor with special debugging aids
- Assembles for 7 different MPU families right now — FREE updates take this up to 11
- Nestable Macros (with parameters), Nestable IF/ELSE/ENDIF conditional assembly
- Specially integrated Macro Library facilities

FREE UPDATES INCLUDED IN PRICE

META is both an Editor and a very special Assembler. Most of META resides on a 16K EPROM, but the tables defining the language the Assembler is to translate Assembler for ANY instruction set — you specify which you want to use in your source code.

The large box on the right details all the instruction sets that have been coded for META right now: all these are supplied free with META. The other 4 instruction sets will be supplied as soon as they are written and tested as A FREE UPGRADE. We're on Freepost, so you won't even have to pay postage.

META contains a fully integrated Editor. This follows Wordwise as closely as possible in its philosophy (ie cursor keys used to move text — quickly — up and down about central editing line etc), and includes Global/Selective Search/Replace, Markers (copy,save,delete, find marked text), load text to cursor, character count and heaps of other features.

If an error is detected during assembly, the Editor is right there: on the bad line with a plain English error message describing the fault.

Complex expressions are allowed by the Assembler, including brackets to 8 levels (!). All calculations are to 32 bits.

Macros and IF/ELSE/ENDIF Conditional Assembly are fully supported, and both are nestable. Macros may also pass parameters, and contain local labels. There's also a range of EQU pseudo-ops for data setup, all of which may have a list of arguments seperated by a comma. Disc datafiles can also be inserted into the object code. A complex integrated Macro Library system is also included — you can invoke a routine and pass parameters by just giving its name.

Source code is Assembled in two fast passes (we don't use the groaning slow BPUT & BGET as do some ... inferior Assemblers. Instead portions of the source code are effectively *LOADed in at top speed.) The resultant object code may be sent to disc files, sideways RAM, the user or printer port (full details and examples in manual), or down the RS423.

Remember that all instructions sets supported by META have access to all the above features (Macros, the Library etc)

META comes complete with a comprehensive manual and function key strip. 16K of source code for a 6502 BBC game is included free and the META system disc, which demonstrates many of the features of this assembler. (as well as being a neat game!)

Meta can Assemble all these instruction sets right now:

65xx series incl. cmos

68xx/63xx series incl. 00,01,02,03,05

6809 **65816**

8048 series

8080/8085

Z8

Z80

And Free updates ("Real Soon Now") include:

68000 **8088/8086**

Z8000 **Micro Nova**

CRASH BARRIER

(0525) 717148

META A·S·S·E·M·B·L·E·R **£69·95**

All inclusive. Free updates included in price — updates expected to be available early July. META is available right now.
Dealer enquiries, as the saying goes, are welcome.
Generous discounts to educational institutions.

CRASH BARRIER
FREEPOST
FLITWICK
BEDFORD
MK45 1YP
No stamp required

CIRCLE 83 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

16 Walton Street, Oxford OX1 2HQ
Tel: Oxford (0865) 55163 Telex: 838750

UNITRON Model 2200 Microcomputer, Apple 11/E and CP/M compatible machine with 6502 and Z80 processors, 64 Kbyte memory, detached keyboard with numeric pad and floppy disc interface. BRAND NEW AND BOXED	**£325.00**
ROCKWELL AIM 65/40 single board 6502 development system with display, keyboard, power supply and casette recorder	**£350.00**
MANNESMANN/ITALY Model M80MC Matrix Printer with microprocessor control 200CPS bidirectional printing with u/l case, self test. Compact but heavy duty machine. BRAND NEW AND BOXED	**£95.00**
CENTRONICS Model 702 Matrix Printer, 132 col., 165cps, bidirectional printing with self test. In good ex-demo condition	**£150.00**
CENTRONICS Model 150-2 printer, NEW	**£325.00**
DIABLO HYTYPE II DAISY WHEEL PRINTER (45CPS)	**£125.00**
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA, Daisy wheel printer with centronics interface. Two available, both less processor chip and prom but otherwise complete. The pair	**£120.00**
PERTEC Model FD 514 8" Floppy disc drives. AS NEW	**£50.00**
SHUGART SA400 5¼" Floppy disc drives	**£50.00**
DEC boxes and power supplies. Various models available (BA11MF SB11AA, BA11LX) all with 22 bit addressing or easily modified and various optional processors etc...	**P.O.A.**
ITT Model 3510 telefax facsimile transmitter/receiver. Micro-processor controlled (8085) CCITI group 2 machine for transmitting documents over an ordinary phone line. BRAND NEW AND BOXED	**£295.00**
TEKTRONIX Model 4601 harda copy unit for 400 series graphic terminals	**£50.00**
TEKTRONIX Model 611 Graphics storage display. For use with any DAC computer output	**£75.00**
FACIT Model 4020 High speed paper and tape reader. Parallel TTL interface	**£225.00**
FACIT Model 4070 Paper tape punch	**£250.00**
CALCOMP Model 563 AO drum plotter. 0.1mm step size	**£425.00**
CALCOMP Model 763. As above, but high speed	**P.O.A.**
CALCOMP Model 1036 AO Graph plotter. High speed 3 colour plotter with type 915 magnetic tape unit for optional off.line use, and selectable for 7/9 track, 800/1600 B.P.I. etc.	**P.O.A.**
C.I.L. Model 6000, 2 Pen AO high speed graph plotter	**P.O.A.**
HEWLETT—PACKARD Model 75C portable computer	**£250.00**
HEWLETT—PACKARD Model 85 desk top computer with integral graphics display, printer and tape drive	**£690.00**
GENERAL DATACOMM (IAL) Model LDM-1 private line modem	**£150.00**
GENERAL DATACOMM Model TDM 1240 4 line statistical multiplexer as used with above modem. 280 controlled. Manufactured 1981	**£150.00**
DEC LS1-11/23 processor with MMU	**£500.00**
NEC Model 5510 spinwriter, 55cps daisy-wheel printer with RS232 interface. As new, and sold with tractor unit, manual and complete set of mechanical spares	**£650.00**

Please note: VAT & CARRIAGE extra on all items * Visitors by appointment, please.* Technical manuals are available from us for many items stocked.

CIRCLE 85 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BIRD Electronic Corporation

THRULINE® Directional Wattmeters
TERMALINE® RF Coaxial Load Resistors
TENULINE® Attenuators and accessories from stock

Aspen Electronics Limited

The exclusive UK representative for Bird Electronic

2/3 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip
Middlesex HA4 9UR
Tel: 01-868 1188 Tlx: 8812727

CIRCLE 52 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RADFORD

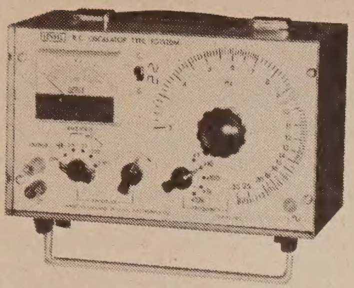
Audio Measuring Instruments, Audio Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and Loudspeaker Components for the professional and enthusiast

RADFORD AUDIO LTD.
10 BEACH ROAD
WESTON-S-MARE, AVON BS23 1AU
TEL. 0934 416033

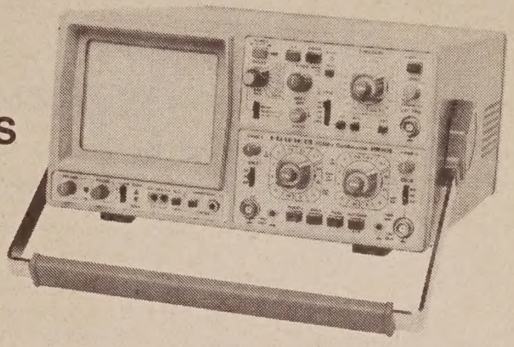
CIRCLE 55 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LEVELL

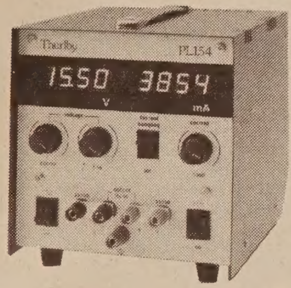
OFFER AN EVEN BETTER DEAL



LEVELL OSCILLATORS, FUNCTION GENERATORS, AC/DC VOLTMETERS, FREQUENCY COUNTERS, DECADE R/C BOXES, TRANSISTOR and INSULATION TESTERS.



CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES
HITACHI OSCILLOSCOPES



THURLBY POWER SUPPLIES, MULTIPLEXERS, DIGITAL MULTIMETERS, CAPACITANCE METERS and LOGIC ANALYSERS.

LEVELL DELIVER FREE IN THE UK.
CATALOGUE, PRICE LIST and QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.
Moxon Street, Barnet, Herts., EN5 5SD, England
Telephone: 01-440 8686 & 01-449 5028

CIRCLE 77 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

COLOURJET 132

36 COLOUR INK JET PRINTER.

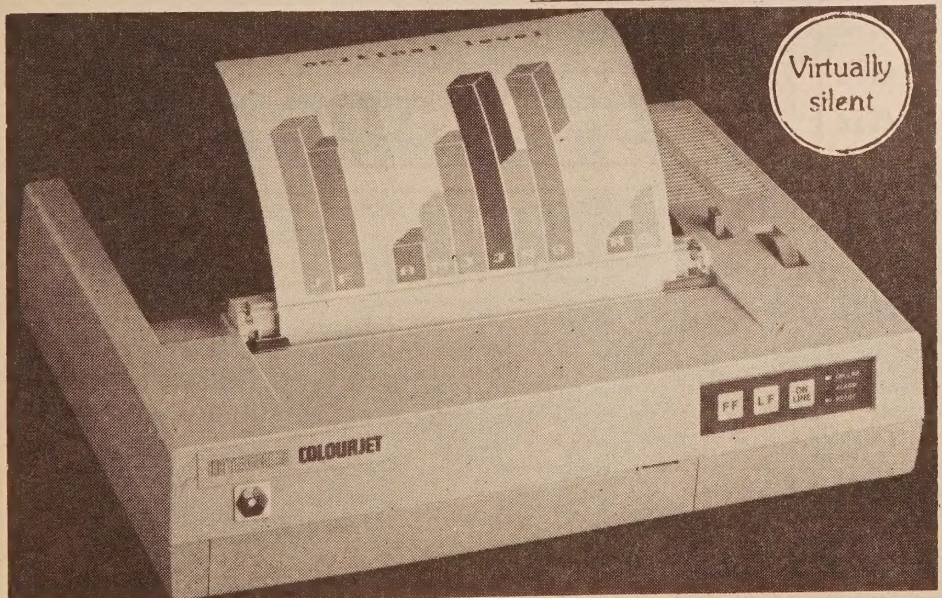
Logic seeking in dot address mode

132 Column Compressed Mode

Cash price **£569** + VAT

Centronics parallel interface with **full Viewdata** and free BBC Micro dump listing.

also: prints OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCIES



Options available
- Buffered RS232/Viewdata interface
- Apple II & IIe interface
- IBM pc dump

Specifications:
1280 dots/line in double res. mode
37cps in full colour
Friction feed roll paper and single sheet feed A4
Ink cartridges 4 million character life

INTEGREX LIMITED
Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432. Telex: 377106

Buy it with Access

CIRCLE 78 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

★ ★ NI-CAD BARGAINS ★ ★

Ex-equipment but little-used, re-chargeable Nickel-cadmium batteries at fraction of L.P.

DEAC Type 1000DK 6 Cell Button-stack (7.2V) Measures 2¼×2" Diam. Capacity 1AH. Price each £3. – inc vat (pp 25p)

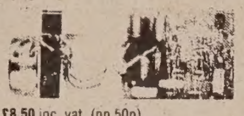
DEAC Type 600DKZ 3 Cell Button-stack (3.6V) Measures 1¼×1¼" Diam. Capacity 600mAH. Price each £1.50 inc vat (pp 25p)

★★ STEPPER MOTORS ★★

Brand new stock of 'ASTROSYN' Type 20PM-A055 stepper motors. 28V DC. 24 steps per rev. 15 oz-in torque @ 100PPS. Body length 2½", diameter 2", shaft ¼" diam × 4¼" spirally threaded. Weight 16oz. Price each **£11.50** (p&p 50p). Connections supplied. INC. VAT.

!!! NEW STOCK !!! ★ STEPPER MOTORS ★

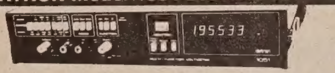
In stock — used, but excellent condition, 4-phase steppers. 50 steps/rev motor with (removable) gearbox giving a 300: 1 reduction, 6V DC operated. Complete with a driver board requiring just a single 6V rail and pulse input. Motor measures 1" × 2" diameter, gearbox ¾" × 2¾" output shaft 3/16". Sold complete with connections, CCT diagram of motor, CCT details of half-stepping etc. And pulse generator. Complete **£8.50** inc. vat. (pp 50p).



ESCAP DC MOTORS.

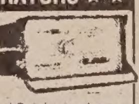
Swiss-made precision 6V DC motors with 70:1 reduction gearbox giving final drive speed of 16rpm @ 6V. Diameter 2½ cms × 4cms long. PRICE INC. VAT & CARRIAGE. **£5.25.** (Ex-equip, tested & guaran'teed).

DATRON Model 1051 DIGITAL VM



1051 Multi-function digital voltmeter (DC) with Options fitted for AC Volts and Resistance. Total list is over £2200. Little used condition. **£750.**

★ ★ CROSS—HATCH GENERATORS ★ ★



LABGEAR COLOURMATCH CM6004PG. UHF television pattern generators giving cross-hatch, dot and greay scale patterns. Fully tested and guaranteed. **NOW JUST £20** inc VAT & p&p.

LABGEAR COLOURMATCH CM6010RG Gated Rainbow colour pattern generators. Cross-hatch/dot & gated rainbow (RGB) colour bar patterns . . . . **£65 inc**

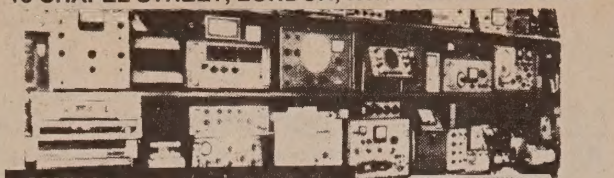
UNAOHM E0684 PAL Colour-bar & pattern gen. . . . . . **£275+**

KORTING 82512 PAL/NTSC Colour & pattern gen. . . . . . 275+

Mail Order customers please add £2.50 postage each item.

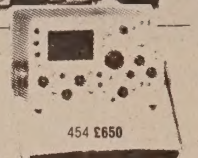
RALFE · ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1 TEL: 01-723 8753



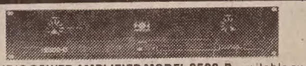
'OSCILLOSCOPES'

TEKTRONIX 454 Dual-trace 150MHz sweep delay	£650
TEKTRONIX 453 Dual-trace 50MHz sweep-delay.	£500
TELEQUIPMENT D75 Dual-trace 50MHz. Delay.	£400
TELEQUIPMENT D63 15MHz Dual & Differential.	£300
TELEQUIPMENT DM63 as above + STORAGE	£500
TELEQUIPMENT D83 50MHz Dual-trace	£450.
COSSOR CDU150 35MHz Dual-trace	
HEWLETT-PACKARD 141A 20MHz Storage.	£350



454 **£650**

1000 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS



H & H PROFESSIONAL AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER MODEL S500-D available ex-stock in superb, little-used condition at vastly reduced price. Specification includes: Dual-Channel 500+500W. THD 0.005% IMD 0.02%. Output impedance 2.5–16ohms. Frequency response: ±1db 10Hz–20KHz (NB. For industrial applications these amps' can be configured to DC response). Forced air cooled dissipators for reliability and cool operation. Size 19" Rack mount × 3.5" Ht.

PRICE JUST £275 inc vat & handbook. Carriage + £5. **(NB.: List price over £700.)**

★ 125W MAINS INVERTERS ★

12V DC Battery Input to 230V AC. Output @ 125 watts crystal-controlled 50Hz time-base oscillator, fully enclosed in blue-steel cases with integral 13A socket. Dimensions approx. 4×6×10". BRAND NEW. **£60 inc VAT & Carriage.**

MAINS CONDITIONERS

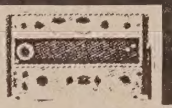
TRANSVERTER. 240V 50Hz. Input to 110V 60Hz Out @ **250W. £350.**

ADVANCE MT140A. 230V 150W **£20** + vat (pp £2)

GOULD 'ECVN' 220V 250W **£45** + vat (pp £3)

GOULD 'TCVN' 220V 1500W **£95** + vat (pp £5)

CETRONIC 'REGUVOLT' 220V 3KW **£350** + vat (pp £10)



MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

Fully re-conditioned test equipment, 90-day guaranteed.

TF995B/5 AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR 0.2–220MHz	**£500**
TF1245 Q-METER WITH OSCILLATORS 1246 & 7	£
TF2002 AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR 01–72MHz	**£550**
TF893A AUDIO POWER METERS TO 10W	**£85**
TF2905 SINE SQUARED PULSE & BAR GENERATOR	**£250**
TF2604 ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER	£150

EDDYSTONE Communications receivers

770R/1 Covering 19-165MHz &	**£200**
770U/2 Covering 150-500MHz	**£225**

COMPANIES PLEASE NOTE That we would be very pleased to receive your invitation to tender for your surplus or redundant equipment. Contracts offered for factory contents removals on regular basis

★ COMPUTER PERIPHERALS ★

1.6MB 8" FLOPPY DISC DRIVES — New Stock

BRAND NEW At a surplus price, Fully Shugart compatible 'MFE CORPORATION' Model M-700 DOUBLE-SIDED industry standard 8" Floppy disc drives. Double-density, up to 1.5MBytes. Power requirements ±5V and + 24V @ 1.1A. 240V. AC 50Hz. LOWEST PRICE EVER, £160 — INC. VAT, CARRIAGE & HANDBOOK.

DRE 4000A DRIVES

Data Recording Equipment Model 4000A 5 + 5 MB Top-loading disc drives in stock. Brand new including full technical manual. Few remaining **£250** each + VAT. **SHUGART** 8" Flexible disc drives model SA800. Condition as new **£150** + VAT (Including postage and handbook copy).

★ MULTI-RAIL LINEAR PSU's ★

Recent stock of brand new COUTANT ESM-Series Power Supplies at surplus prices. Model ESM15.2 giving regulated, stabilised DC outputs 5V @ 15A and ±12V to ±15V @ 1.5A each and an un-stabilised 24V @ 2A. 240V AC input. Measures 5×8×11". Fully enclosed. In original cartons with handbooks. **£45 each + VAT (+ carriage £5)**

COUTANT LINE SUPPLIES:

MODEL ASA2000. 5V. 20A.	**£35**
MODEL ASC300. 24V. 2A.	**£20**

(inc vat, pp £4 & £2 respectively)

★ PHILLIPS TEST EQUIPMENT ★

Brand new, surplus to requirement stock NOT to be repeated. One-offs only.:

PM2554 MILLI-VOLTMETER.
PM6661 FREQUENCY COUNTER.
PM6307 WOW & FLUTTER METER.

★ CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS ★

'TORIN' Type U62B1. 230V Cap'Start (supplied), very powerful (200W, 3,000 rpm) centrifugal fans for large rack cooling or enclosure extraction applications. Overall dimensions 20×12 cms, outlet 6×4 cms. BRAND NEW. Surplus stock. **£15 each inc. VAT, p&p £1.50.**

★ INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS ★

All fans available ex-stock and GUARANTEED

230V 10W 5-Blade 3½×3½×1" NEW	**£7**
115V 13W 5-Blade 3½×3½×1" NEW	**£6**
115V 4½×4½×1½" 5-Blade NEW	**£6**
115V 7W 4½" 3-Blade WHISPER	**£5**
230V 40W Papst 350M/Hr. Ex-equip.	**£13**

All prices include VAT (pp + 50p)

CIRCLE 67 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FORTH = TOTAL CONTROL

FORTH programs are instantly portable across the most popular microprocessors.

FORTH is interactive and very fast.

FORTH programs are structured, modular, and easy to maintain.

FORTH gives control of all interrupts, memory locations, and i/o ports.

FORTH gives full access to DOS files and functions.

FORTH appliation programs can be converted to turnkey programs.

FORTH Cross Compilers can generate ROMmable code for: 6502, 6809, 68000, 8080, Z80, 8086, 6800, 6801/3, 1802, Z8, 8070, Z8000, 99xxx, LSI-11

Application Development Systems include **FORTH** with virtual memory, multi-tasking, assembler, full-screen editor, decompiler, utilities, and full documentation.

LMI Z80 FORTH – CPM 2.2	**£95**
LMI 8086 FORTH – CPM-86, MSDOS	**£110**
LMI PC/FORTH – PC/DOS	**£110**
MPE-FORTH 6809 – FLEX, OS9	**£175**
LMI 68000 FORTH – CPM 68K	**£225**

FORTH+ has 32-bit stacks and directly accesses the whole address space of the processor.

PC FORTH+	**£225**
8086 FORTH+	**£225**
68000 FORTH+	**£225**

Extension Packages include floating point, cross compilers, 8087 support, colour graphics, interactive deluggers . . . .

We are the **FORTH** specialists, we also stock a large range of books, listings, and implementations for machines ranging from Spectrums to Macintosh to VAX.

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road, Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 780084

CIRCLE 73 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FIELD ELECTRIC LTD

3 SHENLEY RD, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS.
TELEPHONE 01-953-6009
/OFFICIAL ORDERS/OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOME
OPEN 6 DAY'S A WEEK 9.00am/5.00pm THUR.9.00am/1.00pm

FARNELL FAN COOLED MULTI-RAIL SWITCH MODE + 12V AT 15AMP-5V AT 1AMP + 12V AT 4AMP −12V AT 1AMP £28.00.

GOULD PMA47 12V 3AMP D.C. LINEAR £16.95.

115 V.A.C. 4" FANS NEW & BOXED £4.95.
230 V.A.C. 4 FANS EX-EQUIP: NEW CONDITION £5.00.

G.E. PANEL METER 0-5A A.C. £7.00.
NOT SCALED NEW & BOXED.

M.P.I. ½ HEIGHT DISK DRIVE 5¼".
40 TRACK SINGLE SIDED NEW £65.00.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT UNLESS STATED.

CIRCLE 82 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SATELLITE TELEVISION RECEPTION EQUIPMENT

ANTENNA

1.8m dia aluminium petal dish complete with polar mount 45.4 dB gain at 11.45 GHz **£609** + VAT (carriage included)

SATELLITE TELEVISION RECEIVERS –
suitable for 4GHz and 12GHz I.F. input 430—930MHz **£399** + VAT (carriage included)

Get to know more about the latest technology by reading 'Tomorrows Television Today' by Michael J Stone. This well illustrated book is a comprehensive guide and covers all aspects including the fundamental theory of satellite television reception. Price: **£9.95** inc p+p

sts

SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS LTD
3 Thicket Road, Staple Hill Bristol BS16 4LW

Telephone: 0272 573878 Telex: 449752 CHACOM G ATTN: STS

CIRCLE 90 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Sowter Transformers

With 42 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES:

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers, Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop transformers. Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal despatch times are short and sensible.

OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, EEC, USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc. Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E. A. Sowter Ltd.

Manufacturers and Designers

E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941), Reg. No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich, IP1 2EG, Suffolk, P.O. Box 36, Ipswich, IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390 : Telex: 987703G SOWTER

CIRCLE 69 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

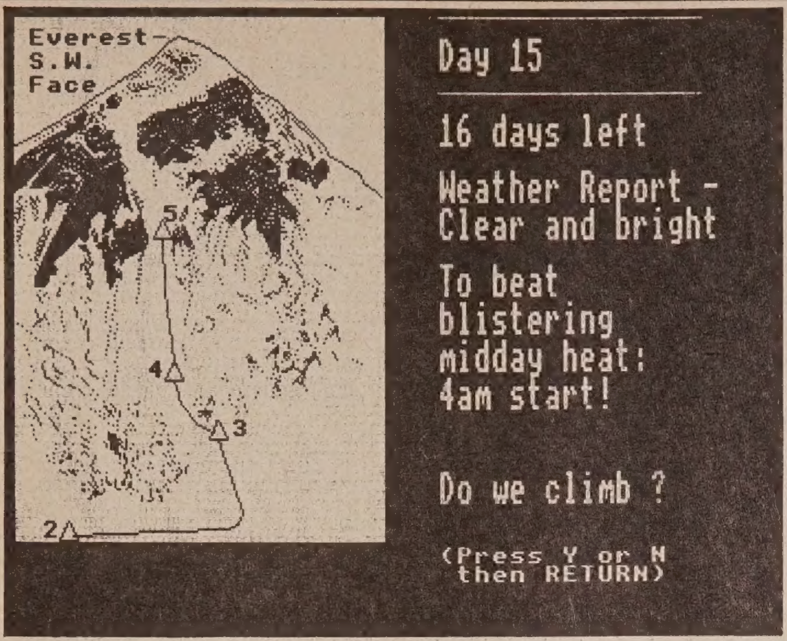
The LJ Robotic Work-Cell System

Based around the popular LJ ATLAS Robot, this work-cell provides an automatic parts-selection system running under full microcomputer control.

LJ Electronics Ltd
Technical Teaching Systems for Microelectronics, Microprocessors and Robotics

Francis Way
Bowthorpe Industrial Estate
Norwich, NR5 9JA. England
Tel:(0603) 748001. Telex: 975504

CIRCLE 64 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



```
Day 15

16 days left

Weather Report -
Clear and bright

To beat
blistering
midday heat:
4am start!

Do we climb ?

(Press Y or N
 then RETURN)
```

Can your computer climb Mount Everest? The challenge is posed by Summit, one of four entertaining games of strategy for young geographers in a new software pack from BBC Publications. The others include an exploration game designed to give an understanding of contour maps and an intercontinental airliner simulation in which the pilot must navigate his way safely to his destination. The games tie in with a BBC radio series for schools, but can be used independently in the classroom or at home. *Introducing Geography* is available for the BBC Micro on three well-filled discs at £20 and there is an accompanying book for £4.95.

From the same source comes *Maths with a Story,* which with subtlety and imagination introduces children of primary school age to elementary probability, the four-colour map problem, graphical co-ordinates and the concept of symmetry. A cassette for the BBC Micro (transferrable to disc) costs £10.95 and versions for the Acorn Electron, Spectrum and Commodore computers are in preparation. The associated book for parents will be published on May 23.

End of ATS- 1 after 18 years

After more than 18 years of service, NASA's first Applications Technology Satellite, ATS-1 has failed to respond to commands to correct its eastward drift and will lose its useful orbital position in about six months.

Launched in 1966, with an expected life of three years, the satellite has provided voice and data communications to wide area around the Pacific Basin. During its service it has scored several significant achievements:

It was the first to transmit a full-earth, cloud cover picture from geosynchronous orbit.

It transmitted real-time tv pictures from the Apollo 4 splashdown in the Pacific.

It was used between 1967 and 1968 for two-way communications tests between aircraft to determine navigational effects of satellite communications.

In 1971 it was used for the link between us and Soviet scientists during an atmosphere, sea and ice conditions experiment in the Bering Sea.

It has been employed in several medical connections including the transmission of cardiographs from Hawaii to New Zealand and from Alaska to the University of Washington; for a link-up between 12 nations for medical conferences with the University of Hawaii and as a link to paramedics in remote parts of Alaska.

ATS-3, launched in 1967 is still in operation and covers the US and most of the Atlantic as well as the eastern Pacific including Hawaii.

Cellular data

A method of reliably transferring data by cellular telephone network from and to a mobile subscriber has been developed. Racal Vodata has worked with Racal Research to develop a protocol named CDLC (Cellular Data Link Control) which is specifically designed to overcome the problems of data transmission encountered on a cellular radio network, particularly when switching between cells which are subject to fading and hand-off. The first CDLC products will be add-on modems for cellular phones which will provide 1200/s pseudo-full-duplex transmission. Any digital equipment with RS232 interfacing may be connected to the system. These include personal computers, printers, v.d.us and other terminals. Racal-Vodafone believes that this is at the forefront of world cellular technology and will be a major factor in persuading customers to use their system.

Tape makers slam levy

The Government proposed levy on blank recording tape is condemned as unworkable, unnecessary and punitive by the Tape Manufacturers Group. Under the plans levies would be inposed of 10% on the price of audio and 5% on video tapes. Each cassette would carry a levy stamp and manufacturers and retailers selling tapes without stamps could be fined. Those caught using unstamped tapes could also be prosecuted. Christopher Hobbs, Chairman of the TMG likened the levy to "the Government adding £50 to the price of cars sold to allow for offences that the owners might commit." He also said that the scheme would be an "administative nightmare, full of loopholes for the unscrupulous to exploit the public."

The proposals of the percentage levies are for the manufacturers' prices. By the time the distributors and retailers have added their mark-up and v.a.t. is added, the levy could be doubled. The scheme could be circumvented by the import of tape from overseas undercutting the local product. "The incentives to counterfeit the levy stamp would be enormous."

The Group also maintains that the need for levies has not been proven. In an independent survey of video recorder use, less than 1% of recorded material is kept for repeat viewings. The vast majority of video usage is for time-shifting; recording programmes for viewing at a more convenient time. In audio, another survey has shown that less then 22% of the population buy blank tape for any purpose; almost 70% of record taping is from the user's own records and 25% do it to maintain their records in good condition.

Powerful exchange

Claimed to be the world's most powerful exchange, the international telephone exchange at Keybridge House, Vauxhall, London, can handle 800 000 call attempts an hour. The digital exchange can cope with data, text, facsimile and graphics as well as telephone speech. It is supplied by Thorn Ericsson and is based on the Ericsson AXE10 design with an APZ212 processor. At present it has capacity for 13800 circuits and this is to be expanded to 50 000 circuits on completion next year.

The exchange has been upgraded over the past nine months and all the operations including replacing the central processor have been carried out without disrupting the service. It is used primarily for international direct dialling calls and it is linked to BT's other international exchanges. It also handles transit calls (from one country to another through the UK) and operator-connected calls.

Here is the news. . . without interference

A 14GHz satellite terminal made by the British company GEC McMichael will soon be helping to bring American television audiences live pictures of new events which until now would have been impossible to cover.

The CBS network has ordered GEC McMichael's Newshawk satellite terminal, which is the first transportable Ku-band earth station to meet the Federal Communication Commission's exacting technical specifications.

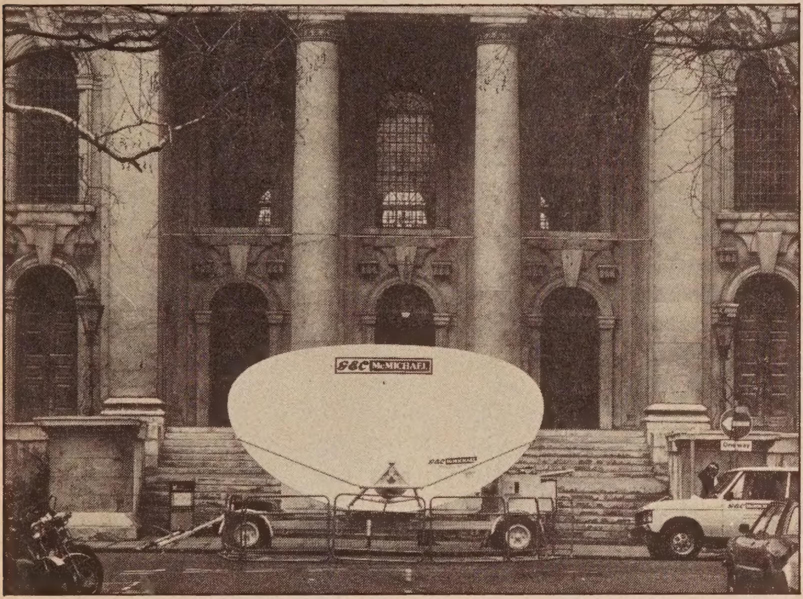
The orbital positions of satellites used by American broadcasters for temporary links are so close together that off-axis radiation by ground stations using them must be strictly controlled. Newshawk meets the requirements easily by virtue of its unique one-piece antenna design. An offset-fed Gregorian configuration provides an r.f. path unobstructed by mounting struts and hardware which in other designs lead to side-lobes.

GEC McMichael designed the antenna using specially-developed computer software. They say there is no simple mathematical expression to represent the curvature of the dish; but its overall shape is elliptical, combining a large radiating area with compactness, transportability and low wind-loading.

Two versions of the terminal are available: the 3m-high trailer-mounted model shown in the photograph, or the version bought by CBS which packs away so small that it can be taken as luggage on scheduled air services. A two-man crew can have it up and running in as little as 15 minutes.

A special feature of the package is a video compression codec which makes it possible to transmit the video and sound signals in digital form at a choice of data rates ranging farom 1.5Mbit/s to 8Mbit/s. The rate can be selected to suit the operating conditions: with the slower ones, the clarity of the picture is reduced in areas where movement occurs.

GEC McMichael Ltd., Sefton Park, Bells Hill, Stoke Poges, Slough SL2 4HD, tel 02816-2777.



Sending text to us

Business Press International, our parent company, has installed a Case Beeline System which can be used by those with a microcomputer and a modem to send text. The modem needs to be set up to 300Baud, even parity with 10bits/character. To use the system dial **01-661-8978,** wait for a response tone from our modem, connect your modem. Transmit in capitals **EWW**, the system will respond with **+++STF GO;** Then type the destination, e.g. "For the attention of the editor"; your details and the message, in upper and lower case. Sign off with **NNNN**, in capitals. Terminate call. At the receiving end the message is treated like a Telex and rushed straight to us.

Coming to this screen shortly. . .

Now that negotiations for the BBC's tv licence fee are over, it is worth looking at what the opposition is up to. And by that we don't mean ITV. Or even radio.

The cable tv industry has been in the doldrums lately. The euphoria brought on by the Government's initial announcements a couple of years ago soon evaporated. And as disillusion with British prospects for the new medium set in, several powerful Anglo-American engineering marriages formed to exploit it found themselves on the rocks. But now things are looking up once more; and on council estates in Croydon and elsewhere a few brave spirits are hard at work pushing cables down holes.

But, these sporadic ventures apart, the British cable tv industry is far from booming. It still consists for the most part not of engineers or programme-makers but of dark-suited businessmen whose instinct tells them that there is money to be made out of cable, without so far having revealed precisely how.

The whole affair turns on money, of course, and it is interesting to note that there is general agreement that there is no prospect of supporting cable tv entirely through advertising income. The tv audience of the future will be fragmented into ten, twenty or more minority groups watching ten or twenty different channels. How could any programme deliver enough viewers to attract the advertisers? It would scarcely be worth the expense of producing the commercials.

So most of the money for cable programmes will have to come from viewers' subscriptions. In other words, while Westminster and *The Times* try to steer us away from the licence fee system, the cable tv industry is doing the exact opposite; the difference being that the monthly 'licence fee' for a cable tv connection now works out at two to four times as costly as the ordinary broadcast one (which cable subscribers have to pay as well).

Television costs money, and good programmes generally cost big money. From that point of view, signs from the cable tv business are not encouraging. Burdened by the heavy cost of setting up their networks without the government aid enjoyed by operators abroad, the new stations must get their programmes from the cheapest possible sources.

The cheapest network tv programmes now cost something like £50 000 an hour. Cable tv hopes to get by on £5000 an hour or less. Certainly, part of the difference can be accounted for by the broadcasters' organizational structure and high labour costs. But how can cable possibly compete? Even the rubbish from the BBC and ITV is usually good quality rubbish.

The inevitable conclusion must be that there is only one way cable can get anywhere in Britain. And that is by lobbying: by so demoralizing the existing broadcasters and undermining them financially that they lose the will to survive. If that happens, then cable tv's endless pop promo compilations, low-budget talking heads and wall-to-wall 'I Love Lucy" shows may just begin to look good by comparison.

New blood

Looking at higher education as a whole, the effect of cuts in spending continues to bite evermore deeply. The Chancellor's Budget allocation of £43M to provide additional places in engineering and technology at selected higher education institution has to be seen against the overall picture, which still looks very grey indeed.

Nevertheless, the Engineering Council's campaign over the last year for more engineering education resources has been remarkably successful and is to have an immediate effect: 475 new places in the first phase of the programme will be available this coming October. Dr Kenneth Miller, Director-General of the Engineering Council, expresses himself as "extremely gratified" with the outcome of the campaign. He points out that "the squeeze could affect engineering education disproportionately" and that the new money will help to avoid this effect.

Those concerned with engineering will, no doubt, rejoice at this evidence that the Government's heart is in the right place, but it seems less than likely that the arts people are quite so overcome with euphoria. They may, however, derive some solace from the stated belief of the Council that "a broad education to a late stage is vital" for the provision of "numerate arts graduates and articulate science graduates". The intention is that pupils will not have to decide at, or before the age of 16 whether to be scientists or 'artists'. This has been said before, by the Council of Engineering Institutions in 1980, when the 'breadth' of proposed new courses was to be dealt with by the inclusion of "supplementary subjects as desired". A sideways glance at literature or history is mere lip-service to the concept of a broad education, and it is to be hoped that this time the Council means what it says.

However vital it is for the nation's economic growth that there should be a flow of well-trained scientists and engineers coming out of universities and polytechnics, it is equally as important in the longer term that they should be as "articulate" as the products of the other faculties and no less appreciative of those facets of life which have little commercial value. Education is not, or ought not to be, a meal ticket; nor is it a factory process to produce a generation of single-minded technocrats to bolster the economy.

Towards a thinking computer

Intelligent knowledge-based systems is one of the major research areas of the Alvey project; part of the quest for the next generation of super computers. Fifty projects, costing about £20M, have been announced which are aimed to establish the necessary technology upon which subsequent industrial and commercial applications of i.k.b.s. can be based. The researches into 'artificial intelligence' include projects on novel computer architecture, logic programming languages, expert systems, the under standing of natural language and image interpretation.

Each project is a collaboration between companies and/or academic research establishments and in all, 28 different firms and 26 universities, polytechnics and research establishments are involved.

The research is intended to develop systems which can reason and even guess the answer to a problem. They would need to be able to handle logical relationships and such trial-and-error based knowledge to be found in codes of practice, rules of thumb or 'hunches'. In effect they are trying to emulate the human reasoning process which often involves little actual mathematics but uses logical inference, comparison with previous situations using extrapolation and interpolation, and estimating. A start has been made in the development of symbolic processing languages such as Prolog and Lisp, but the development of much larger and more powerful expert systems is a long-term aim, likely to take decades.

Demonstation projects under way include a system to monitor the performance of machinery and to permit automatic adjustment to give optimum performance. Another is the formulation of mixtures in chemical works, such as a lubricating oil for a specific application.

The main research programme is carried out under a number of specific research themes and cover an enourmous range with thirteen projects related to expert systems, two on intelligent front-end interfaces, seven are exploring natural language, three for image interpretation and the development of robot vision. Other areas are inference and knowledge representation, intelligent computer-aided instruction, and declarative systems architecture.

There is also a support infrastructure for the programme and include community clubs where companies with common interests and problems can jointly commission the development of an expert system. One such club has been formed to produce software to demonstrate the use of expert systems in the real-time process control of chemical plants; another for the development of a system for use in civil engineering, particularly quantity surveying. The third club is to set up a financial advisor on the performance and health of small business companies. Several more are planned or are being set up.

This liquid level sensor, developed by the RNIB, vibrates when liquid bridges the metal probes in the cup and may be felt by those who are deaf as well as blind. Two sets of probes indicate low and high levels. The contact sets into motion a miniature Portescap motor with an eccentric load weight, producing an audible buzz and a gentle vibration.

Life-saving pager

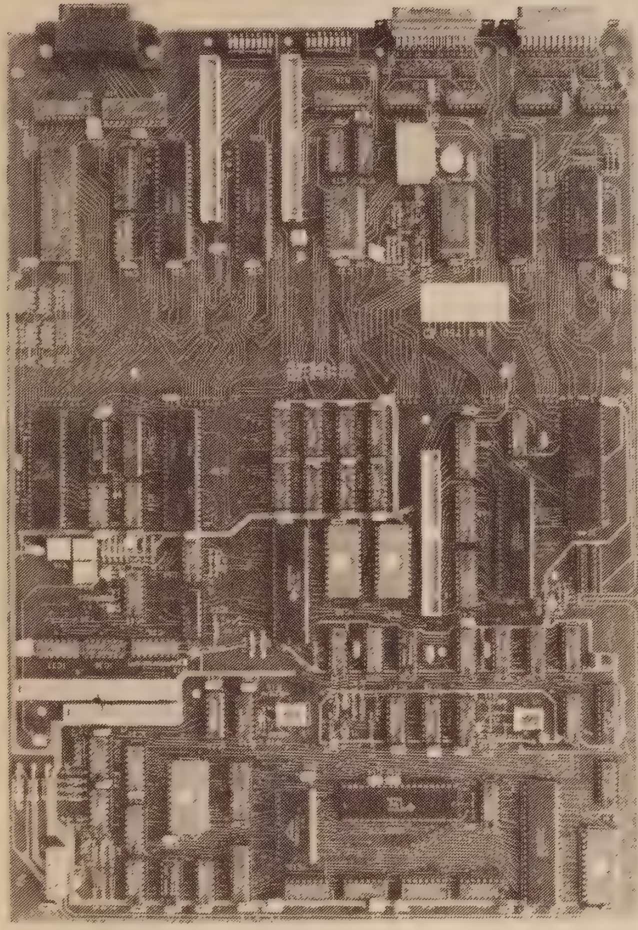
Patients waiting for organ transplants can now be in constant touch with their hospitals through Life Page, a service offered free by BT Radiopaging. Many potential transplant patients are still active and mobile, not necessarily tied to their homes or beds. However if a transplant organ becomes available they need to be contacted very urgently so that the surgery can be completed rapidly. Under the scheme, patients waiting for heart, kidney, liver or other organ transplants will be issued with a standard radiopager. The first recipient of a pager at the official launch of the service recently was Paul Stokes who is on the waiting list for heart surgery at Papworth Hospital. BT launched the service to celebrate their 250,000th subscription to Radiopaging.

IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD

IBS

1 Montgomery Place
Irvine, Ayrshire
KA12 8PN
Telex 777582
(mark: attn IBS)

THE ENGINEERS Z80 COMPUTER WITH IEEE 488



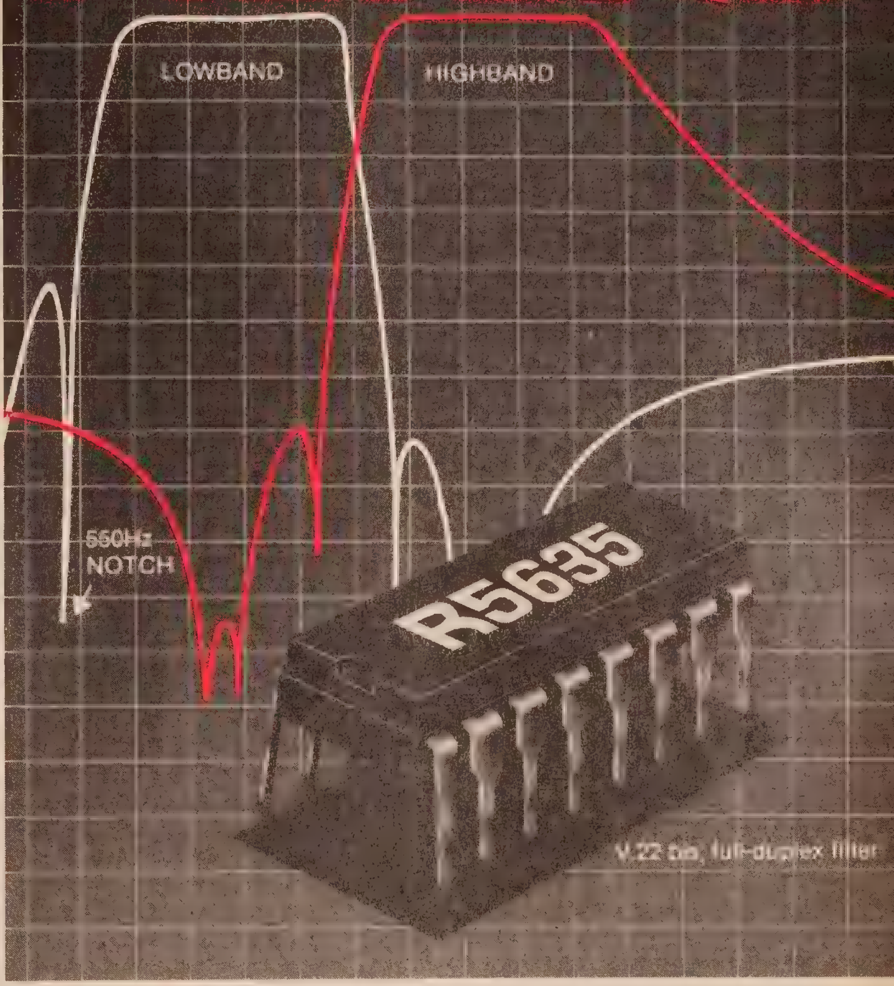
- **2 × Z80 CPU's (4MHz)**
- **64K DYNAMIC RAM**
- **UP TO 32K EPROM**
- **FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER FOR 3", 5" and 8" Disk Drives**
- **2 × RS232 SERIAL I/O CHANNELS**
- **I/O MAPPED VIDEO GEN. 80 Cols. 24 Lines**
- **4 × PARALLEL I/O CHANNELS**
- **PARALLEL KEYBOARD PORT (POWERED)**
- **IEEE 488 INTERFACE**
- **HARDWARE REAL TIME CLOCK**
- **2 × 8 BIT SWITCHES (I/O MAPPED)**
- **MONITOR PROGRAM IN PROM**
- **PROM BASED SOFTWARE AVAILABLE such as ASSEMBLER/EDITOR, and XTAL BASIC WITH IEEE DRIVERS**

The IBS 750 is an Industrial Quality Product designed for reliability and ease of use. It is normally supplied fully-built and tested but is also available in a number of partially-built options.
The Monitor PROM contains 22 user commands which will assist in writing and de-bugging of the SBC's console and printer requirements by just opening or closing links on the PCB. The same configured version of CP/M 2.2 is available for various Disk sizes. A complete Development System and Desk Top Computer based on this board is available with a variety of Disk Drive sizes and case styles to suit users requirements and environment.

Tel (0294) 75000/73333

CIRCLE 85 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MODEM FILTERS



NEW

R5635	CCITT V.22 bis, full-duplex Switched-Capacitor Filter I.C. with MUXes.
R5636	Bell 201/CCITT V.26 combo filter I.C.
R5637	Bell 208/CCITT V.27 combo filter I.C.
R5638	Bell 209/CCITT V.29 combo filter I.C.
R5630	Bell 103, full-duplex filter I.C. with MUXes.
R5631	CCITT V.21, full-duplex filter I.C. with MUXes.
R5632	Industry Standard, Bell 212A/CCITT V.22 full-duplex combo filter I.C.
R5633	Selectable filter array I.C. for 103, V.21, DTMF and Videotex applications.
R5626	Mask programmable to your specification.

Contact: EG & G RETICON
34/35 Market Place, Wokingham, Berks
RG11 2PP. Telephone: 0734 788666.
Telex: 847510 EGGUK.

EG&G RETICON
WHERE VISION AND TECHNOLOGY MEET

CIRCLE 70 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit Maintenance FREE by Sonnenschein. **A300 07191315** 12v 3 AH same as **RS 591-770 NEW £13.95** **A300 07191202** 6-0-6 1.8 AH same as **RS 591-382 EX EQUIP £4.99** Miniature PCB mount 3.6v 100 Mah as **RS 591-477 NEW £1.00** **SAFT VR2C** 1.2v "C" size **NICADS** in 18 cell ex equipment pack. Good condition – easily split to single cells **£10.50** + pp £1.90

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL©

THE **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base 1000's of stock items and one off bargains. **ON LINE NOW** – 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity. ***01-679 1888***

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

2732 ex equip **£3.25. 27128** – 250ns **NEW £12.00. 6116**-200 **£4.50, 6116**-250 **£3.95, 6264LP**-150 **£22.00. 4164**-200 **£3.50, 4864**-150 **£4.00, 4116**-300, **£1.20, 2114 £1.75. 6800 £2.50, 6821 £1.00, 68A09 £8.00, 68B09 £10.00, 68B09E £14.50, D8085AH-2 £12.00, D8086 £20.00, Z80A £2.99.**

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference

SD5A As recommended by **ZX81** news letter, matchbox size up to 1000 watt load ***£5.95***

L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket Up to 750 watts ***£9.99***

Anderson Jacobson AJ510 VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL

Made by one of the USA's largest peripheral manufacturers the AJ510 Professional VDU terminal has too many features to include in space available – just a few are: internal Z80 cpu control, very readable 15" non glare green screen, 24 lines by 80 characters, 128 ASCII character set with lower case and graphics, standard RS232 interface, Cursor addressing, numeric key pad etc. Supplied in good **TESTED** second hand condition with full manual **£225.00** + carr £10.00. Data sheet on request.

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.

ETRI 99XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**

GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**

BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**

MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of **EX EQUIPMENT** video monitors defy competition!! All are for 240v working with standard composite video input. Units are pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on BBC micro. Even where MINOR screen burns MAY exist – normal data displays are unaffected.

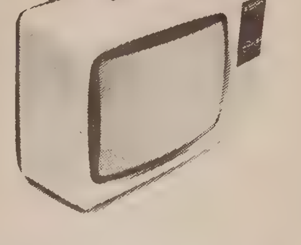
1000's SOLD TO DATE

12" KGM 320-321, high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines. Housed in attractive fully enclosed brushed alloy case. **B/W** only ***£32.95***

24" KGM large screen black & white monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case Ideal schools, shops, clubs etc ***ONLY £55.00*** Carriage £10.00

A Major company's over production problems, and a special **BULK PURCHASE** enable **TWO** outstanding offers.

COLOUR MONITOR SPECIALS

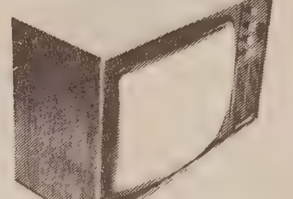


'SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" Multi Input Monitor.

Made in the **UK** by the famous **REDIFFUSION Co.** for their own professional computer system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future monitor requirements. Two types of video input, **RGB** and **PAL** Composite Video, allow direct connection to most makes of micro computers and **VCR's**. An internal speaker and audio amplifier may be connected to your system's output or direct to a VCR machine, giving superior colour and sound quality. Many other features include PIL tube, Matching **BBC** case colour, Major controls on front panel, Separate Contrast and Brightness – even in **RGB** mode, Two types of audio input, Separate Colour and audio controls for Composite Video input, BNC plug for composite input, 15 way 'D' plug for RGB input, modular construction etc. etc.

This must be **ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS!!!**

Supplied **BRAND NEW** and **BOXED**, complete with **DATA** and 90 day guarantee. **SUPPLIED BELOW ACTUAL COST – ONLY £149.00** + Carr.



DECCA RGB 80-100 Monitor.

Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted **DECCA RGB** Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only **£99.00**, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard of!! Our own interface, safety modification and special 16" high definition PIL tube, combine with the tried and tested DECCA 80/100 series chassis to give 80 column definition and picture quality found only on monitors costing **3 TIMES OUR PRICE**. In fact, **WE GUARANTEE** you will be delighted with this product, the quality for the price has to be seen to be believed. Supplied complete and ready to plug directo to a **BBC MICRO** computer or any other system with a **TTL RGB** output. Other features include internal audio amp and speaker, Modular construction, auto degaussing 34 H x 24 D, 90 day guarantee. Supplied in **EXCELLENT** condition, **ONLY £99.00** + Carr. Also available **UN-MODIFIED** but complete with MOD DATA. Only £75.00.

Carriage and Insurance on monitors £10.00

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our super range of **DATA MODEMS** with prices and types to suit all applications and budgets!!

Most modems are **EX BRITISH TELECOM** and are made to the highest standard for continuous use and reliability. RS232 interfaces are standard to all our modems, so will connect to ANY micro etc. with an RS232 serial interface.

DATEL 2B see **SPECIAL OFFER** centre of this ad.

MODEM 13A, 300 baud. Compact unit only 2" high and same size as telephone base Standard CCITT tones, CALL mode only Tested with data. ***ONLY £45.00 + PP £4.50.***

MODEM 20-1, 75-1200 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL, MICRONET or TELECOM GOLD. Tested with data. ***£39.95 + PP £6.50.***

MODEM 20-2, same as 20-1 but 1200-75 baud ***£99.00.***

TRANSDATA 307A, 300 baud acoustic coupler. Brand new with RS232 interface. **ONLY £49.95**

DACOM DSL2123 Multi Standard Modem, switchable CCITT or USA BELL 103 standard. V21 300-300, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 or 1200-1200 half duplex

Auto answer via MODEM or CPU. CALL or ANSWER modes plus LED status indication. Dim 2.5" x 8.5" x 9' **BRAND NEW fully guaranteed** ***ONLY £268.00 + PP £4.50.***

DATEL 2412 Made by SE LABS for BT this two part unit is for synchronious data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using 2780/3780 protocol. Many features include Auto answer, 2 or 4 wire working etc. etc. **COST OVER £800.** ***OUR PRICE £185.00.***

DATEL 4800, RACAL MPS4800 high speed good condition ***£285.00 CARR £10.00***

SPECIAL 300 BAUD MODEM OFFER

Another **GIGANTIC** purchase of these **EX BRITISH TELECOM, BRAND NEW** or little used 2B data modems allows US to make the **FINAL REDUCTION**, and for **YOU** to join the exciting world of data communications at an **UNHEARD OF PRICE OF ONLY £29.95**. Made to the highest **POST OFFICE APPROVED** spec at a cost of hundreds of pounds each, the 2B has all the standard requirements for data base, business or hobby communications. All this and more!!

- 300 baud full duplex
- Full remote control
- CCITT-tone standards
- Supplied with full data
- Modular construction
- Direct isolated connection

NOW ONLY £29.95

- CALL, ANSWER and AUTO modes
- Standard RS232 serial interface
- Built in test switching
- 240v Mains operation
- 1 year full guarantee
- Just 2 wires to comms. line

Order now – while stocks last. Carriage and Ins. £10.00

SAVE £250

SUPER PRINTER SCOOP

BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2

ONLY £199

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will **NEVER** be repeated Standard **CENTRONICS** parallel interface for direct connection to **BBC, ORIC, DRAGON** etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus **HIGH DEFINITION** internal **PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE** for **WORD PROCESSOR** applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more Available **ONLY** from **DISPLAY ELECTRONICS** at the ridiculous price of ***ONLY £199.00*** + VAT Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity –Hurry while stocks last Options. Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way plg £12 50. Spare ribbon £3.50 each BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.60. Carriage and Ins. £10.00 + VAT

HUNDREDS OF PRINTERS EX STOCK FROM £49.00. **Call Sales Office for Details.**

1 only large **CALCOMP 1036** AO 3 pen drum plotter and offline 915 magtape controller. Good working order. ***£2500.00.***

ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES

EX STOCK

DEC CORNER

PDP 1140 System comprising of CPU, 124K memory + MMU 16 line RS232 interface, RP02 40 MB hard disk drive, TU10 9 track 800 BPI Mag tape drive, dual rack system, VT52 VDU etc. etc. Tested and running	***£3750.00***
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC	£385.00
DH11-AD 16 x RS232 DMA interface	£2100.00
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface	£310.00
DLVII-E Serial. Modem support	£200.00
DUP11 Sych. Serial data i/o	£650.00
DQ200 Dilog – multi RK controller	***£495.00***
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board	£650.00
KDF11-B M8189 PDP 1123+	£1100.00
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 ma loop	£270.00
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed	£85.00
MS11-JP Unibus 32 kb Ram	£80.00
MS11-LB Unibus 128 kb Ram	£450.00
MS11-LD Unibus 256 kb Ram	£850.00
MSC4804 Qbus (Equiv MSV11-L) 256 kb	£499.00
PDP11/05 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc.	£450.00
PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU	£1850.00
RT11 ver. 3B documentation kit	£70.00
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	£650.00
KL8JA PDP 8 async i/o	£175.00
MI8E PDP 8 Bootstrap option	£75.00
VT50 VDU and Keyboard – current loop	£175.00
VT52 VDU with RS232 interface	***£250.00***

1000's of **EX STOCK** spares for **DEC PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11** systems & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for **PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.**

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***. Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government Depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00***. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export

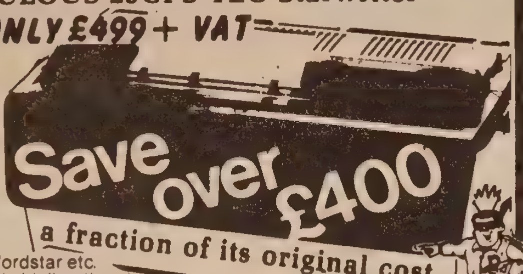
32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888

ERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS
PRINTERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS — PRI

SUPER DEAL? NO — SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT


Save over £400
a fraction of its original cost.

Made to the very highest spec the **TEC Starwriter FP1500-25** features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Microprocessor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM Wordstar etc.
Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake.
Supplied absolutly **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and **FREE** daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information.
Optional extras: RS232 data cable **£10.00**. Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.00**. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) **£10.00**.

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

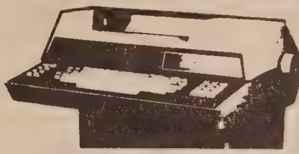
An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great **QWERTY**, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full **ASCII** 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" +5 & −12 DC. ***£39.50.***
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality, **GOLD**, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable – ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" ***£24.95*** Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

66% DISCOUNT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads. we are packing all these items into the *"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"*. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls *£4.25* + pp £1.25 **5kls *£5.90* + £1.80**
10kls *£10.25* + pp £2.25 **20 kls *£17.50* + £4.75**

GE MODEL 30



A large purchase of these stand alone terminal units offers an EXTREMELY LOW PRICE for a professional printer for direct connection to your micro. The printer has a standard RS232 serial interface with switchable rates of 110, 200 and 300 baud. Upper and lower case characters are printed by a matrix head with character widths up to 132 columns. Unit accepts standard fan fold sprocket fed paper from 4" to 9.5". Many other features such as numeric keypad, electronic keyboard, auto motor on/off and FREE floor stand.
Supplied in good S/H working condition – complete with manual ***ONLY £95.00***
CARRIAGE & INS. £10.00

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer -terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width – up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper – lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working ***£130.00*** or untested ***£85.00***, optional floor stand £12.50 Carr & Ins £10.00.

EXTEL PRINTERS

EX NEWS SERVICE compact, quality built 50 column matrix printer, type AE11. Unit operates on 5 BIT BAUDOT code from current loop, RS232 or TTL serial interfaces. May be connected direct to micro, or comms receiver via simple filter network to enable printing of most world wide NEWS, TELEX and RTTY services. Supplied in tested second hand condition with 50 and 75 baud xtals, data sheet and large paper roll. ***ONLY £49.95.***
Dimensions 15" D x 5" H x 10" W
CARR £6.00 Spare paper rolls **£4.50 each**

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand ***£12.50*** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface ***£125.00*** +
Sound proof enclosure ***£25.00*** + VAT

20,000 FEET OF ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER GOODIES
ENGLAND'S LARGEST SURPLUS STORE – SEEING IS BELIEVING!!

D.C. POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

Experimentors PSU Ex-GPO. All silicon electronics. Outputs give +5v @ 2 amps +12v @ 800 ma −12v @ 800 ma +24v @ 350 ma and 5v floating @ 50 ma.
Dim 160 x 120 x 350 mm. All outputs are fully regulated and short circuit proof.
Supplied in NEW or little used condition. Complete with circuit.
Only £15.50 +2 £2.50 pp
FARNELL 5 Volt 40 amps. Type number **G6-40A.** This miniature switching PSU measures only 160mm wide 175mm deep and 90mm high, yet delivers a massive 40 amps!! Fully regulated and smoothed with over voltage protection etc. 120 or 240 volts AC input. Supplied **BRAND NEW** and boxed with circuit at a fraction of the current list price. **Only £130.00 + £3.00** carr & ins.
LAMBDA LMCC 5V BRAND NEW 240v AC input with 5 volts DC at 8 to 10 amps fully regulated output. Completely enclosed unit measures only 9" x 4" x 5" **£29.99**
LAMDA LMCC5V 110v AC input with 5 volts DC at 8 to 10 amps fully regulated output. Slightly smoke damaged, hence **ONLY £10.95**
PERIPHERAL SYSTEM SUPPLY. Runs almost any system. Fully cased unit supplied in a brand new or little used condition. Outputs give 5v @ 11 amps "+" 15-17v @ 8 amps "−" 15-17v @ 8 amps and "+" 24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Fan cooled. Supplied tested with circuit. **£55.00 + £8.50** carr.

1000's of other POWER SUPPLIES EX STOCK – CALL SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS

DUAL DISK DRIVE/ WINCHESTER CASES

Very smart, fully enclosed case unit custom made to accept two full height 5¼" floppy disk drives or two 5¼" winchesters such as the RHODIME RO200 or TANDEM series etc. An internal switched mode PSU supplies all the required voltages to enable you to plug in your drives and go!!

Other features include mains filter, internal cables with standard drive connectors, space for internal PCB, standard fan cut out and mounting, air filter. Overall dimensions
28 cm W x 30 cm D x 19 cm H
ONLY £55.00 + £6.00 CARR.

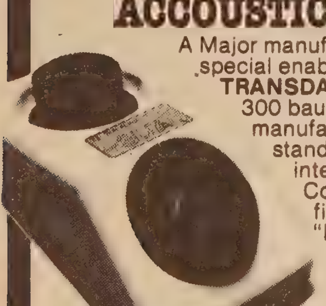
SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed.
50+ ***£2.95*** 100+ ***£5.15.***
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ ***£6.90*** 200+ ***£12.30*** 300+ ***£19.50***

NORTH STAR HORIZON

Pro S100 system with dual 5" floppy drives, software, manuals etc.
£850.00 Call sales office for details

ULTRA COMPACT 300 BAUD
ACCOUSTIC MODEM — COUPLER



A Major manufacturer's over production and a bulk buy special enables us to offer this **BRAND NEW TRANSDATA 307A** ultra compact, **BT APPROVED**, 300 baud full duplex accoustic modem at a fraction of manufacturer's list price. The unit operates on the standard **CCITT V21** frequencies with **RS232** interface via 25 way 'D' skt.

Combine the adjustable cup system, which fits almost any phone with the benefit of "No jacks or phone cables" and a light weight of only 1.2 Kg and you have a truly portable modem!! Supplied complete with data, 90 day guarantee and ready to use.

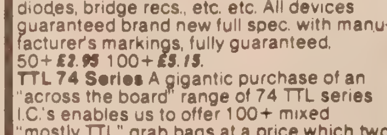
ONLY £49.95 + £3.00 pp

PROFESSIONAL 6 FOOT 19" RACK CABINETS

LARGE 19" equipment cabinet. Totally enclosed with locking front and rear doors. An internal sub fram 63" high is pre drilled for standard 19" equipment etc. Other features include internal 12" cooling fan, two-tone blue and grey finish with alloy trims. Mounted on 4 heavy duty castors, mains panel etc. And at a current cost from **IMHOFS** of over **£500** A snip at **ONLY £125**. Supplied in **NEW** or little used condition.
Carriage £22.00.
Ext. Dim 72.5"h x 23.5"w x 26"d

LOGICAL KEYBOARD

Heavy duty unit in attractive satin alloy case. 55 full travel keys are laid out in a logical format of:



Making a very useful keyboard, ideal for persons unfamiliar with or confused by the standard **QWERTY** layout. All keys generate the equivalent **ASCII** outputs and various control codes shown in data. A 7 bit latched parallel **TTL** output with strobe enables direct connection to any similar micro port etc. Many other features such as internal 240v to 5v PSU, MAINS ON/OFF switch. **Supplied in NEW** or little used condition with data.
ONLY £25.95 Post and packing £4.50

1000's of other EX STOCK items including POWER SUPPLIES, RACKS, RELAYS, TRANSFORMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, CABLE, CONNECTORS, HARDWARE, MODEMS, TELEPHONES, VARIACS, VDU'S, PRINTERS. POWER SUPPLIES, OPTICS, KEYBOARDS etc. etc. Give us a call for your spare part requirements. Stock changes almost daily.
Don't forget, ALL TYPES and QUANTITIES of electronic surplus purchased for CASH

CIRCLE 63 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LOW PRICES

DIGITASK
BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD
56, MAPLE DRIVE, EAST GRINSTEAD, WEST SUSSEX, RH19 3UR

SERVICE ADVICE

The PC-16 16-bit computer provides PERFECT COMPATIBILITY with the IBM PC/XT range. The motherboard can be supplied in two versions for stereoscopic conveneince. The 'N' version has no memory on board and the 'B' version with space for 64 to 256K RAM. Addition of the Memory Expansion Card provides a further 64 to 512KB of RAM. BASIC FEATURES INCLUDE:

- * 8088 CPU operating at 4.77 MHz
- * Provision for 8087 co-processor
- * Four DMA channels
- * Three TIMER channels on board
- * 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- * RUNS MS/PC-DOS & CP/M 86
- * READS & WRITES IBM-PC format
- * Accepts IBM-PC Peripherals
- * Up to 256K RAM ON BOARD

SYSTEM—5 PC16 (B/3) — **PRICE £1599** — Main computer employing 'B' board with 128K on board (upgradeable to 256K on board) PLUS Colour/Graphics adaptor providing signal capable of running monochrome displays on RGB output for full colour. Multi I/O card, providing floppy drive controller for two drives, one parallel port, one serial port, one games port with batter backed clock calander. RAM extension card for 512K. Two DS/DD floppy drives. 83-key keyboard. All complete, built & tested in case with power supply together with Concurrent (multiuser, multitasking)CP/M, CCP/M manual, Basic manual and computer operations manual – ready to run!

MOTHERBOARD 'B', 8-slot, 128K	£490
MOTHERBOARD 'N', 8-slot	£395
MULTIFUNCTION card with 128K (expandable to 256K) one PLL-port, one SER-port (2nd option) Clock/Calendar with backup	£195
MONOCHROME/**Graphic** adaptor with printer port	£279
MULTI I/O CARD — one pll, one serial port, one games port, floppy drive controller, clock calender with battery backup	£256
Sanyo DMC 7650 IBM/Apricot colour monitor	£349
12in HI-RES GREEN MON	£84
64K RAM EXTEND MODULE	£18
TEAC 55B DS/DD Floppy drive	£172
WD 1002 SWX-2 Winchester controller	£249
512K Expansion RAM card — comes with 128K RAM installed fully IBM compatible	£119
PC Case	£112
MR521 10MB Hard drive	£523
MR522 22MB Hard drive	£735
IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD (83 key)	£139
KEYTRONIC 5150 K/BOARD	£175
KEYTRONIC 5151 K/BOARD	£210
130 watt Switching Power Supply	£160
Add on serial port kit	£23
FDD-100 drive controller for 4 drive	£96

DRIVES — MEGABYTES FOR MICROPOUNDS!

5" Height 500KB 40/80	£119
5" Height 1MB 40/48	£125
5" Height 1.6MB 40/80	£159
5" Height 2MB 40/80	£199
5" Height 500KB	£119
3" Height 1MB	£125
8" Full Size 1.6MB	£309
8" Size 1.6MB	£282

All brand new, uncased, with full electronics — standard power requirements.
Full documentation and technical details available.

Add 15% VAT to all prices given. Remember, VAT is also applicable on carriage at 15%. Terms CWO. DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME. FOREIGN enquiries if possible by telex please. However, French & German speaking staff at your disposal. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND £1.00 for our latest catalogue of over 3000 items, computers, peripherals, consumables, robotics, etc etc.

TEL:(0342) 313427•24631/2 TLX: 957547

CIRCLE 86 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

KITS

CT1000KB* Clock/Timer	17.40
CT6000* † Programmable Timer	39.00
XK114 Relay Kit for above	3.90
XK101 Electronic Lock	11.50
XK102* 3-Note Door Chime	5.50
XK104 Solid State Switch	2.40
XK112 Mains Wiring Remote Control	42.00
XK113 MW Radio	5.50
XK126 DVM/Thermometer	15.50
DL1000K 4-Ch Light Chaser	15.95
DLZ1000K 4-Ch Light Chaser	8.95
DLA/1 Opto Input for above	70
DL3000K 3-Ch sound to light	12.95
TD300K † 300W Touchdimmer	7.75
TS300K † 300W Touchswitch	7.75
LD300K † 300W Lightdimmer	3.95
TDR300K † IR Remote Controlled Lightdimmer	14.95
MK6* IR Transmitter for TDR300K & MK7	4.50
TDE/K † Touchdimmer Ext.	2.50
TSA300K † Time Delay Touch Switch (300W)	5.00
MK1 Thermostat	4.60
MK2 Solid State Relay	2.60
MK4 Proportional Temperature Controller	6.50
MK5 Mains Timer	4.50
MK7 Single-channel IR Receiver (240V)	10.50
MK9 4-way Keyboard	1.90
MK10 16-way Keyboard	5.40
MK11 10-channel 1+3 analogue o/p IR Receiver	13.50
MK12 16-channel IR Receiver	13.50
MK13 11-way Keyboard	4.35
MK14 AC Power Controller	5.20
MK15 Dual Latched SS Relay	4.50
MK16 Mains-powered IR Transmitter	3.50
MK17 Single-channel IR Receiver (12V)	10.50
MK18 Coded IR Transmitter	6 .80
MK19 DC Controlled Audio Amplifier	10.70

*Includes box. †Includes frontpanel. All kits include PCBs, components and assembly instructions.
For further details send S.A.E.

OPTO

		LED CLIPS	3
3mm red	9	5mm red	9
3mm green	12	5mm green	12
3mm yellow	12	5mm yellow	12

Rectangular, square, arrow or triangular (flat face)
Red 15 Green 18 Yellow 18

Bicolour	65	Flashing Red	50
Tricolour		Red/	
Round	32	Continuous	55
Rectangular	45		
1L74/TIL111	55	MOC3020	1 10
IL074	1.70	MOC3040	1.50
ORP12	75	MEL11	35

Seven Segment LED Displays

DL704 3 cc	75	4 Dig 1 8" cc	
FND500 5 ca	85	DIRECT DRIVE	
FND507 5 ca	85	Display	7.00

400V TRIACS

4A	49	8A	58
		12A	85
8A isolated	65	16A	95
		25A	2.10
8A sensitive	66	Diac	18

SPECIAL OFFERS

2716	3.10	Z80A PIO	1.99
2732	3.20	Z80A CPU	1.99
2764	4.20	6821	1.40
	27128	7.50!!	

COMPONENT PACKS

1 650 Resistors 47R 10M 10 per value	4.00
2 40 16V Electrolytics 10 1000μF 5 per value	3.25
3 60 × Polyester Capacitors 0 01 1μF 250V 5 values	5.55
4 45 Presets 100R 1M	3.00
5 30 Low Profile IC Sockets 8 14 & 16 pin	2 40
6 25 Red LEDs (5mm)	1 75

We stock: VERO, VELLEMAN KITS, PANTEC KITS, ANTEX IRONS, BOOKS FROM BABANI, T.I. AND ELEKTOR.

LINEAR ICs

555	21	ML926	1.80
556	40	ML927	1.80
741	22	ML928	1.80
748	30	ML929	1.80
AD590	3.30	MM74C911	6.50
AY38910	3.90	MM74C915	96
CA3080	65	MM74C922	3.90
CA3130	85	MM74C926	4.50
CA3140	40	NE567	1.25
ICL7107	9.00	S566B	2.20
ICL7126	8.00	S576D	2.20
ICM7555	95	SAB0529	3.50
ICM8038	3.10	SAB0600	2.50
LF351	40	SL440	1.95
LF353	70	SL441	1.35
LF356	80	SL486	1.85
LM324	40	SL490	2.05
LM334Z	85	TBA800	70
LM335Z	1.20	TBA810AS	90
LM339	40	TDA1024	1.20
LM348	55	TDA4290	1.98
LM358	48	TL061	40
LM380	1.20	TL062	60
LM381	1.40	TL064	1.30
LM382	1.10	TL071	45
LM386	88	TL072	70
LM1035	3.95	TL074	1.30
LM1458	34	TL081	35
LM2917	1.90	TL082	48
LM3900	68	TL084	1.00
LM3909	80	TL170	50
LM3911	1.75	TL507C	1.20
LM3914	2.40	TMS1121	8.50
LM3915	2.40	TMS1601	9.50
LM13600	1.10	UA2240	1.45
LS7210	4.75	ULN2003	75
LS7220	2.75	ULN2004	75
LS7225	2.60	ZN414	80
MF10C	2.97	ZN425	3.40
ML922	3.80	ZN427	5.70
ML924	2.50	ZN428	4.50
ML925	2.10	ZN1034E	1.80
NOW IN STOCK		SP0256AL2	4.15

For **FREE** 28 page catalogue send 9x6 SAE today!
Telephone Orders Access & Barclay Card
RING 01-567 8910 (24Hrs)
Five Six Seven Eight Nine Ten

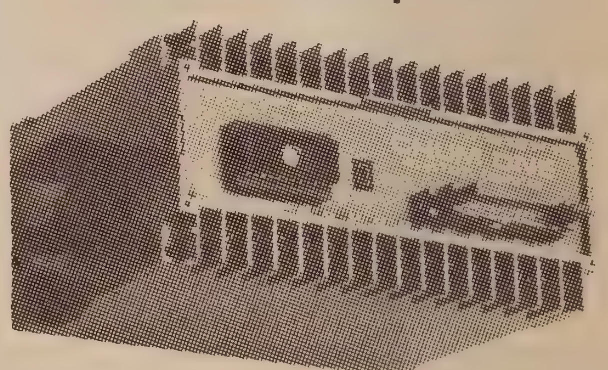
TK ELECTRONICS
11-13 BOSTON RD
LONDON W7 3SJ
Tel Orders: 01 567 8910
ENQUIRIES: 01 579 9794
Shop Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm
Sat 10am-4pm

ORDERING INFORMATION: ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. FREE P&P on orders over £20 (UK only) otherwise add 75p+VAT. Overseas P&P: Europe £2.75. Elsewhere £6.50. Send cheque/PO/Barclaycard/Access No. with order. Giro No. 529314002
LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. GOODS BY RETURN SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

CIRCLE 9 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CHUM ONE A

Industrial Computer



£258

- ★ Control BASIC and Z80 Assembler Language
- ★ On Board EPROM Programmer
- ★ Detachable Hand-Held Keyboard and Display
- ★ 4K Bytes of Battery Backed Memory
- ★ Up to 64 Relay Outputs
- ★ Up to 64 Opto-Coupled Inputs
- ★ 4 Analogue Inputs
- ★ 1 Analogue Output
- ★ RS232 Interface
- ★ Cassette Back-Up Memory
- ★ Real Time Clock

The Chum One A offers the complete solution to all measurement and control problems. Programs can be written, tested and modified in RAM then at a touch of a switch blown into an EPROM.

WARWICK DESIGN GROUP, 12 ST. GEORGE'S ROAD
LEAMINGTON SPA CV31 3AY (0926) 34311

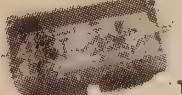
CIRCLE 87 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TYPE 9051

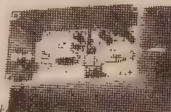
TYPE 9046

TMOS WIDEBAND LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIERS. 4W/10W/20 watts RF output. Without tuning. Power gain 10dB. 24V. + supply

TYPE 9046 100KHz.-100MHz. 4 watts	£84.50 + £3.50 p&p
TYPE 9051 15MHz.-200MHz. 4 watts	£84.50 + £3.50 p&p
TYPE 9171 15MHz.-200MHz. 10 watts	£140.00 + £8.00 p&p
TYPE 9172 As above with integral power supply unit	£200.00 + £15.00 p&p
TYPE 9174 15MHz.-200MHz. 20 watts	£180.00 + £8.00 p&p
TYPE 9175 As above with integral mains power supply unit	£240.00 + £15.00 p&p



TYPE 9152

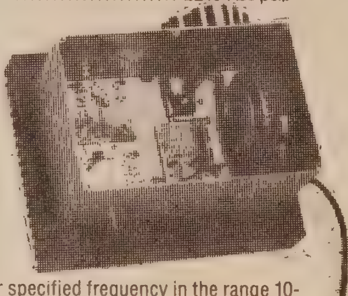


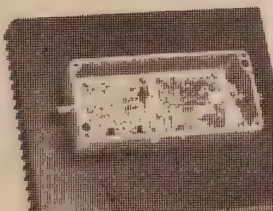
TYPE 9159

TELEVISION LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIERS. Tuned to your specified channels in bands IV or V. (or 400-900MHz).

TYPE 9061 150mV. input, 10mW. output	£140+£5 p&p
TYPE 9152 10mW. input, 500mW. output	£180+£5 p&p
TYPE 9159 500mW. input, 5 watts output	£210+£5 p&p

TYPE 9157

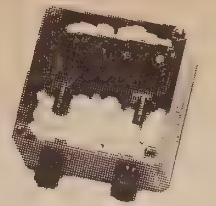




TYPE 9155

TMOS RF LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIERS. Tuned to your specified frequency in the range 10-250 MHz.

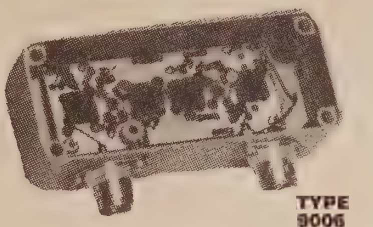
TYPE 9105 10 mW. input, 3 watts output	£160.00 + £10.00 p&p
TYPE 9155 3 watts input, 30 watts output	£240.00 + £10.00 p&p
TYPE 9156 As above with integral mains power supply unit	£320.00 + £15.00 p&p
TYPE 9106 100 mW. input, 10 watts output	£180.00 + £10.00 p&p
TYPE 9158 10 watts input, 80 watts output	£320.00 + £10 p&p
TYPE 9157 As above with integral mains power supply unit	£400.00 + £15 p&p



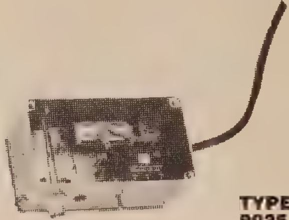
TYPE 9010

TWO STAGE GASFET STRIPLINE PREAMPLIFIERS
Tuned to your specified channels in bands IV or V

TYPE 9002 Two stage Gasfet preamplifier. N.F. 0.7dB. Gain 25 dB. High Q filter	£85 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9004 UHF two stage Gasfet preamplifier. N.F. 0.6dB. Gain 25dB. Aligned to your specified frequency in the range 250-500MHz. High Q filter	£85 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9012 Gasfet preamplifier mains power supply unit	£24.50 + £3 p&p
TYPE 9010 Masthead weatherproof unit	£9.50 + £2 p&p



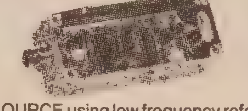
TYPE 9006



TYPE 9035

GASFET RF PREAMPLIFIERS. Aligned to your specified frequency in the range 30-250MHz. Masthead or local use.

TYPE 9006 N.F. 0.6dB. Gain 10-40dB. variable	£65.00 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9006FM As above. Band II 88-108MHz	£65.00 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9035 Mains power supply unit for above types	£24.50 + £3 p&p



TYPE 8034

TYPE 8034 PHASE LOCKED SIGNAL SOURCE using low frequency reference crystal. Specify output in the ranae 1-600MHz. Output 10mW.+10dBm	£84.50+£2 p&p
TYPE 9190 80 WATT COLOUR TELEVISION TRANSMITTER. 40-250 MHz. American, British or Continental system	£1500.00
TYPE 9191 10 WATT COLOUR TELEVISION TRANSMITTER. UHF bands IV or V. American, British or Continental system	£1500.00
TYPE 9086 FM TRANSMITTER 88-108MHz. 50 watts RF output. 24V + supply. Complete modular system	£480+£30 p&p
TYPE 9087 As above with integral mains power supply unit	£540+£40 p&p

RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

UNIT 3, DANE JOHN WORKS, GORDON ROAD, CANTERBURY, KENT CT1 3PP
TELEPHONE: CANTERBURY (0227) 456489

PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. ON TOTAL

CIRCLE 80 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SAMSONS

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.
9-10 Chapel Street, Marylebone
London NW1 5DN
21-23 Bell Street, London, NW1
01-262 5125 & 01-723 7851

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

We are stockists of the complete range of "DOUGLAS" transformers.
Please ring or send S.A.E. for details.

Precision made Swiss D.C. motor running on 6—9v dc these motors have a 70:1 gearbox and are **extremely powerful!** size 26mm × 45mm 3mm output shaft normal cost over £20 our price **£4.95 inc VAT & postage.**

AC 240v BLOWERS

ex computer equipment in good condition housed in metal frame size 11"×7"×7" air outlet 4"×3" motor spec 1300 rpm cont rated **£5.95 postage £3.00**

MEMOREX V.D.U.s 1377

We do not as yet have full information on these very attractive units which features a 12" monitor mounted in an adjustable cradle, and a full Alpha Numeric Keyboard. But response to them has been such that we feel you should be told about them. Comes with diagrams for monitor offered to you at **£85.00** inc VAT. Carriage £17.00. Ring for details.

NEW TRANSFORMER BARGAINS

By famous makers

No. 1. Pri 115-230V Sec 21V 3A + 40V 300 M/A	**£5.25**
No. 2. Pri 220-240V Sec 17.5V 1A 3 times	**£5.75**
No. 3. Pri 220-240V Sec 29-28-27-0-27-28-29V 0.3A	**£4.00**
No. 4. Pri 220-240V Sec 6.3V 5ACT 6.3V 2ACT	**£5.00**
No. 5. Pri 220-240V Sec 40V 3A	**£6.25**

All prices inc. VAT and carriage

15AMP ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS

These high grade transformers are as new and were manufactured for a top U.K. electronics company to extremely high standards. Each transformer has a large range of tappings for adjusting inputs and outputs.
Size approx 220mm×280mm×320mm Weight approx 37kgs. Our price **£95** inc. VAT Ring For Carriage Details

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

We have on offer these fantastic long life batteries which have a large variety of uses. Completely unspillable using a special jelly electrolyte.
Type 1. Dryfit 12v 5.7AH. Size 3¾×6×2½" Price £9.50 inc VAT & carr.
Type 2 Yuasa 12v2AH. Size 5×6½×6¾". Price £24 inc VAT & carr.

PAPER BLOCK CAPACITORS

8MFD 2500V WKG DC	**£6.50**
10MFD 350V WKG DC	**£15.00**
8 MFD 400V WKG DC	**£2.50**
4 MFD 1000V WKG DC	**£2.00**
1 MFD 1000V WKG DC	**£1.25**

All prices inc. VAT and carriage

FANS

MUFFIN 4½" 110V	**£4.00**
WOODS 6" and 8" 240V	**£9.50**

Tangential Blowers 240V approx 3"x15" vent. Very powerful. **£11.**
All prices inc. VAT and carriage

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

240/110 Volts. 80-2250 watts. Regular stock line. Types 80-1500 watts are fully shrouded. Fitted with American two or three pin socket outlets and 3 core 240V mains lead. Types 1750 and 2250 watts are steel cased with two American socket outlets. Neon indicator, three core mains lead and carrying handle. Send SAE for price list and further details. American sockets, plugs, adaptors also available.

ASCO SOLENOID VALVES

Fantastic value!! These valves are designed for air gas water L.T. Oil normally closed. Approx 1-2" bore ideal for central heating 240 ac our price **£9.50 inc VAT & carr**

JOYSTICK CONTROL

Joystick controls made for the video game industry with sturdy micro switch action. 2 way control £1.95 inc VAT & post. 2 way heavy service type £2.95 inc VAT & carr.

DIGITAL CLOCK MOVEMENTS

A well made clock 'movement' fitted with timer mechanism and neon illumination. Size approx 110mm×50mm×50mm 240V a.c. operation. A Snip At **£3.95** inc VAT & Carraige

9v 800m/a DC SUPPLIES

As made for a famous micro computer firm these units have a mains lead and standard jack output **£5.50 inc VAT & postage.**

HIGH GRADE LT TRANSFORMERS

ALL PRIMARIES 240v
OPEN FRAME TOP PANEL CONNECTIONS

No 1 tapped 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15v 8A **£10.** No 2 12v 8A **£7.50.** No 3 tapped 13-12-10-8v 8½A **£9.** No 4 Sec 6.3v 2A 6.3v 2A and 32-0-32v 280 m/a **£4.75.** No 5 Sec 37v 1.5A, 15v ½A, 9v 50 m/a **£3.95.** No 6 Sec 14v 2A **£3.95.** No 7 Sec 27.5-0-27.5v 1.2A and 7-0-7v 750 m/a **£3.50.** All prices include postage and VAT.

PARMEKO LT TRANSFORMERS

Open frame type top panel connections, prices include postage and VAT
No 1 12-18-32V 2A (DC rating) and 12-18-32V ½A (DC) **£9.** No 2 12-18-32V 1A (DC) and 12-18-32 ¼A **£5.** No 3 12-18-32V ½A (DC) and 12-18-32V 100 m/a **£3.95.** No 4 12-18-32V ¼A (DC) and 12-18-32V ¼A (DC) and 12-18-32V 50 m/a (DC) **£2.50.** No 5 32V 100 m/a (DC) and 32V 25 m/a DC **£2.50.**

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

Parmeko Atlantic Series potted type. Pri 220—240v. Sec tapped 2—6v 1.6A and 14—42v 1.6A. The following voltages can be obtained 2-4-6-8-12-14-28-36-40-42-44-48v @ 1.6A conservatively rated £7.50 inc VAT & carr.
Repanco: Pri 240V. Sec 25.3v 3A 10.5v 2A 10.5.0.16A open frame type £6.75 inc VAT & postage

GARDENERS 'C' CORE TRANSFORMERS

PRI+10V, 0V, 200V, 220V, 240V, (screen). Main outputs seperate windings 29V and 3V tapped at 1V will give 26V, 28V, 29V, 30V, 33V at 15amps. Size 150×133×170
Price **£18.00** inc. VAT & Carriage.

SPECIAL OFFER. CLAUDE LYONS VOLTAGE STABILISER. Input 210-270V a.c. Output 240V a.c. ± ·5%!!! Rated at 2.9kVA. Ideal for stabilising computer supplies
£195 inc. VAT. Carriage £12
Hurry – only a few left

GOULD ADVANCE P.S.U.s. 13.8V 30amp d.c. supplies. Great for linears!!! **ONLY £65 inc. VAT.** Carriage £3. Limited offer

6000w CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER BY REGAVOLT

This high grade piece of equipment has inputs of either 220 or 240V a.c. — 20% + 12% Output 220 or 240V + — 1% Please Note This C.V.T. Has Isolated Secondaries
Size 17.5"×11.5"×26" Weight 3cwt
Price **£550** inc VAT Ring for carriage details
Note: this transformer is ideal for computer P.S.U.s

GPO JACK FIELDS

As new perfect condition 7 contact **£6.50 inc VAT & postage**

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS

High-grade E.H.T. Tranny, PRI 240V, sec. 10,000V, 18 M/A. Probably used for boiler ignition but with 101 other uses!!!
£5 inc. carr. & VAT.

PARMEKO OP TRANSFORMERS

Pri 6000 or 8000Ω or CT Sec 3.75 or 15Ω Ser/Par for EL84×2 12.5W **£4.50.** Pri 5000 for EL84 3W Sec **£3.75** or 15Ω Ser/Par **£2.50.** Pri 30-45-60-90 to 1 also 90TOI for push/pull Sec 3.75Ω **£2.** All prices include postage and VAT.

AC WKG CAPACITORS

MFD	AC wkg	Price	MFD	AC wkg	Price
0.25	1500v	£1.50	5	360v	£1.75
0.75	440v	£1.00	5	440v	£2.00
1	400v	£1.50	4	600v	£2.00
2.5	360v	£1.50	6	300v	£2.00
2.7	700v	£1.75	8.4	250v	£1.50

All prices include postage and VAT

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

All prices include VAT & post high ripple type.

20,000mfd 40v dc wkg **£3.50**
7100 mfd 40v dc wkg **£2.50**
4700 mfd 40v dc wkg **£2.50**
4500 mfd 64v dc wkg **£2.50**
6500 mfd 60v dc wkg **£2.50**

PARMEKO HT CHOKES

10H 250m/a	£5.95	20H 75m/a	£3.50
5H 250m/a	£5.50	10H 75m/a	£2.95
5H 180m/a	£4.75	7.5H 60m/a	£2.50
2.5H 500m/a	£5.95	15H 120m/a	£3.95
2.5H 250m/a	£5.50	50H 10m/a	£2.50
20H 120m/a	£4.75	25H 60m/a	£2.75

All prices include postage and VAT

SPECIAL OFFER HIGH-GRADE ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

Open frame terminal block connections **£29.50,** carr. £4, VAT £5.02. Pri 240V, Sec 240V, 250 watts, open frame type tag connections, **£10,** P&P £2, VAT £1.80. Pri 100-110-200-210-220-230-240-250V, Sec 220-230-240V 600W, can be used in reversed open frame type terminal block connections, **£15,** carr. £2.80, VAT £2.67.

PARMEKO NEON TRANSFORMERS

PRI tapped 200-220-230-240-250V. Size 7000V 55 M/A. Totally enclosed in wall mounting steel case. Size 9½x8½x4½in.
£17.50 inc. VAT and carriage
PRI tapped 200-220-230-240-250V. Size 5000V 20 M/A. Totally enclosed in wall mounting steel case. Size 7x6x5in.
£12.50 inc. VAT and carriage

HIGH GRADE L.T. TRANSFORMERS

By famous makers fraction of list price all primaries 240 v price includes postage & VAT. No 1. 43v 3A **£6.99** No 2. 40v 3A **£6.99.** No 3. 21v 3A and 40 v 300m/A **£6.99.** No 4. 27.5-0-27.5v 1.2A and 7-0-7 750m/A **£4.95.** No 5. 17.5v/A 3 times **£6.50.** No 6. 27v1A 22v1A 10v1A 10v1A **£6.95.** No 7. 60v1.5A **£4.95.** No 8. 10-7-0-7-10v 500m/A 29-21-0-21-29v 370m/A **£4.95.** No 9. 28-27-0-27-28 350m/A **£4.95.** No 10. 24v2A **£4.50.** No 11. 14v3A **£4.50.** No 12. 6.3v2A 6.3v2A 32-0-32 280m/A **£4.50.** No 13. 13v2A 15v1A **£4.95.** No 14. 27.5v1A(Dc) **£4.50.** No 15 4.5-0-4.5v 200m/A 2.2 v 600m/A **£2.25.** No 16. 13-0.13v1A 12v 500m/A **£3.95.** No 17 65v 2.2A 30-0-30v 100m/A 10v 300m/A **£4.95.** No 18. 55vf 500m/A **£3.95.** No 19. 24.30.32v 2A **£4.95**

STOP PRESS

We have in stock a very limited number of Epson portable computers *BRAND NEW* never been used offered at fantastic low prices. Please ring for details!!

PARMEKO HT TRANSFORMERS

ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V
POTTED TYPES

No 3 No 4 Sec 400-0-400V 150 m/a and 150-0-150V 20 m/a **£6.50** inc postage and VAT. No 5 Sec 350-325-0-325-350V 120 m/a **£6.50** inc postage and VAT. Gresham Pri 220-240V, Sec 250V 80 m/a 6.3V 4.5A 15V 1.2A **£5.95** inc postage and VAT. Pri 230-250V, Sec tapped 190-210V 24 m/a 6V 1A **£3.95** inc postage and VAT. Pri 220-240V Sec 300V 200 m/a 30V 100 m/a 6.3V 5A half shrouded, sub chassis mounting **£6.50** inc postage and VAT. Pri 220-240V Sec 370-390-410V 6 m/a **£2.75** inc postage and VAT. WW-16

CIRCLE 68 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

Pye Base Station Type F30 AM High Band & Low Band	£220
Pye Base Station Type F401 AM High Band	£350
Pye Base Station Type F4001 AM High Band	£550
Pye Reporter Type MF6 AM High Band & Low Band	£90
Pye Europa Type MF5FM High Band	£90
Pye Olympic Type M201 AM High Band	£65
Pye Motofone Type MF5AM High Band & Low Band	£45
Pye Westminster Type W15AM High Band & Low Band	£50
Pye M294 FM High Band	£200
Pye Base Station Type F9U UHF	£90
Pye Base Station Type F9AM High Band	£90
Pye Base Station Type F17FM High Band	£250
Pye Base Station Type F412 UHF	£200
ITT Base Station Type 30LRU43A UHF	£150
Pye Pocketfone Type PF2FM High Band & Low Band	£80
Pye Pocketfone Type PF2AM High Band & Low Band	£80
Pye Pocketfone Type PF2UB UHF	£80
Pye Pocketfone Type PF5 UHF	£40
Pye Pocketfone Type PF8 UHF	£80
Pye Pocketfone Type PF9 UHF	£80
Pye Mains Power Unit Type AC15	£25
Pye Mains Power Unit Type AC200	£120
Pye Power Amp. Type A200 High Band	£50
Pye Controllers Type PC1	£85
Pye Controllers Type M81	£195
Pye Westminster Type W30 AM High Band & Low Band	£25
Pye Westminster Type LW15 FM High Band	£40
Pye Base Station Type F30FM Mid Band	£200
Pye Europa Type MF5FM Mid Band	£60

PLEASE NOTE all sets are sold less crystals, mikes, speakers, power leads etc. unless otherwise stated.

CARRIAGE on RT equipment — Mobiles £2.00 each, Base Stations £15.00 each. Red Star available at cost.

LOGIC ANALYSERS

Fluke Model 3010A Programmable PCB Logic Tester	£1,500
Fluke Model 3020A Programmable PCB Logic Tester	£2,500

Tektronix Storage Oscilloscope Type 564B	£280
Tektronix Storage Oscilloscope Type 564	£250
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 556 c/w 1A1 Plug-ins	£250
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 567 c/w 3S76 & 3T77 Plug-ins	£450
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 661 c/w 4S3 Plug-in	£180
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 585 c/w Type 86 Plug-in	£120
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 453 50mHz	£375
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 454 150mHz	£675
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 515A	£100
Dynamco Oscilloscope Type D7100	£290
Telequipment Oscilloscope Type S51	£75
Telequipment Oscilloscope Type S54	£150
Telequipment Oscilloscope Type S34	£85
Solartron Oscilloscope Type CT436	£85
Cossor Oscilloscope Type CDU 110	£150

Tek. 500 Series Plug-ins, D-£20, E-£15, G-£20, H-£20, W-£20, Z-£20, K-£15, L-£15, O-£20, 1A4-£100, 1A7-£50, 1S1-£50, Type 80-£15.

Tektronix Time Mark Generator Type 180A	£90
Tektronix Square Wave Generator Type 107	£40
Tektronix Pretrigger Pulse Generator Type 111	£40
Tektronix Trigger Countdown Unit Type 280	£20
Tektronix Low Level Preamplifier Type 122	£20
Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type TF 995A/5	£120
Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type TF 995B/5	£240
Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type TF 1064	£60
Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type Tf 2008	£875
Marconi AM Signal Generator Type 801D 10mHz-485mHz	£90
Marconi Standard Signal Generator Type TF 144H/4S	£90
Marconi UHF Signal Generator Type TF 1060/2	£90
Marconi FM Signal Generator Type TF 1066B/1 10-470mHz	£300
Marconi RC Oscillator 20Hz-200kHz Type TF 1101	£65
Marconi Valve Voltmeter Type TF 1041B	£40
Marconi Power Meter Type TF 893A	£50
Marconi RF Attenuator Type TF 1073A	£25
Marconi RF Power Meter Type TF 1020A	£65
Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF 1313	£220
Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF 868B	£90
Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF 868A	£60

DIODES

1N5406 & 1N5407 **10p** each, 100 of **£5**, 1000 of **£30**

Marconi Delay Generator Type TF 1415	£60
Marconi White Noise Test Set Type OA 2090B	£220
Marconi Carrier Deviation Meter Type TF 791D	£120
Hewlett Packard SHF Signal Generator 7-11gHz Type 620A	£220
Hewlett Packard Power Supply 0-40v @ 30amp. Type 6268B	£330
Hewlett Packard Power Supply 5 volt @ 8 amp. Type 62005E	£30
Hewlett Packard Power Supply 5 volt @ 60 amp. Type 62605L	£85
Rohde & Schwarz Standard Signal Generator 4-300 mHz Type BN 41409	£150
Rohde & Schhwarz Decade Signal Generator 0.3-500mHz Type BN41104	£850
Rohde & Schwarz Power Signal Generator 0.1-30mHz. Type BN41001	£120
Avo Meters Model 7	£40
Avo Meters Model 8	£80
General Radio VHF Oscillator Type 1363 56-500Mhz	£50
Wayne Kerr A.F. Signal Generator 10 Hz-120 Khz	£40
General Radio Audio Oscillator Type 1311A 50 Hz-10Khz	£50
Airmec Oscillator Type 858 30Khz-30Mhz	£65
EH Pulse Generator Model 139LB	£45
Solartron Pulse Generator Model GO 1101	£25
Airmec Oscillator Type 304A 50 Khz-100Mhz	£85
Airmec Modulation Meter Type 409	£90
Airmec Modulation Meter Type 210A	£40
Ad-Yu Precision Phase Meter Type 405H	£85
Bruel & Kjoer Microphone Amplifier Type 2604	£50
Dawe Phase Meter Type 632A	£40
Dawe Vibration Meter Type 1433A	£55
Ferrograph Series 7 Mono Tape Recorders	£100
Avo Valve Characteristic Meter Type VCM 163 with data	£250
60 amp. Alternator & Generator Noise Filters	£1
Tektronix Oscilloscope Probes	£10
Mullard Vari-cap Tuners Type ELC2003 Ex Brand New Equip	£3.50
Pye Cambridge/Vanguard 18 Way Control Leads	£4
BNC Plugs 75 ohm	50p
Circulators 590-720 Mhz "N" sockets	£25
Transistors Type 2N3055 Brand New	4 for £1
Transformers 30 volt @ 1 amp	£1
Transformers 36 volt @ 1.5 amp	£1
10.7 Mhz SSB Xtal Filters (2.4 Khz Bandwidth) Low imp. type. Carrier and unwanted sideband rejection min −40db (needs 10.69835 & 10.70165 xtals for USB/LSB no supplied) Size approx 2in × 1in × 1in	£10

WANTED

Electronic Surplus, we also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance.

PYE POCKETFONE PF1 UHF RECEIVER

440-470 MHz, Single Channel, int. speaker and aerial. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery and service manual, **£6 each plus £1 p.p. plus V.A.T.**

BREAKING TEK 545A SCOPES FOR SPARES

CRT type T543 P2 **£18 each.** Mains Transformers T601 **£15.** High Voltage Transformer T801 with valves **£25.** Also Switches, Knobs, Fans, Capacitors and Metalwork.

RADIOSONDE RS21 METEOROLOGICAL BALLOON TRANSMITTER

with Water Activated Battery, contains all-weather sensors, fully solid state, **£5 each plus £1 p.p. plus V.A.T.**

P. & P. or Carriage and V.A.T. at 15% on total must be added to all orders.

Callers very welcome, strictly between 9 a.m. and 1 p.m and 2 and 5 p.m. Monday to Friday inc.

Barclaycard and Access taken

Official orders welcome WW27

BARCLAYCARD VISA

5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
PHONE: ELY (0353) 860185

Access

CIRCLE 49 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

It's easy to complain about an advertisement. Once you know how.

One of the ways we keep a check on the advertising that appears in the press, on posters and in the cinema is by responding to consumers' complaints.

Any complaint sent to us is considered carefully and, if there's a case to answer, a full investigation is made.

If you think you've got good reason to complain about an advertisement, send off for a copy of our free leaflet.

It will tell you all you need to know to help us process your complaint as quickly as possible.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd, Dept 1 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

Introducing...

Serpent SCARA assembly robot

On show at Automan NEC 14–17th May
and at
Training & Development NEC 9–11th July

Cybernetic Applications
0264 50093

AND To be featured as a constructional project in Practical Electronics September issue.

CIRCLE 38 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

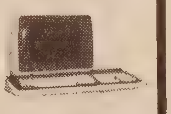
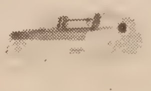
We are Cash Purchasers of large and small parcels of Surplus I/C, Transistors, Capacitors, Connectors and related electronic stock.

We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete Factory Clearance incl. Production Machines & Tools.

We would appreciate a telephone call or a list available. We pay top prices and collect.

Enquiries also welcomed from Europe.

LANCO LTD.
10 LABURNUM HOUSE
LORDSHIP TERRACE, LONDON N16 0JB
TELEPHONE: 01-249 5373

Lynwood GD1 VDUs: Intelligent Green micro controlled, RS232, printer port, 101 key k/b. Full Video enhancements. .... ONLY **£149** + £15 P&P (S/H)

Burroughs MT686/7/TD710: Intelligent Green 12" VDU with 3 micros and 64K store. RS232. Programmable. . . Only **£199** new or £149 S/H + £15 P&P

Open Chassis Video Monitors from above VDUs .... **£40+7.00 p&p**

Multirail Switching PSUs from above 5v 4A 12v+24v. .... **£25 + £1.50**

Data General 6012 VDU's very attractive display working RS232 with integral 73 key k/b either dumb terminal mode or page buffered. .... Only **£120.00 + £15.00 p&p**

Centronics 306 Line printers: Professional fast (120 cps), superb quality 80 column printer. Parallel i/f..... ONLY **£99** + £15.00 P&P

Osborne Executive Portable CP/M system with oodles of software. Twin floppy drives .... **£900 + £15 p&p**

Diablo 630 Daisywheel printer. OEM i/f................ NEW **£599** + £15 P&P

Calcomp 565 Drum Plotter, 10thou steps. .... ONLY **£450** + £10 P&P

Callers welcome by appointment

BECKENHAM PERIPHERALS LTD
01-466 5582
34 Rodway Road, Bromley
Kent BR1 3JL

We also buy redundant peripherals

CIRCLE 61 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

11 Ghz SATELLITE TV RECEPTION.

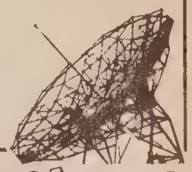
THE FOLLOWING TV TRANSPONDERS ARE AVAILABLE NOW FROM ECS/INTELSAT:-
Premiere (UK film channel). Screen Sport (UK Sports channel) TEN (UK film channel). Childrens Channel (UK).
RAI (Italy). Teleclub (Switzerland). Olympus (Pan European TV) Film Net (Belgium, mainly American films). WPN (World Public News). PKS (Germany). TV5 (France). New World Channel (Norway — religious, multi language). SKY. Music Box (Stereo pop video channel). Norway (C-Mac system).
Additional channels late 85 — Cable News Network, Life Style channel, plus all TV transponders on ECS 3 due for August launch.

A typical system consists of our 1.6m dish in either fixed, AZ/EL or Polar mount. Scalar horn & feed in Aluminium, brass or phosphor bronze. Low noise block downconverter (2.2 — 3.0 dB noise figures) converting the 10.9 — 11.7Ghz signal to 950 —1750Mhz IF feed to the indoor unit. Demodulator, gives audio & video output to feed a colour monitor or a VCR.

Package price for a complete system from **£1550** plus VAT & carr.

Through our joint venture Company "Tele Aerials" of Harrogate, we can offer an installation service from a single point to a Major Hotel System, Housing Complex etc.

The Company has supplied systems to:- Foreign Embassies, British Government, Overseas Hotels, Universities, Research Organisations, TV retail Trade and the Public.
TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENT, CONTACT:- D.J. STANDEN.



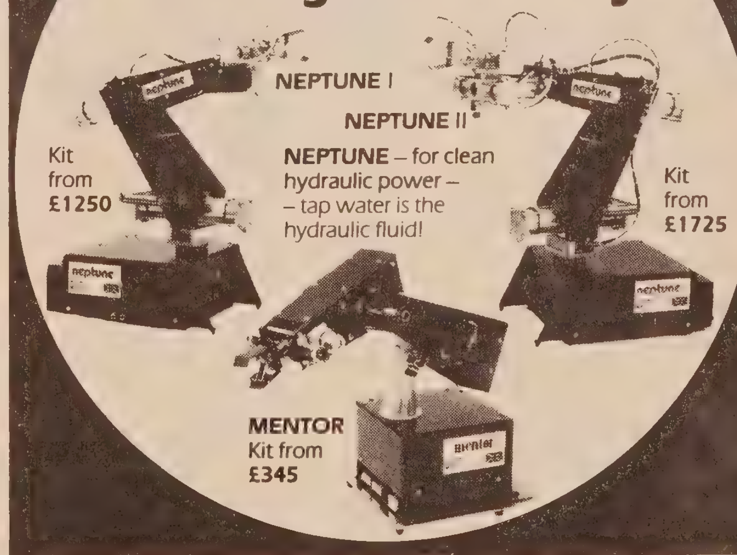
North East Satellite Systems

Manufacturers of Microwave Dishes, Feed Horns and Specialised Electronics
Suppliers of Satellite Systems and Closed Circuit T.V. Equipment

CROPTON, PICKERING, NORTH YORKSHIRE YO18 8HL
TEL: LASTINGHAM (07515) 598 VAT No. 347 557132

CIRCLE 74 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ROBOTS
For Education, Training and Industry


NEPTUNE I
NEPTUNE II
Kit from £1250
NEPTUNE – for clean hydraulic power – – tap water is the hydraulic fluid!
Kit from £1725
MENTOR Kit from £345

NEPTUNE I 6 axes; 8 bit control system; 2.5Kg capacity; 1120mm reach.

NEPTUNE II 7 axes; 12 bit control system; 2.5Kg capacity; 1120mm reach

MENTOR DC servo desktop robot; 8 bit control system; 300gm capacity; 420mm reach.

Robots programmed from keyboard or hand-held simulator (model robot)

Robots may also be taught by 'lead by the nose' method

Extensive software is supplied free with each robot.

Leads available for connection to BBC, ZX Spectrum, Apple IIe, Commodore 64 and VIC 20.

Most other micros are also easily usable with these robots.

Robots also available ready built.

Cybernetic Applications
Please phone for brochure: 0264 50093.
West Portway Industrial Estate, Andover SP10 3WW.
A private and independent company giving prompt, personal service.

CIRCLE 30 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TURN YOUR BBC MICRO INTO A PROFESSIONAL MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

THE OPERATING SYSTEM

- FLEX—The Professional Operating System
- Versatile, Flexible & Powerful, the ideal operating system for industrial control
- Provides the power, sophistication and ease of development, previously only offered by larger, more expensive systems

THE HARDWARE

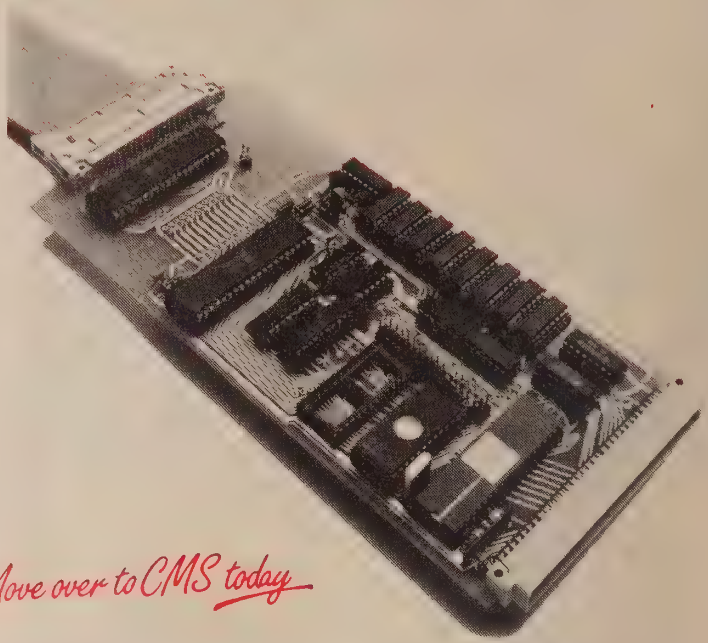
- 6809 Advanced 16 Bit Processor
- Choice of Industrial Interfaces for Target Applications:
  - —High Resolution Colour Graphics
  - —Industrial input/output boards
  - —IEEE communications
  - —and many more

THE TOOLS

- PL9—A fast, efficient control language
- CMS FORTH Interpreter & Compiler
- Cross Assemblers for most 8 bit & 16 bit micro's
- "C", BCPL, PASCAL

THE SUPPORT

- Top rate after sales technical support
- Systems / Hardware Design



Move over to CMS today

CMS

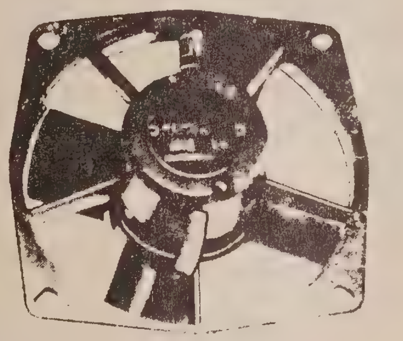
44a Hobson Street
Cambridge CB1 1NL
(0223) 324141

Cambridge
Microprocessor
Systems Limited

CIRCLE 66 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

EXTRACTOR FANS — MAINS OPERATED

Woods extractor.
5″ — £5.75, Post £1.25.
6″ — £6.95, Post £1.25.
5″ Plannair extractor
£6.50. Post £1.25.
4″ X 4″ Muffin 115v.
£4.50. 230v.
£5.75. Post 75p.
All the above ex-computer,
those below are unused.
4″ X 4″ £8.50. Post 75p.
9″ American made £11.50. Post
£2.00.
Tangential Blower 10 X 3 air
outlet, dual speed £4.60.
Post £1.50.

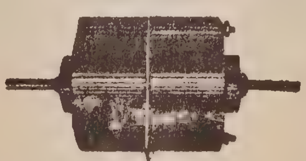


MICRO SWITCHES V3 type all 250V 10 amp SpST 15p 1000 — £100 Spdt 20p 1000 — £150, very low torque Spdt 30p 1000 for £200

ROCKER SWITCHES Standard size fit 11.5 X 28 mm cut out. Single pole on/off — 10p each 1000 for £75. Single pole changeover 20p each — 1000 for £100. Single pole changeover with centre off — 25p each — 1000 for £125. Single pole on/off with neon — 36p — 1000 for £180.

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES
2 pole, 2 way — 4 pole, 2 way — 3 pole, 3 way — 4 pole, 3 way — 2 pole, 4 way — 3 pole, 4 way — 2 pole, 6 way — 1 pole, 12 way.
All at 25p each or 100 for £20.

12 volt MOTOR BY SMITHS
Made for use in cars, etc. these are very powerful and easily reversible. Size 3½″ long by 3″ dia. They have a good length of ¼″ spindle —
Price £3.45 or 100 for £250.



■ N.B. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES ■

34 America Lane, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3QU
Phone 0444 454563 for Access or B.C.
Please add £1 if order under £20.

CIRCLE 79 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Toroidal Transformers

as manufacturers we are able to offer a range of quality Toroidal Transformers at highly competitive prices and fast delivery.

Mail Order Price List

15VA **6.92** 30VA **7.18.** 50VA **8.86.** 80VA **9.92.** 120VA **10.59.** 160VA **12.10.** 225VA **13.69.** 300VA **14.77.** 500VA **19.20.** 625VA **22.09.** 750VA **26.17.** 1KVA **38.82.** 1.2KVA **44.06**
price includes p+p & vat.

Available from stock in the following voltages:—6-0-6,9-0-9,12-0-12,15-0-15. 18-0-18,22-0-22. 25-0-25, 30-0-30,35-0-35,40-0-40,45-0-45,50-0-50,110,220,240(max.10 amp). Primary 240 volt.

Quantity Prices and delivery on request
(we also manufacture conventional E1 type transformers)

AIR LINK

Airlink Transformers.
Unit 6, The Maltings, Station Road,
Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Tel: 0279-724425.

CIRCLE 59 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS C.A.D.

"ANALYSER"

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS of LINEAR CIRCUITS using the BBC MODEL B AND SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K MICRO'S.

Simulates Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Transformers, Bipolar and Field effect Transistors, and Operational Amplifiers in any circuit configuration.

Performs FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS on Circuits with up to 30 Nodes and 100 Components, for Phase and Gain/Loss, Input Impedance and Output Impedance.

Ideal for the analysis of ACTIVE and PASSIVE FILTERS, AUDIO, WIDEBAND and R.F. AMPLIFIERS, LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS etc., etc.

"ANALYSER" can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs.

USED BY INDUSTRIAL AND UNIVERSITY R&D DEPARTMENTS WORLD WIDE.

VERY EASY TO USE. PRICES FROM £20 ACCESS OR AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME...

For further details write or phone NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS
DEPARTMENT WW
9A CROWN STREET, ST IVES
HUNTINGDON
CAMBS. U.K. PE17 4EB
TEL: 0480 61778 TELEX: 32339

CIRCLE 60 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SPACE

CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130

by Safa S. Omran

cameras are too
icrocomputer. A
e element from
es until a picture
ster, taking eight

32
36.
is

e to

es
, or
n the

ine
for
ture.
essor
each

pixel. An entire picture with a horizontal resolution of 256 pixels is stored in 5.12s.

Our method is to make the microprocessor store eight pixels from each scan line at each pass which redces the time for storing a picture by a factor of eight. The time needed to store a picture with a horizontal resolution of 256 pixels is thus 256 divided by eight, multiplied by 20ms, which is 0.64s. The circuit designed uses this resolution with an eight-bit

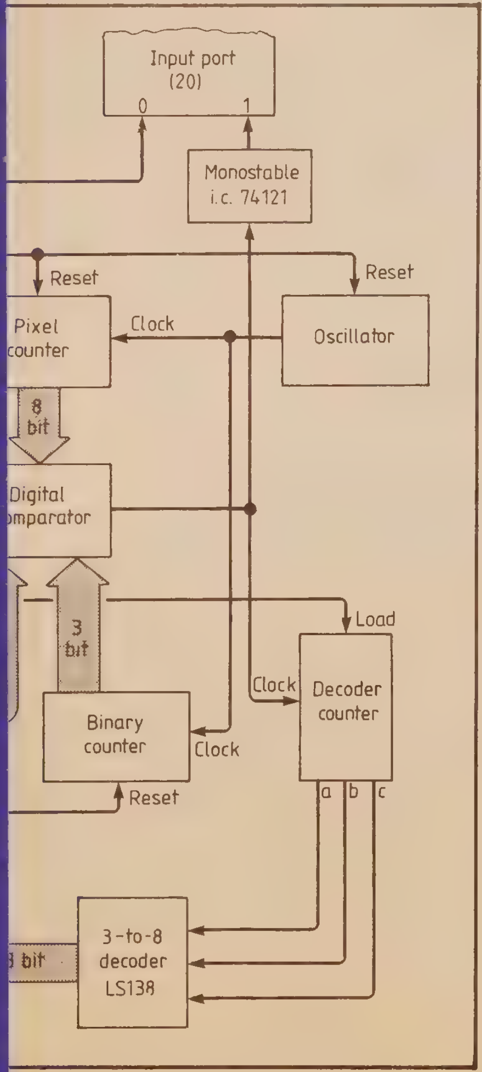


Fig. 1. Block diagram for the video camera interface timing circuit. By taking eight pixels from each line in successive frames, the interface allows a 256-pixel by 256-line picture to be stored in 0.64s.

Safa Omran is with the Institute of Technology in Baghdad.

TURN YOUR BBC
A PROFESSIONAL MIC
DEVELOPMEN

THE OPERATING SYSTEM

- FLEX—The Professional Operating System
- Versatile, Flexible & Powerful, the ideal operating system for industrial control
- Provides the power, sophistication and ease of development, previously only offered by larger, more expensive systems

THE HARDWARE

- 6809 Advanced 16 Bit Processor
- Choice of Industrial Interfaces for Target Applications:
  - —High Resolution Colour Graphics
  - —Industrial input/output boards
  - —IEEE communications
  - —and many more

THE TOOLS

- PL9—A fast, efficient control language
- CMS FORTH Interpreter & Compiler
- Cross Assemblers for most 8 bit & 16 bit micro's
- "C", BCPL, PASCAL

THE SUPPORT

- Top rate after sales technical support
- Systems / Hardware Design

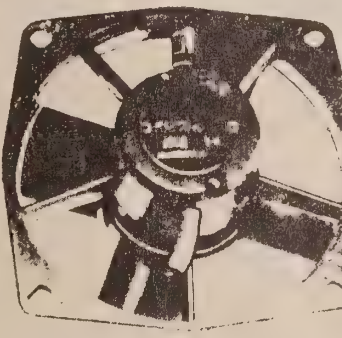
Move

CM

CIRCLE 66 FOR FURTHER

EXTRACTOR FANS — MAINS OPERATED

Woods extractor.
5″ — £5.75, Post £1.25.
6″ — £6.95, Post £1.25.
5″ Plannair extractor
£6.50. Post £1.25.
4″ × 4″ Muffin 115v.
£4.50. 230v.
£5.75. Post 75p.
All the above ex-computer, those below are unused.
4″ × 4″ £8.50. Post 75p.
9″ American made £11.50. Post £2.00.
Tangential Blower 10 × 3 air outlet, dual speed £4.60.
Post £1.50.

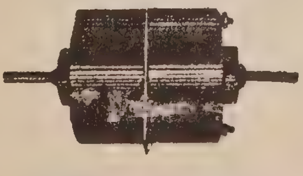


MICRO SWITCHES V3 type all 250V 10 amp SpST 15p 1000 — £100 Spdt 20p 1000 — £150, very low torque Spdt 30p 1000 for £200

ROCKER SWITCHES Standard size fit 11.5 × 28 mm cut out. Single pole on/off — 10p each 1000 for £75. Single pole changeover 20p each — 1000 for £100. Single pole changeover with centre off — 25p each — 1000 for £125. Single pole on/off with neon — 36p — 1000 for £180.

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES
2 pole, 2 way — 4 pole, 2 way — 3 pole, 3 way — 4 pole, 3 way — 2 pole, 4 way — 3 pole, 4 way — 2 pole, 6 way — 1 pole, 12 way.
All at 25p each or 100 for £20.

12 volt MOTOR BY SMITHS
Made for use in cars, etc. these are very powerful and easily reversible. Size 3½″ long by 3″ dia. They have a good length of ¼″ spindle —
Price £3.45 or 100 for £250.



■ N.B. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES ■
34 America Lane, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3QU
Phone 0444 454563 for Access or B.C.
Please add £1 if order under £20.

CIRCLE 79 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

T
T
as
of
Tr
pr
15
30
pri
Av
18
50

PE
SIN
Sim
Op
Pe
an
Im
Ide
AM
"A
US
VE
WE
Fo
DE
9A
HU
CA
TE

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SPACE

CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130
CONTACT BOB NIBBS
ON 01-661 3130

Fast camera interface

by Safa S. Omran

Signals from standard video cameras are too fast to feed directly into a microcomputer. A solution is to take one picture element from each line in successive frames until a picture is built up. This design is faster, taking eight elements at each pass.

Video cameras scan a picture in a sequential series of horizontal lines. This scanning makes it possible for one video signal to include all the elements for an entire picture. Television frames conforming to the CCIR standard consist of two fields, each of 312.5 lines. A line is 64μs long and picture information is transmitted for about 40μs of this time.

A method of interfacing a video camera to a micro computer was described by P. Howard in the February 1982 issue of *WW* on pages 30-36. The major problem with this type of interface is the high speed of the camera relative to the microprocessor.

Howard's method involves storing one picture element, or pixel, from each scan line in the field then storing the next picture element from each line of the next field, and so on for all the pixels across the picture. In this way, the microprocessor has 64μs in which to store each pixel. An entire picture with a horizontal resolution of 256 pixels is stored in 5.12s.

Our method is to make the microprocessor store eight pixels from each scan line at each pass which redces the time for storing a picture by a factor of eight. The time needed to store a picture with a horizontal resolution of 256 pixels is thus 256 divided by eight, multiplied by 20ms, which is 0.64s. The circuit designed uses this resolution with an eight-bit

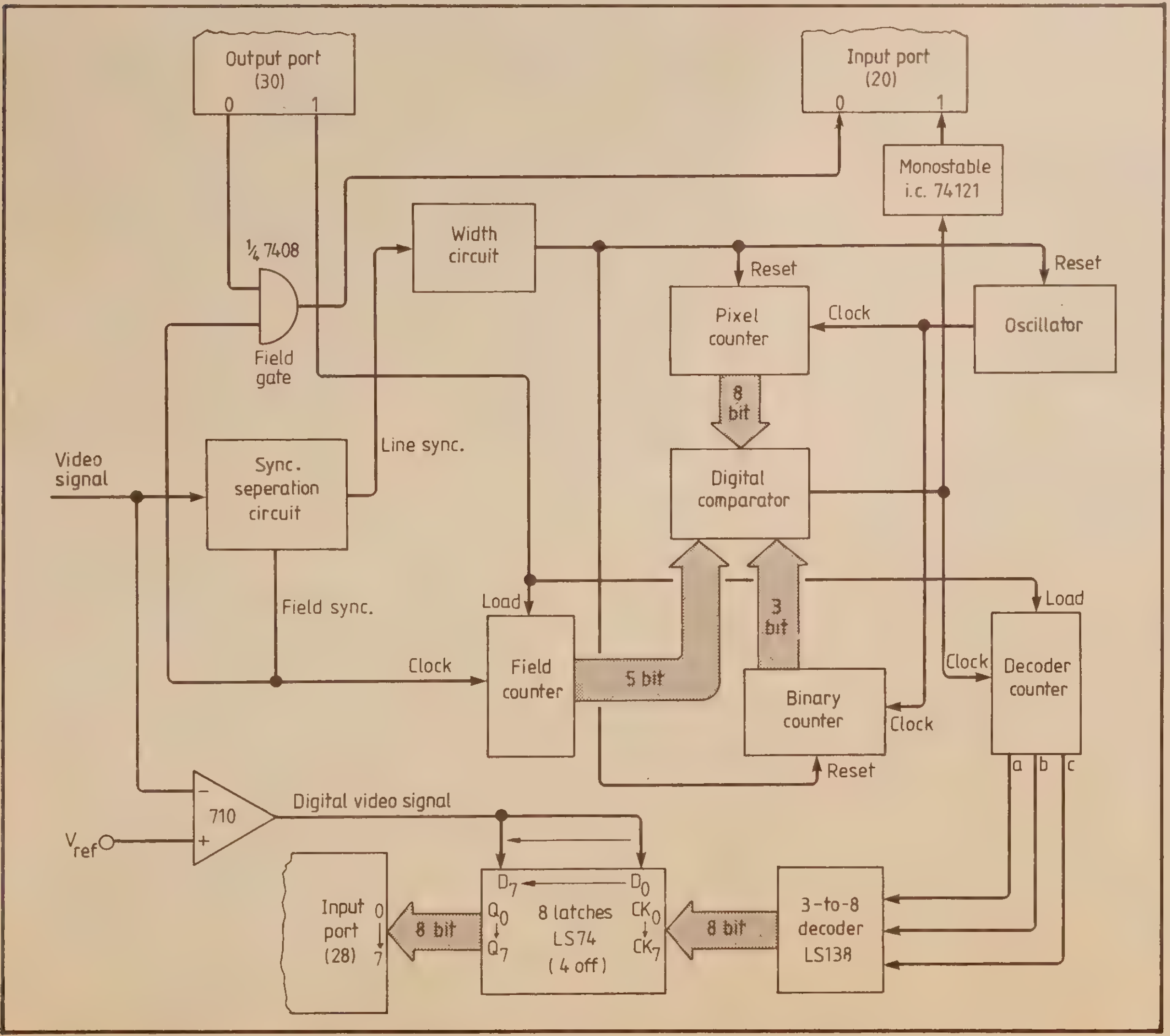


Fig. 1. **Block diagram for the video camera interface timing circuit. By taking eight pixels from each line in successive frames, the interface allows a 256-pixel by 256-line picture to be stored in 0.64s.**

Safa Omran is with the Institute of Technology in Baghdad.

```
Addr.  Content    Label   Instruction    Comment
6000   21 00 40           LXI  H,4000    ;Set HL register to start of picture store
6003   3E 00      STRT:   MVI  A,00      ;
6005   77                 MOV  M,A       ;Clear memory location
6006   23                 INX  H         ;Go to next location
6007   76                 MOV  A,H       ;
6008   FE 60              CPI  60        ;End of picture store?
600A   C2 03 60           JNZ  STRT      ;Go back if not
600D   21 00 40           LXI  H,4000    ;Set HL to start again
6010   11 20 00           LXI  D,0020    ;
6013   0E 00              MVI  C,00      ;Reg.C contents=no. of lines
6015   3E 02              MVI  A,02      ;
6017   D3 30              OUT  30        ;Initialize video camera interface
6019   3E 03              MVI  A,03      ;
601B   D3 30              OUT  30        ;
601D   3E 01              MVI  A,01      ;Open field gate
601F   D3 30              OUT  30        ;
6021   DB 20      FLD:    IN   20        ;Wait for field pulse
6023   E6 01              ANI  01        ;
6025   FE 00              CPI  00        ;
6027   C2 21 60           JNZ  FLD       ;
602A   DB 20      PLSE:   IN   20        ;Wait for strobe pulse
602C   FE 02              CPI  02        ;
602E   DA 2A 60           JC   PLSE      ;
6031   DB 28              IN   28        ;Put data in A reg.
6033   77                 MOV  M,A       ;Store it in memory
6034   19                 DAD  D         ;Go to next video line
6035   0C                 INR  C         ;
6036   79                 MOV  A,C       ;End of 256 lines?
6037   FE 00              CPI  00        ;
6039   C2 2A 60           JNZ  PLSE      ;If not, go back to store data from next line
603C   26 40              MVI  H,40      ;
603E   2C                 INR  L         ;Increment content of Reg L
603F   7D                 MOV  A,L       ;End of 256 pixels? (32 X 8)
6040   FE 20              CPI  20        ;
6042   C2 21 60           JNZ  FLD       ;Go back if not
6045   76         END:    HLT            ;Stop
```

Assembly language program for reading the camera interface using the 8085 microprocessor.

word 8085A microprocessor.

Circuit description

As shown in the block diagram, Fig. 1, the video signal feeds the synchronization separator which separates the line and field sync. pulses.

The video signal is +0.5V peak combined with synchronizing pulses of +0.2V. To separate sync. pulses, the video signal is first passed to a comparator with a reference of 0.1V, Fig. 2, which gives only sync. pulses at its output. This output is passed to an RC circuit with a time constant of about 50µs which integrates field pulses only. Width of the field sync. pulses is about 2ms, while that of line pulses is about 2µs. From the RC circuit, the signal feeds a comparator with a positive reference of 2V, which gives only field pulses.

Line-sync. pulses are passed to a circuit which increases their width. This is required because data only exists for about 40µs of the scan line. A voltage-controlled oscillator, v.c.o., determines the number of picture elements wanted on a line. Output from the width circuit enables the v.c.o. and only allows it to oscillate for 40µs.

Output of the pixel counter is compared with output from the field and binary counters by a digital comparator which generates a pulse when its two inputs are equal, Fig. 3. Assume that output from the field counter is one, i.e. 00001. When output from the pixel counter is zero, the binary counter output is also zero so the two digital comparator inputs are unequal, being zero and eight.

When output of the pixel counter increments by one, the binary counter output also increments by one, but the two inputs to the comparator are still not equal. They remain unequal until the output of the pixel counter becomes eight, in which case output of the binary counter is zero. Now the two inputs to the digital comparator are equal (00001000) so it generates a pulse.

In the next count, outputs of the pixel counter and field/binary counters are also equal (00001001) so another comparator pulse is generated. This is so for each count until output of the pixel counter becomes 16 (00010000), so eight pulses will be generated from the digital comparator in this scan line, Fig. 4.

After 64µs, another eight pulses will be generated for the next scan line, and the process will be repeated for all the scan lines of the field. This means that the comparator generates eight pulses corresponding to eight pixels (pixels 8-15) of each scan line.

In the next field, output of the field counter is two (00010) and the comparator inputs are equal when the output of the pixel counter is 16. In this case, output of the binary counter is zero. These inputs remain equal until the output of the pixel counter becomes 24 (00011000) which means that the digital comparator generates another eight pulses corresponding to the next eight pixels for each scan line. This process is then repeated so that eight pulses are generated by the comparator in each field.

These eight pulses enter the decoder counter, the output of which varies from 000_2 to 111_2 as shown in Fig. 4. This output is the input of the decoder, one output of which is active for each state of the decoder counter. The eight latches put eight consecutive pixels from

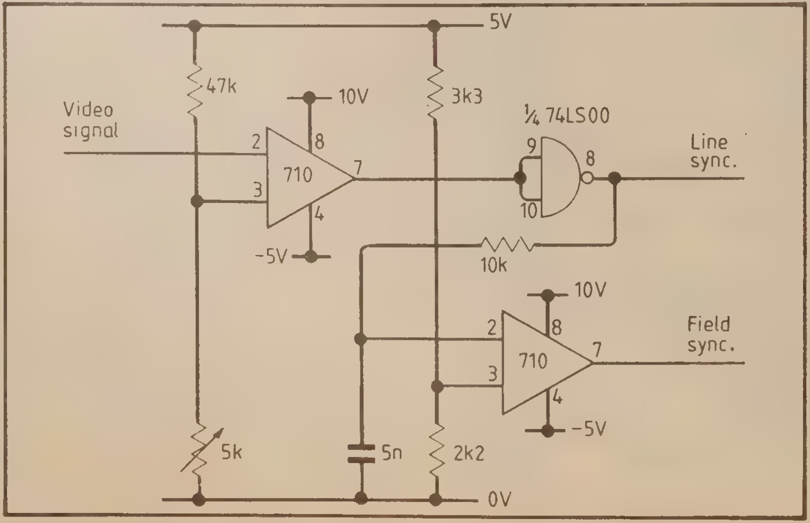


Fig. 2. Sync. separator circuit. The first 710 comparator takes composite line/field pulses from the video signal and the second one produces field pulses only with the aid of an RC integrator at its input.

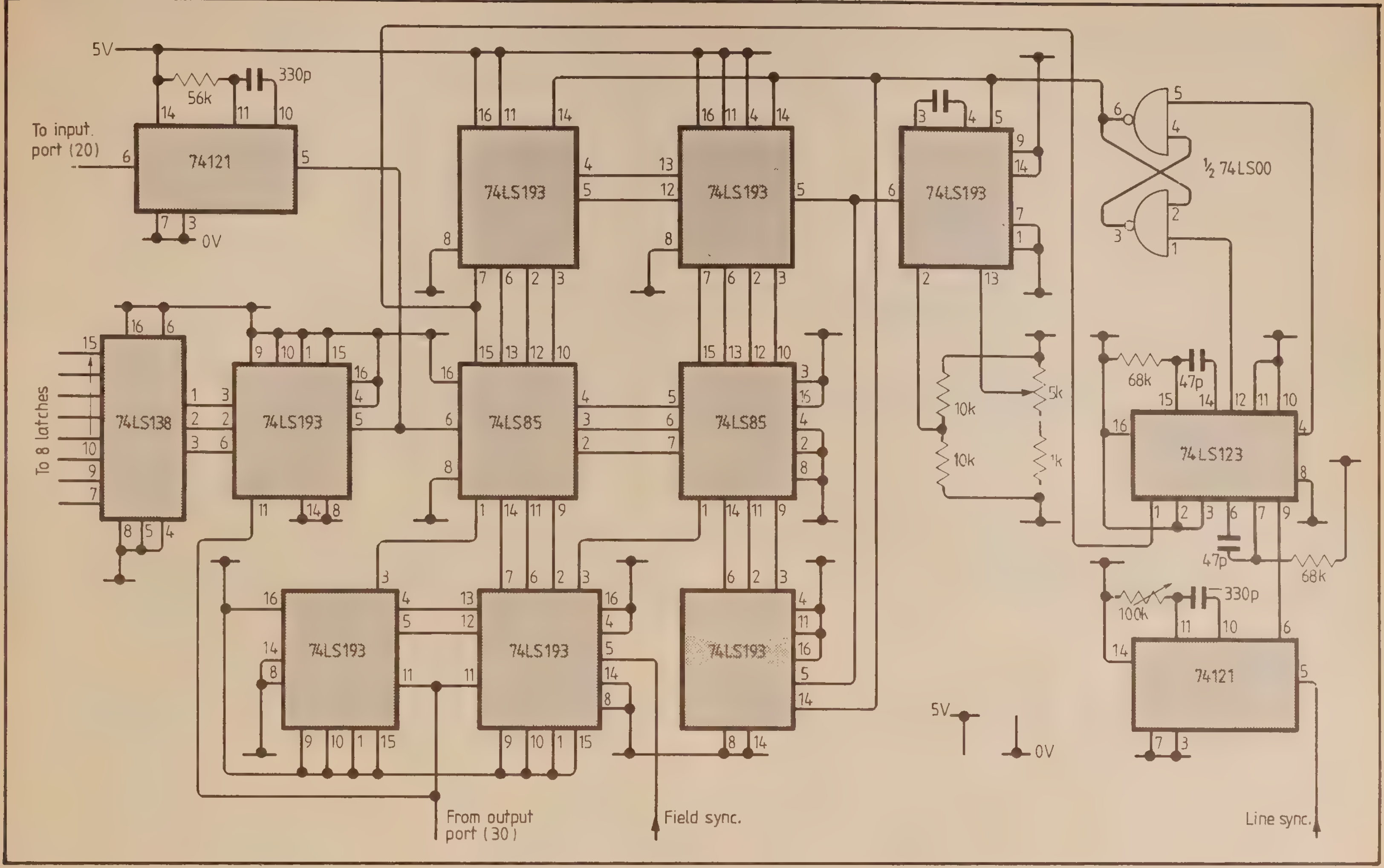


Fig. 3. **Timing circuit for the video-camera interface. Data latches, video driver and i/o gating are shown in the block diagram.**

the video signal on to the input port of the microprocessor, hence the microprocessor stores eight pixels at a time from each scan line.

Software

Movement of data from the camera to the microprocessor is controlled by software which stores 256 pixels per line for 256 lines in the field.

At the start, the field and decoder counters are loaded with their maximum counts by a pulse from the microprocessor. This ensures that the output of the field counter is zero after its first count and that output of the decoder is zero to ensure that the microprocessor stores the first pixel. Next the microprocessor opens the field gate and

a. waits for the field sync. pulse

b. waits for a strobe pulse from the digital comparator

c. stores the eight pixels from its input port in less than 64μs

d. repeats steps (b) and (c) 256 times, equal to the number of lines required

e. repeats steps (a) to (d) 32 times, equal to the number of pixels in a line, i.e. $32\times8=256$

f. ends

For step (b), a monostable i.c. stretches the strobe pulse to about 16μs to make it suitable for the microprocessor. An assembly-language program is shown for the 8085 microprocessor assuming 256 pixels by 256 lines. In this program, memory location 4000_{16} is the start of the picture store and location $5FFF_{16}$ is the end. Port 30 is used for output and ports 20 and 28 are used for input, see block diagram.

Figure 5 shows a circuit diagram which was digitized using the interface and displayed on a storage oscilloscope.

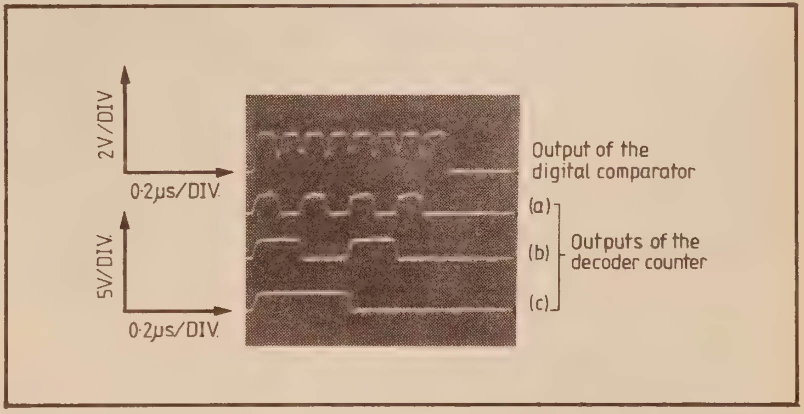
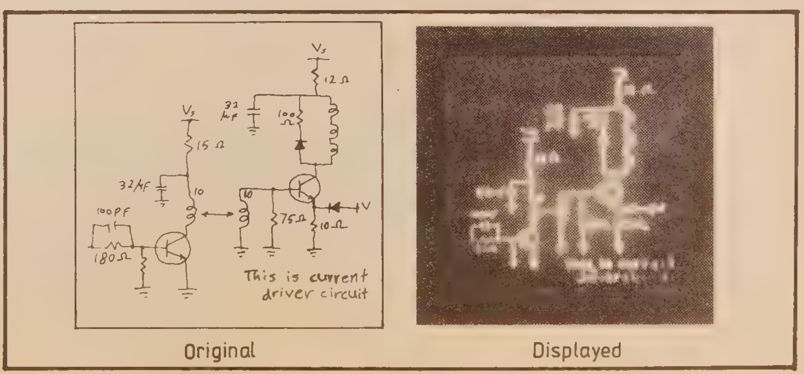


Fig. 4. **Output of the digital comparator, top, consists of eight pulses which step the decoder counter. On each count, one pixel from the line is latched ready for reading by the microprocessor.**

Fig. 5. **An example of a circuit diagram digitized using the video camera interface and displayed on a storage oscilloscope.**



Original

Displayed

BOOKS

The Hacker's Handbook by Hugo Cornwall: Century Communications, 149 pages, soft covers, £4.95. The Book They Tried To Ban. Fascinating guide to dial-up computer systems and the psychology of people who devise and use them. Gives few real secrets away, but could be worth having just for the technical reference material. Rather expensive.

An Introduction to Z80 Machine Code by R.A. and J.W. Penfold: Bernard Babani (Publishing), ref. BP152, 127 pages, soft covers, £2.25. Beginner's guide for the home computer user. Chapter 3, which describes the instruction set, takes up about half of the book. Addressing modes are covered rather sketchily in just four pages with no program examples. At the end are a few brief specimen listings for the ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Amstrad and Memotech micros.

An Introduction to 6502 Machine Code by R.A. and J.W. Penfold: Bernard Babani (Publishing), ref. BP147, 107 pages, soft covers, £1.95. Much the same treatment as in the Z80 version above. Demonstration listings at the end relate to the BBC Micro/Electron, Oric, VIC-20 and Commodore 64.

Microprocessors: Hardware and Applications, by Andrew Veronis: Prentice-Hall International, 928 pages, hard covers, £51.45, ISBN 0 8359 4382 8. Heavyweight guide to a wide selection of 8-bit and 16-bit types. Chapters cover chip architecture, programming, memory systems, i/o, interrupts, d-to-a and a-to-d conversion, disc and tape storage, single-chip microcomputers, arithmetic processors and trouble-shooting with logic analyzers. Data sheets for several of the chips are included among the ten appendices.

An Introduction to Programming the Atari 600/800XL by R.A. and J.W. Penfold: Bernard Babani (Publishing), ref. BP143, 108 pages, soft covers, £2.25. All about Atari Basic, with a few games listings thrown in.

An Introduction to Programming the Sinclair QL by R.A. and J.W. Penfold: Bernard Babani (Publishing), ref. BP150, 99 pages, soft covers, £1.95. Programming and interfacing with Superbasic. Listings look as if they have been printed by a bus-ticket machine — a pity.

Learning Microsoft Basic for the Macintosh by David A. Lien: Compusoft Publishing, 458 pages, soft covers, ISBN 0 932760 27 9. Chatty, persuasive introduction to Basic on the Apple Macintosh, with numerous examples, exercises and cartoons.

Learning TRS-80 Model 4/4P Basic by David A. Lien: Compusoft Publishing, 483 pages, soft covers, ISBN 0 932760 19 8. Ditto for the new TRS-80 models. Just shows what you can do with a word-processor!

Micro Interfacing Circuits, book 1 by R.A. Penfold: Bernard Babani (Publishing), ref. BP130, 96 pages, soft covers, £2.25, ISBN 0 85934 105 4. Practical guide for the hobbyist. Chapters cover address decoding, serial and parallel i/o chips, driving relays, de-bouncing switches, d-to-a and a-to-d conversion.

Pascal for Electronics Engineers by J. Attikiouzel: van Nostrand Reinhold, 148 pages, soft covers, £5.75, ISBN 0 442 30597 4 pbk. Tutorial guide at first-year undergraduate level, with exercises and worked examples. Makes attractive use of marginal notes for hints and asides. Three case studies at the end illustrate the use of Pascal for writing circuit analysis programs.

Practical Electronics Building Blocks, book 2, by R.A. Penfold: Bernard Babani (Publishing), ref. BP118, 94 pages, soft covers, £1.95. Audio stages, filters and flip-flops for beginners.

Questions and Answers on Radio Repair by Les Lawry-Johns: Newnes Technical Books, 106 pages, soft covers, £2.65, ISBN 0 408 01509 8. Heaps of practical advice and good humour from an experienced practitioner.

Radio and Television Servicing, 1983-84 models edited by R.N. Wainwright: Macdonald, 863 pages, hard covers, £22.50, ISBN 0 356 10259 9. Diagrams and servicing information for a variety of models by Alba, Binatone, Fidelity, G.E.C., Hitachi, Luxor, Mitsubishi, National Panasonic, Network, Perdio, Philips, Pye, Roberts, Saba, Salora, Sharp, Sony, Tatung, Teleton, Thorn-EMI and Toshiba.

Signal Processor Chips edited by David J. Quarmby: Granada Publishing, 179 pages, hard covers, ISBN 0 246 12171 8. Not ordinary analogue chips, but digital programmable l.s.i. chips with widespread applications in filters, modems, speech processing, sonar and video. The editor contributes chapters on what they are and how they work and then hands over to contributors from Intel (on the 2920), NEC (on the 7720) and Texas Instruments (on the TMS320) for the practical details.

Single-chip Microcomputers edited by Paul F. Lister: Granada Publishing, 231 pages, hard covers, ISBN 0 246 12106 8. An introduction to some commercial chips with design examples: the Motorola M6801 and M6805 (with a speedometer/tachometer/odometer); the Texas TMS1000 (with a speech synthesizer interface); the Zilog Z8 (with a data logger); the National Semiconductor COPS400 (with a digital tv tuning system) and the Mostek MK68200 (with a machine controller).

Telecommunication Principles by J.J. O'Reilly: van Nostrand Reinhold, 143 pages, soft covers, £5.75, ISBN 0 442 30592 3 pbk. Tutorial guide for first and second-year undergraduates covering communications theory, modulation methods, radio receiver principles and digital communications. Three case studies at the end describe techniques used in stereo f.m. broadcasting, U.K. colour tv and videotext.

Transmitted Picture Assessment by John Allnatt: John Wiley and Sons, 303 pages, hard covers, £19.50, ISBN 0 471 90113 X. A practical guide to assessing tv picture impairments in the laboratory and in the field. The author is head of the Visual Performance Standards Section at British Telecom's Martlesham laboratories.

The Motorola MC68000 Microprocessor Family by Thomas Harman and Barbara Lawson: Prentice-Hall International, 574 pages, hard covers, £37.90, ISBN 0 13 603960 X. Heavyweight guide to Motorola's 16-bitters. Chapters cover the instruction set, program control, arithmetic operations, programming techniques, system operation, i/o handling and interfacing. Numerous exercises.

Murphy's Law and other reasons why things go wrong, by Arthur Bloch: Price/Stern/Sloan Inc., Los Angeles, 94 pages, soft covers, $2.95 ISBN 0 8431 0428 7. Treasure chest of quips, axioms and aphorisms for engineers and others. Also **Murphy's Law Book Two,** 94 pages, $2.95 ISBN 0 8431 0674 3. Sample rib-tickler: "A computer does what you tell it to do, not what you want it to do" (Greer's Third Law).

Uosat data decoder p.c.b.

A new printed circuit board is available for the high-performance G3RUH Uosat data demodulator (*Wireless World*, May 1983).

The board includes the 1200 baud circuits, (limiter, phase-locked loop, integrate-and-dump and lock detector), regenerated and RS232C output interfaces. The input filter, 300 baud and c.c.d. line-sync detectors have been omitted. The p.c.b. is single sided and legended, measures 160×100mm and has space for an RS Components encapsulated 12V p.s.u., RS 591-281. A suitable case is RS 508-605. Connections to the p.c.b. are via a single 16-pin d.i.l. plug.

Prices: p.c.b., instructions and (air mail) postage — UK £10, Europe £11, overseas £12. Note that the *Wireless World* article is not included: a reprint is available at an extra £1 (abroad £1.40). Available now from the author (for address see table 3) or from Amsat-UK, London, E12 5EQ.

Data Recording

continued from page 64

may need to be varied for different heads. It does not seem critical.

During reading, the write output is shorted to prevent noise interfering with the read signal. The read signal is applied to A_3, a non-inverting amplifier with a gain of about 25. Because of the head's inductive reactance, this amplifier must have a high input impedance to preserve the signal at high frequencies. About 400mV (peak-to-peak) is available at the output of A_3.

Coupling between A_3 and A_4 is via a small-value capacitor which differentiates the signal. The output to the BBC Micro is a 1.4V peak-to-peak square wave with very little jitter on the edges.

This design has proved to be very reliable over the past year. The cost of the components is about £3 plus a cheap cassette recorder (mine was £9.99 from Woolco).

Your product?

One superb product deserves another.

Our product

You know your product is the best you can make but today's electronic products are crammed full of components any one of which could damage your reputation.

In the wound magnetics world, more and more electronics manufacturers are turning to Weyrad because they find the expertise, quality and reliability they need.

They also find the flexibility in manufacture, the pricing they want and the dedication they need to help them make a better product. And they find a company determined to keep its lead in the market.

Weyrad have been in the business of high technology wound mechanics for over 30 years and now with massive resources have a fully equipped factory and an experienced staff of designers and engineers capable of making the smallest to the largest components; capable of making simple windings or the most complex; capable of designing and manufacturing custom assemblies including voltage generation and power modules.

Weyrad's products are found in TVs and audio equipment with household names. In aircraft, ships and fighting vehicles. In industrial and commercial machinery around the world. In telecommunications equipment and in the automotive industry.

Weyrad were Britain's first wound electronics company to win the coveted standard BSI BS 5750 for its quality control, which gives Weyrad customers unrivalled assurance of manufacturing standards. But then, when you make an outstanding product, it's important to make sure it stays the best, isn't it?

For more details of how Weyrad can help you improve your products contact our Marketing Department.

Weyrad

HIGH·TECH·WOUND MAGNETICS

Contact the Marketing Dept., Weyrad (Electronics) Ltd., Lynch Lane, Weymouth, Dorset. Telephone: (0305) 783801

BSI REGISTERED FIRM

CIRCLE 75 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

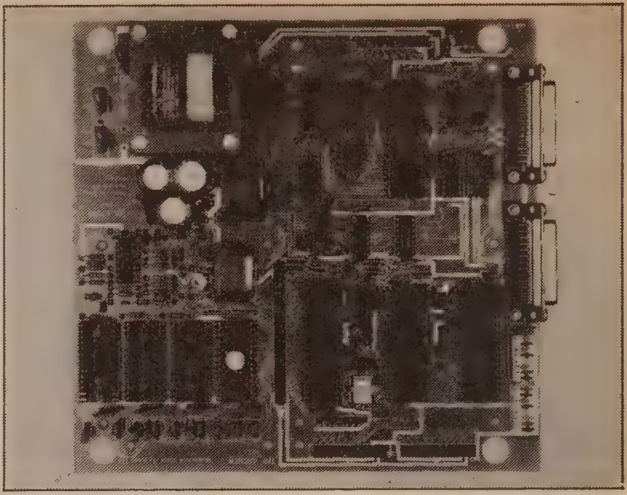
The Archer Z80 SBC

The **SDS ARCHER** — The Z80 based single board computer chosen by professionals and OEM users.

- ★ High quality double sided plated through PCB
- ★ 4 Bytewide memory sockets — upto 64k
- ★ Power-fail and watchdog timer circuits
- ★ 2 Serial ports with full flow control
- ★ 4 Parallel ports with handshaking
- ★ Bus expansion connector
- ★ CMOS battery back-up
- ★ Counter-timer chip
- ★ 4 MHz. Z80A

OPTIONS:

- ★ SDS BASIC with ROMable autostarting user code
- ★ The powerful 8k byte SDS DEBUG MONITOR
- ★ On board 120 / 240 volt MAINS POWER SUPPLY
- ★ Attractive INSTRUMENT CASE — see photo.
- ★ 64k / 128k byte DYNAMIC RAM card ★ NEW ★
- ★ 4 socket RAM — ROM EXPANSION card ★ NEW ★
- ★ DISC INTERFACE card ★ NEW ★

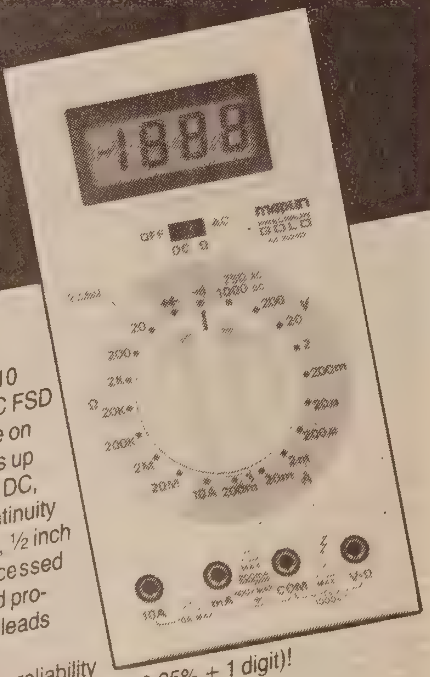


Sherwood Data Systems Ltd

Sherwood House, The Avenue, Farnham Common, Slough SL2 3JX. Tel. 02814-5067

CIRCLE 56 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PRECISION GOLD MULTI-METERS



A new range of suberb quality professional multimeters at incredibly low prices. Model M5010 Features ■ 20Ω and 20μA AC/DC FSD ranges! ■ 10MΩ input impedance on all ranges (+100pF AC). ■ Reads up to 1,000V DC, 750V AC, 10A AC/DC, 20MΩ. ■ 31 ranges including continuity buzzer and diode test. ■ 3½ digit, ½ inch LCD display. ■ Safety probes, recessed sockets, bench stand. ■ Overload protected to UL1244. ■ Battery, test leads and instruction booklet included. ■ Gold-plated P.C.B for long-term reliability and consistent high-precision (basic accuracy ±0.25% + 1 digit)!

PRECISION AT A GOLDEN PRICE - ONLY £36.95 +VAT
Order As YJ10L. Full technical spec. on request.

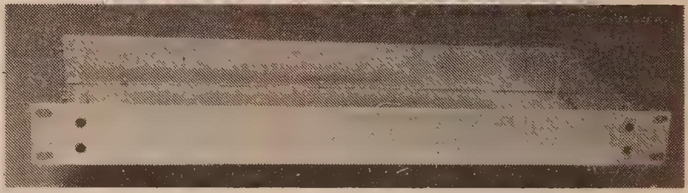
MAPLIN PROFESSIONAL SUPPLIES, P.O. Box 777, Rayleigh, Essex.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 552961. Telex: 995695.

MAPLIN PRECISION GOLD

MPS is a division of Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
Oak Road South, Benfleet, Essex.

CIRCLE 10 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RACKMOUNT CASES



19"Self Assembly Rack Mounting Case with lift off Covers. Front Panel 10 gauge, Brushed Anodised Aluminium, Case 18 gauge, Plated Steel with Removeable Rear & Side Panels. In 1U & 2U Types, a Subplate Chassis is Mounted to Bottom Cover. In 3U Type the Subplate is located on two Rails Mounted Between The Side Plates.

1U (1¾) height, 230m depth	**£27.00**
2U (3½) height, 308m depth	**£32.00**
3U (5¼) height, 230m depth	**£39.00**

Width Behind Front Panel 437m (All Types).

All Prices include Postage & V.A.T. Cheques, Postal Orders Payable to:-

J. D. R. Sheetmetal, 131 Grenfell Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1EX. Maidenhead 29450.

CIRCLE 16 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BRAND NEW ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

QUALITY .25W CARBON FILM RESISTORS

Qty	1-9K	10-24K	25-49K	50-99K	100K+
Price	4-25	3-95	3-70	3-45	3-25

Price per 1000. Sold in multiples of 1000.
Small quantity prices available.

LEAD-FORMING SERVICE AVAILABLE

Save assembly time and money with pre-formed leads.
Size setting £2-00 plus £1-50 per 1000.

Write or Phone for full Details
HARRISON ELECTRONICS
22 MILTON ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 7JX Tel: (0702) 332338

CIRCLE 54 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Costly Def

Do the Services and tax-payers obtain value for money in their purchases of radio, electronic and related equipment for advanced weapons and communications system? In the case of some projects, such as the painful long-running £5000-million saga of British torpedo development, patently not. For all military equipment, price tags tend to be very high when judged by civilian equipment standards. But are these not justified by the high standards of reliability and environmental testing involved in the manufacture of equipment to the defence and MIL-spec standards demanded by the UK, NATO and USA services?

In general terms all semiconductor devices and components are required to work over the impressively large temperature range of −55 to +125°C. Semiconductors for aerospace applications have to be in hermetically sealed metal or ceramic packages. Batch testing of samples, normal practice for most electronic equipment, is ruled out. To permit traceability, all stages of manufacture and assembly have to be documented and monitored.

As one reader who is involved with making equipment to defence specifications puts it: "The standard 'commercial' device will rarely have received very much in the way of testing before despatch; normally the procedure is one of lot sample testing with the entire batch accepted or rejected on the results of the sample testing. MIL-spec devices, on the other hand, will have been 100 per cent tested and burned-in for 168 hours at 125°C. . . Traceability also adds quite a cost penalty. It is necessary to be able to check on a specific semiconductor device, for instance, right back to the materials used and to the diffusion process. This facility is essential when batch related problems are discovered so that suspect batches can be isolated very rapidly and appropriate action taken. . . drop-offs do occur even in the best regulated circles! The most worrying thing, from an equipment manufacturer's point of view, is that such problems often to not become evident for quite a long time. So as soon as the problem is detected, it is necessary to establish very rapidly which equipments contain devices from the suspect batches — impossible to do without full traceability. . . The low cost of many consumer items is gained as the result of automated flow line production; once you disturb this process to add inspection and test stages, the production costs can increase very rapidly indeed."

These arguments seem very convincing, that is until you start to wonder how much all these extra precautions have really added to reliability in the field. When a few years ago I asked the technical director of a firm supplying military communications equipment what had been the effect of the DEF component specification he replied that it had greatly increased costs but had made very little difference to reliability. The Pentagon is currently complaining that it has to spend something approaching a quarter of its annual budget on maintenance and repair of equipment. Horror stories abound of the American services paying $110 for electric plugs available in hardware stores for about 5c, $7622 rather than less than $100 for coffee makers fitted in cargo planes, $170 for battery-operated torches. In the UK it is more difficult to discover just how much is paid for what — and with what results. Nobody likes the idea of people being sent into action with poorly made equipment, but it has been pointed out that video games in arcades are expected to withstand rough treatment without being made to MIL-spec standards!

Vhf changes

As a result of decisions made at the 1984 ITU Regional Administrative Conference for the planning of the v.h.f. broadcast band between 87.5 and 108MHz, attended by 500 delegates from 77 countries, a considerable number of frequency changes are due to take effect before July 1987 to UK local radio (BBC and ILR) stations, including some later this year. Eventually all UK local stations will be in two sub-bands of 94.6 to 97.6MHz and 102.0 to 104.9MHz with the possibility of "community radio" stations between 105 and 107.9MHz, a part of the spectrum now expected to be cleared of present communications services by about 1990 rather than the 1995 date originally written into the 1979 WARC.

The conference, the first part of which was held in 1982, produced a formal "Geneva Agreement 1984" covering Region 1 and part of Region 3. To this is annexed a "Geneva Plan 1984" covering frequency assignments for more than 53,000 sound broadcasting stations. The UK part of the plan foresees five national networks (four for BBC, one for Independent National Radio), the BBC and IBA local radio stations most of which will be grouped into separate sub-sub-bands, plus the proposed new tier of community radio.

Radar up-date

The Fylingdale long-range radar, which forms part of the American ballistic missile early warning system (BMEWS) is soon to be up-graded and modernized. A radically different solid-state phased antenna array, similar to one currently being installed at Thule, Greenland, is likely to be installed. These have 2560 active elements in each 84-ft high antenna face, providing almost a megawatt of power. Unlike the present mechanically steered antennas, the phased-array is fixed with electronic beam steering under the control of CDC865 computers. Such arrays can simultaneously track a number of targets.

The Americans are also currently building a network of over-the-horizon h.f. radars with an operational range of about 5000 miles, almost twice that of the BMEWS installations. For the reception of o.t.h. signals, 4980ft long-wire Beverage antennas are used.

Much longer antennas are needed for transmission of extremely low frequency (e.l.f.) communication signals at frequencies below 100 *hertz*, and a 30-mile antenna is reportedly to be erected in Scotland though it is not clear whether this will be an American or British operated system for broadcasting messages to submerged submarines at extremely low data rates. At e.l.f. even a 30-mile antenna is very short in terms of wavelength and efficiencies are extremely low. Signals can, however, be received at great range and at considerable depth on compact frame antennas.

The American customs service is planning to use six Orion long-range patrol aircraft equipped with airborne (AN/APG-63) radar capable of detecting and tracking small low-flying aircraft and surface vessels. This is part of the current American campaign to reduce the large-scale smuggling of drugs into the USA, although this campaign could be rendered ineffective by the increasing manufacture of synthetic hard drugs within the USA. Target information from the patrol craft will be passed to the US Coast Guard and other government agencies whose task it is to intercept and apprehend suspects.

Cordless tv

One of the most thankless, yet vitally important, tasks of governments is to uphold, and if possible improve, the regulation of the radio spectrum. While in recent years in the UK public attention has been focussed primarily on "pirate" broadcasters and before that on 27MHz c.b., the general situation has been deteriorating alarmingly rapidly. Point-to-point services are tending to occupy and hold channels not registered with the International Frequency Registration Board; megawatt over-the-horizon radars, including Russian pulsers and American continuous-wave radars, are taking over chunks of h.f. not allocated for radar in ITU Radio Regulations; out-of-band high-power h.f. broadcasting is flourishing (the DTI has described this as "semi-regulated anarchy"); by no means all private mobile radio networks strictly adhere to their regulations; licensing authorities find it increasingly difficult to cope with all the administration and paperwork; the Merriman Committee noted the increasing need for the UK Radio Regulatory Department to devote "adequate resources" to "spectrum monitoring, particularly of the mobile and fixed bands, as an aid to efficient spectrum management".

On one of the few occasions when the Radio Regulatory regime has been the subject of an adjournment debate in the House of Commons (March 26, 1985) it started at 8.43 a.m. after an all-night sitting and ended 17 minutes later at 9 a.m. when the motion duly lapsed "without Question put".

Barry Henderson, Conservativve MP for north-east Fife, who has been described as "an unobtrusive New Technology man with old values" attacked the efficiency of RRD, drew attention to its draconian powers and provided a number examples to show how delays and errors were adversely effecting business and personal users of the radio spectrum. In reply, John Butcher, Under-secretary of State for Trade and Industry, simply filled in time by describing some of the many tasks of RRD without getting round to his promised outline of "Government's policy on the enforcement of wireless telegraphy legislation" before being saved by the bell.

While RRD has been successful in closing some but by no means all of the pirate broadcasters, a good example of the confused state of enforcement concerns the power given to RRD by the 1984 Telecommunications Act to specify "restricted" transmitting equipment and so make manufacturing, selling, offering for sale or hire of it illegal. In the twelve months following the enactment of this legislation not a single restriction order has been formulated.

What is one to make, for example, of the low-power television transmitters recently announced by Waveview Holdings Ltd of South London? These range from outputs of 4 to 200mW for their "Multiview" series and 1 to 1000 watts for low-power television. The Multiview units are being offered for use in homes, hotels, etc. as local "cordless" distribution systems with outputs tuned to u.h.f. channel 36, one of the non-allocated channels between Bands IV and V and used by airport radars, etc. All such units, even the lowest power Multiview unit with its built-in antenna, have one feature in common; the use of any would clearly contravene the Wireless Telegraphy Acts and could be seized if used — yet is is perfectly legal, despite last year's Act, for the company to make, advertise and sell these transmitting units!

Amateur Radio

Jas-1 in 1986

An amateur radio satellite, JAS-1, currently being built and tested jointly by JARL the Japanese national amateur-radio society and NASDA, Japan's national space agency, is due to be launched from the Tanegashima space centre in early 1986 on board a newly developed H-1 two-stage launcher, as part of a multi-payload. This will be the first multi-payload launch by NASDA and the agency will depend on the telemetry from JAS-1 iin assessing results. Orbital height of the 50kg JAS-1 will be about 1500km, inclination about 50° and period about 120 minutes (roughly similar to Oscar 7). Ground stations will have about eight passes per day, with "windows" of about 20 minutes.

JAS-1 will carry two mode-J (145MHz up, 435MHz down) transponders with a design lifetime of three years. One will be a conventional linear transponder, the other a digital store-and-forward transponder for communication between stations in different time zones. The digital transponder will have four input channels in the 145MHz band using p.s.k./f.m. with a single 1200-baud downlink at 435.91MHz.

AMSAT-UK reports that two more Russian amateur satellites, RS-9 and RS-10, may be launched this year. RS-10 will carry Mode A (145.9MHz up, 29.5MHz down) and Mode K (21.2MHz up, 29.5MHz down) and possibly also a 21.2MHz up, 145.9MHz down transponders.

JARL hhas a special station at the large International Science and Technology Exposition 85 at Tsukuba (100km north of Tokyo) from March 17 to September 1, 1985. Visiting amateurs, including those from overseas, will be able to operate the station provided that they produce their licence certificate.

The Mark III

H.W. King's graphic account ("SOE" in *Feedback*, April 1965) of the travails of Veljke Dragićević, as SOE's first radio operator in Yugoslavia, in having to hump around a 80-100lb "Mark III" transmitter package, highlighted the problems of clandestine radio in occupied countries in the period 1941-42, though personally I doubt if his package included an HRO receiver in what became known as the "coffin" configuration. More likely is that the receiver was a "straight" r.f./regenerative detector/a.f. receiver similar to the Mark XV receiver. It once fell to my lot in less unfavourable circumstances to manoeuvre a "coffin" package up a steep narrow spiral staircase and can confirm it was no lightweight, miniaturized equipment!

However I must come to the defence of what Mr King terms "the notorious Mark III" — a two-stage transmitter built in various versions throughout World War II at Whaddon and Little Horwood, near Milton Keynes. Allegedly based on a 1938 design in one of the American amateur radio handbooks it usually comprised a wooden-boxed, crystal-controlled 6V6 oscillator and 807 power amplifier with a separate (heavy) mains power supply unit. It delivered about 25 watts r.f. output between about 3 to 16MHz with plug-in coils. It was a versatile and reliable transmitter although the power unit could occasionally catch fire, and it was all-too-easy to tune the p.a. to a harmonic.

Although not designed for field operation it was sometimes run from vehicle batteries with the aid of a rotary converteror alternatively from a 150 watt Onan petrol-electric generator, though these were far from "portable".

The original purpose of the Mark III was for the British Intelligence h.f. network organized from 1938 onwards by (Sir) Richard Gambier-Parry ("G.P." or "Pop") with most of the transmitters located in Embassies or other diplomatic buildings in the days when British Intelligence operated under the transparent cover of Passport Control. A more powerful transmitter, the Mark X, had an 813 power amplifier and was sometimes used.

When early in 1940 the first results of Bletchley Park's cracking (with the aid of the Poles and French) of the German Enigma machine became available, Special Liaison Units were set up to distribute what became known as "Ultra" to overseas commands, and the Mark III became the mainstay of SLU communications. During late 1944, there were no less than about 45 SLU out-stations in contact with the "Windy Ridge" base station, handling large quantities of Ultra and Pearl traffic enciphered with one-time pads or Britain's successful answer to Enigma, the Type X cipher machine.

So while agreeing that the idea of mule-humping such equipment around the mountains of Yugoslavia must have been well calculated to fuel the often bitter rivalry between SOE and British Intelligence, it can be argued that the "notorious" Mark III successfully provided some of the most vital radio links of WWII, despite its bulk and lack of miniaturization!

In brief

After a long interval, amateur radio licences are again being issued in Turkey, with the first going to Dr Unal Akbal who becomes TA1A. . . A number of special callsigns with the prefix "GV" were issued for use in early May by special event stations marking the 40th anniversary of the end of World War 2 in Europe. . . British Standard BS6527:1984 provides a specification for "Limits and measurements of spurious signals generated by data processing and electronic office equipment" but does not appear specifically to cover home computers which can be the source of considerable problems to radio amateurs. . . The Tyne-Wear Repeater Group reports that both of their repeaters — GB3TW (R5) and GB3NT (RBo) — are now operational. Pat Hawker, G3VA.

Here is the complete range of ICOM marine radio-telephone equipment, from left to right: the M700 HF SSB transceiver offers long-range capability at a sensible price. The M5 VHF hand-portable, quick channel access with its push-button keyboard. M12 and M2 VHF hand-portables, 12 and 56 channels respectively using knobs or thumbwheels. Finally the M80 VHF radio-telephone, a wide range of options are available for this and all other ICOM marine radios.

ICOM radios are versatile, rugged, water-resistant and most important of all – reliable.

More detailed information is readily available from your local ICOM dealer or direct from Thanet Electronics Ltd.

Thanet Electronics Ltd

Suppliers of Radio Communication Equipment to the Ministry of Defence.

143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent, England. Tel (0227) 363859/363850.

CIRCLE 28 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

---

pantechnic

- design manufacture and supply

POWER AMPLIFIERS
HIGH POWER ASSEMBLIES
CONTROL CIRCUITRY

- for application in

INDUSTRY
PUBLIC ADDRESS
HI-FI

- available

OFF THE SHELF
CUSTOMISED
C A D DESIGNED

tel. 01.361.8715
telex 266 873
PANTEC G

132 High Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1PG.

CIRCLE 58 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VISIT OR PHONE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK ALL STOCKS ON DISPLAY

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Equipment • Communications • Computers • Components

INSTRUMENTS STOCKED

SCOPES (UK C/P £6.50)

***HAMEG**	
HM203/5 Dual 20MHZ	£264.00
HM204 Dual 20MHZ	£365.00
HM605 Dual 60MHZ	£515.00
***CROTECH**	
3030 15MHZ Portable	£188.00
3035 15MHZ Bench	£208.00
3132 Dual 20MHZ	£312.00
(*HAMEG/CROTECH INCLUDE COMPONENT TESTERS)	
HITACHI	
V212 Dual 20MHZ	£329.00
V222 Dual 20MHZ*	£395.00
V223 Dual 20MHZ*	£450.00
V423 Dual 40MHZ*	£650.00
V650 Dual 60MHZ*	£880.00
*with probes	
THANDAR SC110A 10MHZ battery/mains	£175.00
SCOPE PROBES X1-X10	£10.00

GENERATORS (UK C/P £1.00)

(F) Function (P) Pulse (A) Audio (R) RF

500 0.1HZ-500KHZ (F)	£110.00
TG101 0.02HZ-200KHZ (F)	£110.00
TG102 0.2HZ-2MHZ (F)	£160.00
TG501 0.005HZ-5MHZ (F)	£295.00
TG105 5HZ-5MHZ (P)	£105.00
AG202A 20HZ-200KHZ (A)	£ 99.00
LAG27 10HZ-1MHZ (A)	£115.00
SG402 100HZ-30MHZ (R)	£79.00
LSG17 100HZ-150MHZ (R)	£115.00
AG203 10HZ-1MHZ (A)	£155.00

POWER SUPPLIES (UK C/P £2.00)

* Twin meter • Single meter (switched) + Digital

•241 0/30v 0/1AMP	£33.00
•242 0/30v 0/3AMP	£52.13
•154 5/15v 0/4AMP	£43.43
*2302 0/30v 0/2AMP + 5v 1A AND PULSE GEN	£230.00
+ PL320 0/30v 2AMP	£145.00

COUNTERS (UK C/P £1.00)

+ LED • LCD All 8 digit

+ 100 100MHZ	£99.00
+ 600 600MHZ	£126.00
+ 1000 1000MHZ	£175.00
+ TF600 600MHZ	£132.50
•TF040 40MHZ	£120.00
•TF200 200MHZ	£175.00

TV EQUIPMENT (UK C/P £1.00)

TC40 VHF/UHF F/S meter	£215.00
LTC910A Tube Tester	£199.00
MC321 PAL(UK) Colour gen.	£252.00
MC32B PAL(B) Colour gen.	£252.00
LHM80A 40Kv meter	£30.00

STOCK SELECTION

(•UK C/P 65p *UK C/P £1.50)

•LP1 10MHZ Logic Probe	£24.95
•DP70 30MHZ Logic Probe	£29.00
•DP71 50MHZ Logic Probe	£57.00
•ST300 AC Clamp Meter	£30.87
•YF501 Elec. Ins. Tester	£59.13
•DM6013 Digital Cap Meter	£60.43
•KDm6 200MHZ TR DIP Meter	£48.70
*LCR740 LCR Bridge	£230.00
*OM358 Scope Multiplexer	£169.00
•HZ65 Scope Comp. Tester	£24.00
•TC1 Transistor Tester	£24.30
*CM200 Bench Dig. Cap. Tester	£89.00

HAND DMM's 3½ digit (UK C/P 65p)

(R) Rotary (PB) Push-Button • With case

• 3500 10A AC/DC (R)	£41.48
• 3510 Plus Hfe & Buzzer (R)	£47.78
ME540 10A AC/DC Auto/Man (R)	£41.50
DM73 Auto-range probe + buzzer	£39.75
•KD615 10A DC Hfe Tester (R)	£34.75
6010 10A AC/DC (PB)	£37.83
7030 10A AC/DC 0.1% (PB)	£46.91
•KD55C 10A AC/DC (R)	£38.70
•KD528T Minature with Hfe test	£29.52
DM20 10A AC/DC Hfe + conductance (R)	£47.00
DM77 10A AC/DC Auto + buzzer (R)	£46.00
•3530 10A AC/DC Hfe + Cap. + buzzer (R)	£57.29

BENCH DMMs (UK C/P £1.00)

TM355 3½ digit LED 0.25%	£85.00
TM356 3½ digit LCD 0.25%	£95.00
TM351 3½ digit LCD 0.1%	£115.00
5025 3½ digit Auto-manual comparator	£210.00
5030 3½ digit Auto-manual comparator	£137.00
1503A 4¾ digit LCD 0.05%	£169.00
1503Ha 4¾ digit LCD 0.03%	£185.00
1504 4½ digit LCD True RMS	£199.00

SWITCH MODE AND LINEAR POWER SUPPLIES

Gould and ITT/STC
(UK C/P & ins. £1.50 each)

A. 12/15 V 500mA linear	£6.91
B. 12/15 V 1amp linear	£8.65
C. 5V 3 amp linear	£8.65
D. 5V 2 amp Eurocard linear	£7.78
E. 5V 10 amp SW mode	£15.61
F. 5V 20 amp SW mode	£19.96
G. + 5V 5A, – 23V 0.25A, – 12V 0.1A, + 12V 0.5A. SW mode	£17.35
H. + 5V 2A, – 30V 0.025A, – 12V 0.1A, + 12V 0.35A. SW mode	£17.35
I. 24V DC input 12 volt 1.2A SW mode convertor	£5.17

SOFTWARE

(Please state format required and machine)

GATEWAY/PATHWAY Relational database for all CP/m	£100.00
MDIS Intelligent Disassembler for all CP/m based	£50.00
IVC HI-RES Provides Pseudo high resolution graphics	£15.00
DISKPEN (VG3) Low cost word processor for multiboard based overlays for diskpen	£50.00
MAXIFILE	£20.00
SPOOLER	£15.00
HENRY'S CP/m UTILITIES 41 Programs	£15.00
ALL DISC Variable disc format for GEMINI/NASCOM CP/m's	£150.00
PREZTEL 2 Interface Galaxy or Nascom to Modem for use with BT Prestel service	£26.04

ASC11 KEYBOARDS

69S D5 Compact 64 key + 5 function keys. Hall effect keyboard with reprogrammable (2716) ASC11 output decoder EPROM. Steel key frame for good rigidity. Negative going strobe. Requires + 5 volt + 12 volt supplies. (UK C/P £1.00) **£21.70**

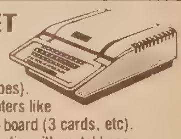
2070 COMPACT 58 KEY KEYBOARD

Contactless capacitive high reliability keys. Full 128 ASC11 codes. Steel key frame for positive rigidity. 1mS strobe, single + 5 volt supply. Repeat key, control and caps, lock. (UK C/P £1.00) **£28.26**

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLY

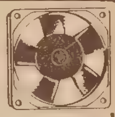
Switch mode. Stabilised. Self protecting S/C protected, etc. 220/240V AC + 5V 3.3A + 12V 2.4A, 40% cycle – 5V 0.5A – 12V 0.5A. Suitable Apple replacement (UK C/P £1.50) £50.00

ITT 2020 CABINET



Professional computer case with keyboard cutout.
18" x 15.5" x 4.5" (front slopes).
Ideal for single board computers like the Nascom or Gemini Multi-board (3 cards, etc).
Very heavy gauge (.25") plastic with metal base.
Attractive silver grey finish. (UK C/P £1.78) **£19.95**

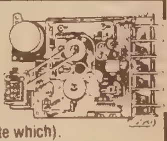
COMPUTER FANS



(UK C/P 60p each. £1.00 per pair)

4¾" 220/230V AC Brand new	£6.52
4¾" 220/240V AC Ex-units	£4.78
4¾" 110/115V AC Ex-units	£4.35

CASSETTE MECHANISMS



Fitted counter. Motor. Stereo record and erase heads. Autostop, solenoid. Brand new available 6V DC or 12V DC (state which). (UK C/P 65p) **£5.17**

ALSO miniature stereo cassette replay mechanism 12v. 105 x 100 x 40mm (UK C/P 65p) **£4.78**

TELETEXT BOARD

Mullard VM6101/5 board. Complete and brand new.
£10.87 (UK C/P £1.00) (Thorn TX9)

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

250 watt isolating trans. Plus 22v 1A, 6.3v 1A. 4½" dia. x 1¾".
£4.50 (UK C/P 85p)

ALSO IN STOCK Large range of analogue multimeters, breadboards.

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONICS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Official Orders Welcome (subject to confirmation)

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE

Up to £1000 instant credit
Available through
Lombard Tricity Finance

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

301 Edgware Road, London W2
Test Equipment • Audio 01-724 3564

404 Edgware Road, London W2
Computers 01-402 6822
Equipment 01-724 0323
Components 01-723 1008

ASK HENRY'S FIRST

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CIRCLE 37 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

01-208 1177 TECHNOMATIC LTD 01-208 1177

BBC Micro Computer System

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre

BBC Computers:

Model B: **£299 (a)** B+DFS: **£346 (a)**
Model B+Econet: **£335 (a)** B+Econet+DFS **£399 (a)**
ACORN 10 Mbyte Hard Disc £1300 (a)
ACORN 2nd Processors: 6502: **£175 (a)** Z80: **£352 (a)**
TORCH UNICORN: Z80 Card: **£275 (a)** Z80 Disc Pack: **£599 (a)**
TORCH Graduate G800/2 £999(a)
20 Mbyte Hard Disc+400K Floppy: £1950 (a)

We stock the full range of ACORN hardware and firmware and a very wide range of other peripherals and firmware for the BBC. For detailed specifications and pricing please send for our leaflet.

PRINTERS

EPSON: RX80T **£210 (a)**; RX80FT **£220 (a)**; RX100 **£345 (a)**;
FX80 **£315 (a)**; FX100 **£430 (a)**; JX80 Full Colour Printer **£525 (a)**
KAGA TAXAN: KP810 **£255 (a)**; KP910 **£359 (a)**
BROTHER: HR15 **£340 (a)**; JUKI 6100 **£340 (a)**.
GRAPHICS PLOTTER WORKSTATION Complete **£490 (a)**
Basic Plotter **£270 (a)**; HI-Plotter **£399 (a)**

ACCESSORIES

EPSON Serial Interface: 8143 **£28** (b); 8148 with 2K buffer **£57** (b).
EPSON Paper Roll Holder **£17** (b); FX80 Tractor Attach **£37** (b); RX/FX80 Dust Cover **£4.50** (d)
BUFFALO 32K Buffer for Epson printers **£99 (d). EPSON Ribbons: MX/RX/FX80** £5.00; **MX/RX/FX100** £10 **(d).**
JUKI: Serial Interface £65 **(c); Tractor Attach,** £99 **(a); Sheet Feeder** £180 **(a); Ribbon** £2.50 **(a)**
BROTHER HR15: Sheet Feeder £199; **Ribbons — Carbonor Nylon** £4.50; **Multistrike** £5.50 **(d);**
2000 Sheets Fanfold with extra fine perf. 9.5in. — £13; **14.5in.** £18.50 **(b).**
BBC Parallel Lead £8; **Serial Lead** £7 **(d).**

BT Approved Modems

MIRACLE WS2000:
The ultimate world standard BT approved modem covering all common BELL and CCITT standards up to 1200 Baud. Allows communication with virtually any computer system in the world. The optional AUTO DIAL and AUTO ANSWER boards enhance the considerable facilities already provided on the modem. Mains powered. **£129 (c)** Auto Dial Board/Auto Answer Board **£30 (d) each** (awaiting BABT approval). Software lead **£4.50**
BUZZBOX:
This pocket sized modem complies with V21 300/300 Baud and provides an ideal solution for communications between users, with main frame computers and bulletin boards at a very economic cost. Battery or mains operated. **£62 (c)**
Mains Adaptor **£8 (d)** BBC to Modem data lead **£7**

SOFTY II

This low cost intelligent eprom programmer can program 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, and with an adaptor, 2564 and 2764. Displays 512 byte page on TV — has a serial and parallel I/0 routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface.

Softy II .... **£195.00(b)**
Adaptor for 2764/2564 .... **£25.00**

ATTENTION

All prices in this double page advertisment are subject to change without notice
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:
(a) £8 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

A full implementation of the IEEE-488 standard, providing computer control of compatible scientific & technical equipment, at a lower price than other systems. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial laboratories. The interface can support a network of up to 14 other compatible devices, and would typically link several items of test equipment allowing them to run with the optimum of efficiency. The IEEE Filing System ROM is supplied **£282**.

INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMMER

EP8000.
This CPU controlled Emulator Programmer is a powerful tool for both Eprom programming and development work. EP8000 can emulate and program all eproms up to 8K×8 bytes, can be used as stand alone unit for editing and duplicating EPROMS, as a slave programmer or as an eprom emulator £695(a)

DISC DRIVES

TECHNOMATIC drives are fitted with high quality slimline Mitsubishi mechanisms and are available with or without integral mains power supply. The dual drive power supplies are switch mode type and are generously rated. All drives with integral power supply are fitted with a mains indicator.

All drives are supplied with all the necessary cables, manual and a formatting disc. All drives are capable of operating in single or double density modes.

Single Drives:
1×100K 40T SS: TS100 **£85 (b)**; PS100 with psu **£125 (b)**
1×400K 80/40T DS: TS400 **£125 (b)**; PS400 with psu **£149 (b)**
Dual Drives
Stacked Version:
2×100K 40T SS: TD200 **£175 (a)**; PD200 with psu **£200 (a)**
2×400K 80/40 DS: TD800 **£250 (a)**; PD800 with psu **£290 (a)**
Plinth Version:
2×100K 40T SS: TD200P **£195 (a)**; PD200P with psu **£220 (a)**
2×400K (80/40) DS: TD800P **£265 (a)**; PD800P with psu **£305 (a)**

Authorised Distributor
Data Recording Products
3M

3M FLOPPY DISCS

Industry Standard floppy discs with a lifetime guarantee Discs in packs of 10

40 Track SS DD	**£13 (c)**	40 Track DS DD	**£18 (c)**
80 Track SS DD	**£22 (c)**	80 Track DS DD	**£24 (c)**

FLOPPICLENE DRIVEHEAD CLEANING KIT

FLOPPICLENE Disc Head Cleaning Kit with 28 disposable cleaning discs ensures continued optimum performance of the drives. **£14.50** (b)

DRIVE ACCESSORIES

Single Disc Cable **£6** (d)	Dual Disc Cable **£8.50** (d)
10 Disc Library Case **£1.80** (d)	30 Disc Storage Box **£6** (c)
30/40 Disc Lockable Box **£14** (c)	100 Disc Lockable Box **£19** (c)

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 14in. & 20in RGB
1431 Std Res **£165 (a)**; 1431 Ap std Res PAL/Audio **£205 (a)**;
1451 Med Res **£240 (a)**; 1441 Hi Res **£389 (a)**;
2030CS Std Red **£380 (a)**; 2040CS Hi Res **£685 (a)**
Plinth for 14in. Monitors **£8.50.**
Microvitec Monitors with TTL/Linear Inputs also available.

KAGA TAXAN 12in. RGB
Vision II Hi Res **£225 (a)**; Vision III Super Hi Res **£325 (a)**
Green Screens; KAGA 12G **£99 (a)**; SANYO DM811 112CX **£90 (a)**;
Swivel Stand for Kaga Green **£21 (c)**
BBC Leads: KAGA RGB **£5** Microvitec **£3.50**; Monochrome **£3.50 (d)**
SANYO CD 3125 NB 14in. RGB Std Res **£169 (a)**

UV ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays.
It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. **£59 + £2 p&p.**
UV1 as above but without the timer. **£47 + £2 p&p.**
For Industrial Users, we offer UV140 & UV141 erasers with handling capacity of 14 eproms. UV141 has a built in timer. Both offer full built in safety features UV140 **£61**, UV141 **£79, p&p £2.50.**

PRINTER BUFFER

This printer sharer/buffer provides a simple way to upgrade a multiple computer system by providing greater utilisation of available resources. The buffer offers a storage of 64K. Data from three computers can be loaded into the buffer which will continue accepting data until it is full. The buffer will automatically switch from one computer to next as soon as that computer has dumped all its data. The computer then is available for other uses. LED bargraph indicates memory usage. Simple push button control provides. REPEAT, PAUSE and RESET functions. Integral power supply. **£205** (a).
Cable set £30.

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)

No of ways	Header Plug	Receptacle	Edge Conn
10	**90p**	**85p**	**120p**
20	**145p**	**125p**	**195p**
26	**175p**	**150p**	**240p**
34	**200p**	**160p**	**320p**
40	**220p**	**190p**	**340p**
50	**235p**	**200p**	**390p**

D CONNECTORS

No of Ways

	9	15	25	37
MALE:				
Ang Pins	120	180	230	350
Solder	60	85	125	170
IDC	175	275	325	—
FEMALE:				
St Pin	100	140	210	380
Ang Pins	160	210	275	440
Solder	90	130	195	290
IDC	195	325	375	—
St Hood	90	95	100	120
Screw Lock	130	150	175	—

TEXTOOL ZIF

SOCKETS	
	24-pin **£7.50**
28-pin **£9.00**	40-pin **£12.00**

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2 × 6-way (commodore)	—	**300p**
2 × 10-way	**150p**	—
2 × 12-way (vic 20)	—	**350p**
2 × 18-way	—	**140p**
2 × 23-way (ZX81)	**175p**	**220p**
2 × 25-way	**225p**	**220p**
2 × 28-way (Spectrum)	**200p**	—
2 × 36-way	**250p**	—
1 × 43-way	**260p**	—
2 × 22-way	**190p**	—
2 × 43-way	**395p**	—
1 × 77 way	**400p**	**500p**
2 × 50-way(S100conn)	**600p**	—

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41612	Plug	Skt
2 × 32 way St Pin	**230p**	**275p**
2 × 32 way Ang Pin	**275p**	**320p**
3 × 32 way St Pin	**260p**	**300p**
3 × 32 way Ang Pin	**375p**	**400p**
IDC Skt A + B	**400p**	
IDC Skt A + C	**400p**	

For 2 × 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C).

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug Centronics (solder **500p** (IDC) **475p**
36 way skt Centronics (solder) **550p** (IDC) **500p**
24 way plug IEEE (solder) **475p** (IDC) **475p**
24 way skt IEEE (solder) **500p** (IDC) **500p**
PCB Mtg Skt Ang Pin
24 way **700p** 36 way **750p**

GENDER CHANGERS

25 way D type

Male to Male	**£10**
Male to Female	**£10**
Female to Female	**£10**

RS 232 JUMPERS

(25 way D)

24" Single end Male	£5.00
24" Single end Female	£5.25
24" Female Female	£10.00
24" Male Male	£9.50
24" Male Female	£9.50

DIL SWITCHES

4-way	**90p**	6-way	**105p**
8-way	**120p**	10-way	**150p**

TELEPHONE CONNECTORS

4-way plug	**110p**
6-way plug	**180p**
6-way rt ang.skt	**160p**
Flexible cable	
4-way	**50p/m**
6-way	**72p/m**

RIBBON CABLE

(grey/metre)

10-way	**40p**	34-way	**160p**
16-way	**60p**	40-way	**180p**
20-way	**85p**	50-way	**200p**
26-way	**120p**	64-way	**280p**

DIL HEADERS

	Solder	IDC
14 pin	**40p**	**100p**
16 pin	**50p**	**110p**
18 pin	**60p**	—
20 pin	**75p**	—
24 pin	**100p**	**150p**
28 pin	**160p**	**200p**
40 pin	**200p**	**225p**

MISC CONNS

21 pin Scart Connector	**200p**
8 pin Video Connector	**200p**

TECHNOLINE VIEWDATA SYSTEM. TEL: 01-450 9764

Using 'Prestel' type protocols. For information and orders — 24 hour service, 7 days a week

74 SERIES

7400	0.30
7401	0.30
7402	0.30
7403	0.30
7404	0.36
7405	0.30
7406	0.40
7407	0.40
7408	0.30
7409	0.30
7409	0.30
7410	0.30
7411	0.30
7412	0.30
7413	0.50
7414	0.70
7416	0.36
7417	0.40
7420	0.30
7421	0.60
7422	0.36
7423	0.36
7425	0.40
7426	0.40
7427	0.32
7428	0.43
7430	0.30
7432	0.36
7433	0.30
7437	0.30
7438	0.40
7439	0.40
7440	0.40
7441	0.90
7442A	0.70
7443A	1.00
7444	1.10
7445	1.00
7446A	1.00
7447A	1.00
7448	1.00
7450	0.36
7451	0.35
7453	0.38
7454	0.38
7460	0.55
7470	0.50
7472	0.45
7473	0.45
7474	0.50
7475	0.60
7476	0.45
7480	0.65
7481	1.80
7483A	1.05
7484A	1.25
7485	1.10
7486	0.42
7489	2.10
7490A	0.55
7491	0.70
7492A	0.70
7493A	0.55
7494	1.10
7495A	0.60
7496	0.80
7497	2.10
74100	1.90
74107	0.50
74109	0.75
74110	0.75
74111	0.55
74116	1.70
74118	1.10
74119	1.70
74120	1.00
74121	0.55
74122	0.70
74123	0.80
74125	0.65
74126	0.55
74128	0.55
74132	0.75
74136	0.70
74141	0.90
74142	2.50
74143	1.30
74144	2.70
74145	1.10
74147	1.70
74148	1.40
74150	1.75
74151A	0.70
74153	0.80
74154	1.40
74155	0.80
74156	0.90
74157	0.80
74159	1.75
74160	1.10
74161	0.80
74162	1.10
74163	1.10
74164	1.20
74165	1.10
74166	1.40
74167	4.00
74170	2.00
74172	4.20
74173	1.40
74174	1.10
74175	1.05
74176	1.00
74178	1.50
74179	1.50
74180	1.00
74181	3.40
74182	1.40
74184	1.80
74185A	1.80
74190	1.30
74191	1.30
74192	1.10
74193	1.15
74194	1.10
74195	0.80
74196	1.30
74197	1.10
74198	2.20
74199	2.20
7474221	1.10
74251	1.00
74259	1.50
74265	0.80
74273	2.00
74276	1.40
74278	1.70
74279	0.90
74283	1.05
74742	3.20
74290	0.90
74293	0.90
74298	1.80
74351	2.00
74365A	0.80
74366A	0.80
74367A	0.80
74368A	0.70
74376	1.60
74390	1.10
74393	1.20
74490	1.40

74LS SERIES

74LS00	0.24
74LS01	0.24
74LS02	0.24
74LS03	0.24
74LS04	0.24
74LS05	0.24
74LS08	0.24
74LS09	0.24
74LS10	0.24
74LS11	0.24
74LS12	0.24
74LS13	0.34
74LS14	0.50
74LS15	0.24
74LS20	0.24
74LS21	0.24
74LS22	0.24
74LS24	0.50
74LS26	0.24
74LS27	0.24
74LS28	0.24
74LS30	0.24
74LS32	0.24
74LS33	0.24
74LS37	0.24
74LS38	0.24
74LS40	0.24
74LS42	0.50
74LS43	1.50
74LS47	0.80
74LS48	0.90
74LS51	0.24
74LS54	0.24
74LS55	0.24
74LS73A	0.30
74LS74A	0.35
74LS75	0.45
74LS76A	0.36
74LS78	0.42
74LS83A	0.70
74LS85	0.75
74LS86	0.35
74LS90	0.48
74LS91	0.90
74LS92	0.35
74LS93	0.54
74LS95B	0.75
74LS96	0.90
74LS107	0.40
74LS109	0.40
74LS112	0.45
74LS113	0.45
74LS114	0.45
74LS122	0.70
74LS123	0.80
74LS124	1.40
74LS125	0.50
74LS126	0.50
74LS132	0.65
74LS133	0.50
74LS136	0.45
74LS138	0.55
74LS139	0.55
74LS145	0.95
74LS147	1.75
74LS148	1.40
74LS151	0.65
74LS152	2.00
74LS153	0.65
74LS154	1.60
74LS155	0.65
74LS156	0.65
74LS157	0.50
74LS158	0.65
74LS160A	0.65
74LS161A	0.75
74LS162A	0.75
74LS163A	0.75
74LS164	0.75
74LS165A	1.10
74LS166A	1.50
74LS168	1.30
74LS169	1.00
74LS170	1.40
74LS173A	1.00
74LS174	0.75
74LS175	0.75
74LS181	2.00
74LS183	1.90
74LS190	0.75
74LS191	0.75
74LS192	0.80
74LS193	0.80
74LS194A	0.75
74LS195A	0.75
74LS196	0.80
74LS197	0.80
74LS221	1.00
74LS240	0.80
74LS241	0.80
74LS242	0.90
74LS243	0.90
74LS244	0.80
74LS245	1.00
74LS247	1.10
74LS248	1.10
74LS249	1.10
74LS251	0.75
74LS253	0.75
74LS256	0.90
74LS2457A	0.7.0
74LS258A	0.70
74LS259	1.20
74LS260	0.75
74LS261	1.20
74LS266	0.50
74LS273	1.25
74LS279	0.70
74LS280	1.90
74LS283	0.80
74LS290	0.80
74LS292	9.00
74LS293	0.80
74LS295	1.40
74LS297	9.00
74LS298	1.00
74LS299	2.20
74LS321	3.70
74LS322A	3.90
74LS323	3.00
74LS324	3.20
74LS348	2.00
74LS352	1.20
74LS353	1.20
74LS356	2.10
74LS363	1.80
74LS364	1.80
74LS365	0.50
74LS366	0.50
74LS367	0.52
74LS368	0.50
74LS373	0.90
74LS374	0.90
74LS375	0.75
74LS377	1.40
74LS378	0.95
74LS379	1.40
74LS381	4.50
74LS390	0.60
74LS393	0.95
74LS395A	0.60
74LS399	1.00
74LS445	1.80
74LS465	1.20
74LS467	1.20
74LS490	1.50
74LS540	1.00
74LS541	1.00
74LS608	7.00
74LS610	19.00
74LS612	19.00
74LS624	3.50
74LS626	2.25
74LS628	2.25
74LS629	1.40
74LS640	3.00
74LS640-1	3.00
74LS641	2.00
74LS642	2.50
74LS642-1	3.00
74LS643	2.50
74LS643-1	3.00
74LS644	3.50
74LS645	2.00
74LS45-1	4.00
74LS668	0.90
74LS669	0.90
74LS670	1.80
74LS682	2.50
74LS684	3.50
74LS687	3.50
74LS688	5.50
74LS783	21.00

74S SERIES

74S00	0.50
74S02	0.50
74S04	0.50
74S05	0.50
74S08	0.50
74S10	0.50
74S11	0.75
74S20	0.50
74S22	1.00
74S30	0.50
74S32	0.60
74S37	0.60
74S38	0.75
74S40	0.50
74S51	0.45
74S64	0.45
74S74	0.75
74S85	3.00
74S86	1.00
74S112	1.50
74S113	1.20
74S114	1.20
74S124	5.50
74S132	1.00
74S133	0.60
74S138	1.80
74S139	1.80
74S140	1.00
74S151	1.50
74S153	1.50
74S157	2.10
74S158	2.00
74S163	4.00
74S169	7.00
74S174	3.00
74S175	3.20
74S188	1.80
74S189	2.25
74S194	3.00
74S195	3.00
74S196	3.50
74S200	4.50
74S201	3.20
74S225	5.20
74S240	4.00
74S241	4.00
74S244	5.00
74S251	2.50
74S257	2.50
74S258	2.50
74S260	1.00
74S261	3.00
74S283	2.70
74S287	2.25
74S288	2.00
74S289	2.25
74S299	5.50
74S373	4.00
74S374	4.00
74S387	2.25

74C SERIES

74C00	0.70
74C04	0.50/ 4069
74C08	0.70
74C10	0.70
74C14	0.50/ 40106 4584
74C20	0.70
74C32	1.00
74C42	1.50
74C48	1.50
74C73	1.00
74C74	1.20
74C76	1.00
74C83	2.00
74C85	2.25
74C86	0.50/40/ 70 4507
74C90	1.90
74C93	1.50
74C95	1.60
74C107	1.00
74C150	5.00
74C151	2.00
74C157	2.50
74C160	1.80
74C161	1.80
74C162	1.80
74C163	1.80
74C173	1.00/ 4076
74C174	1.50
74C175	1.50
74C192	1.50
74C193	1.50
74C194	1.50
74C195	1.50
74C221	2.50
74C244	2.00
74C245	2.25
74C373	2.25
74C374	2.25
74C902	1.20
74C911	9.00
74C912	4.50
74C922	6.00
74C923	6.50
74C925	6.50
74C926	7.50

74ALS SERIES

74ALS00	0.45
74ALS02	0.45
74ALS04	0.50
74ALS08	0.50
74ALS10	0.45
74ALS20	0.45
74ALS32	0.45
74ALS74	0.70
74ALS138	1.50
74ALS139	1.50
74ALS244	4.00
74ALS245	4.75
74ALS573	2.60
74ALS574	4.50
74ALS580	2.60

4000 SERIES

4000	0.20
4001	0.24
4002	0.25
4006	0.70
4007	0.25
4008	0.60
4009	0.45
4010	0.60
4011	0.24
4012	0.25
4013	0.36
4014	0.60
4015	0.70
4016	0.36
4017	0.55
4018	0.60
4019	0.60
4020	0.80
4021	0.60
4022	0.70
4023	0.30
4024	0.48
4025	0.24
4026	0.90
4027	0.40
4028	0.60
4029	0.75
4030	0.35
4031	1.25
4032	1.00
4033	1.25
4034	2.50
4035	0.70
4036	2.50
4037	1.10
4038	1.00
4039	2.50
4040	0.60
4041	0.55
4042	0.50
4043	0.60
4044	0.60
4045	1.00
4046	0.60
4047	0.60
4048	0.55
4049	0.36
4050	0.35
4051	0.65
4052	0.60
4053	0.60
4054	0.80
4055	0.80
4056	0.85
4059	4.00
4060	0.70
4063	0.85
4066	0.40
4067	2.30
4068	0.25
4069	0.24
4070	0.24
4071	0.24
4072	0.24
4073	0.24
4075	0.24
4076	0.65
4077	0.25
4078	0.25
4081	0.24
4082	0.25
4085	0.60
4086	0.75
4089	1.20
4093	0.35
4094	0.90
4095	0.90
4096	0.90
4097	2.70
4098	0.75
4099	0.90
4501	0.36
4502	0.55
4503	0.36
4504	0.95
4505	3.60
4506	0.90
4507	0.35
4508	1.20
4510	0.55
4511	0.55
4512	0.55
4513	1.50
4514	1.10
4515	1.10
4516	0.55
4517	2.20
4518	0.48
4519	0.32
4520	0.60
4521	1.15
4522	0.80
4526	0.70
4527	0.80
4528	0.65
4529	1.00
4531	0.75
4532	0.65
4534	3.80
4536	2.50
4538	0.75
4539	0.75
4541	0.90
4543	0.70
4551	1.00
4553	2.40
4555	0.36
4556	0.50
4557	2.40
4560	1.40
4566	1.40
4568	2.40
4569	1.70
4572	0.45
4583	0.90
4584	0.48
4585	0.60
4724	1.50
14411	9.00
14412	7.50
14416	3.00
14419	2.60
14490	4.20
14495	4.50
14500	6.50
14599	2.00
22100	3.50
22101	7.00
22102	7.00
40014	0.48
40085	1.20
40097	0.36
40098	0.40
40100	1.50
40101	1.25
40102	1.50
40103	2.00
40104	1.20
40105	1.50
40106	0.48
40107	0.55
40108	3.20
40109	1.20
40110	2.25
40114	2.25
40117	2.80
40163	1.00
40173	1.20
40174	1.00
40175	1.00
40192	1.00
40193	1.00
40194	1.00
40244	1.50
40245	1.50
40257	1.80
40373	1.80
40374	1.80
80C95	0.75
80C97	0.75
80C98	0.75

DISPLAYS

FND357	1.00
FND500/ TIL730	1.00
FND507/ TIL729	1.00
MAN74/ DL704	1.00
MAN71/ DL707	1.00
MAN3640	1.75
MAN4640	2.00
MAN6610	2.00
NSB5881	5.70
TIL311	6.50
TIL729	1.00
TIL730	1.00
MAN8910	1.50
MAN8940	2.50

DISPLAY DRIVERS

9368	4.50
9370	4.50
LM3914	3.50
LM3915	3.50
LM3916	3.50
UDN6118	3.20
UDN6184	3.20
ULN2003	0.90
ULN2004	0.90
ULN2068	2.90
ULN2802	1.90
ULN2803	1.80
ULN2804	1.90
75491	0.70
75492	0.70

OTHERS

2N5777	0.50
BPX25	1.80
BPW21	2.80
OCP71	1.80
ORP12	1.20
ORP60	1.20
ORP61	1.20
SFH205	1.00
TIL32	0.55
TIL78	0.55
TIL 31B	1.20
TIL 81	1.20
TIL 100	0.75

LINEAR ICs

AD7581	15.00
ADC0808	11.90
AM7910DC	25.00
AN103	2.00
AY-1-5050	1.00
AY-3-1350	3.50
AY-3-8010	4.50
AY-3-8910	4.00
AY-3-8912	5.00
CA3019A	1.00
CA3028A	1.10
CA3046	0.70
CA3059	3.25
CA3060	3.50
CA3080E	0.70
CA3086	0.60
CA3089E	2.10
CA3090AQ	3.75
CA3130E	0.90
CA3130T	1.30
CA3140E	0.45
CA3140T	1.00
CA3146	2.25
CA3160E	0.90
CA3161E	2.00
CA3162E	6.00
CA3189E	2.70
CA3240E	1.50
CA3280G	2.70
CAD7002	12.10
D7002	6.00
DAC1408-8	3.00
DAC0800	3.00
DAC0808	3.00
DG308	3.00
HA1366	1.90
ICL7106	6.75
ICL7611	0.95
ICL76500	4.00
ICL7660	2.50
ICL8038	4.00
ICM7216B	22.00
ICM7217	7.50
ICM7555	0.90
ICM7556	1.40
LC7120	3.00
LC7130	3.00
LC7131	3.50
LC7137	3.50
LF347	1.20
LF351	0.60
LF353	0.90
LF355	0.90
LF356N	1.10
LF357	1.00
LM10CLH	4.50
LM301A	0.30
LM307	0.45
LM308CN	0.75
LM310	2.25
LM311	0.60
LM318	1.50
LM319	1.80
LM324	0.45
LM334Z	1.15
LM335Z	1.30
LM336	1.60
LM339	0.40
LM348	0.60
LM349CH	3.60
LM358P	0.50
LM377	3.00
LM380N-8	1.50
LM380N	1.20
LM380	1.50
LM381AN	1.70
LM382	2.00
LM383	3.25
LM384	2.20
LM386N-1	1.00
LM387	2.70
LM389	1.80
LM391	1.80
LM392N	1.10
LM393	0.85
LM394CH	4.00
LM709	0.35
LM710	0.48
LM711	1.00
LM723	0.60
LM7245CN	3.00
LM733	0.65
LM741	0.22
LM747	0.70
LM748	0.30
LM1011	4.80
LM1014	1.50
LM1801	3.00
LM1830	2.50
LM1871	3.00
LM1872	3.00
LM1886	5.50
LM1889	3.50
LM2917	3.00
LM3302	0.90
LM3900	0.80
LM3909	1.00
LM3911	1.80
LM3914	3.50
LM3915	3.40
LM3916	3.40
LM13600	1.50
M51513L	2.30
M51516L	4.50
MB3712	2.00
MC1310P	1.50
MC1413	0.75
MC1458	0.45
MC1495L	2.50
MC1495	3.00
MC1496	0.70
MC3340P	2.00
MC3401	0.70
MC3403	0.65
MF10CN	3.00
MK50240	9.00
MK50398	7.90
ML920	5.00
ML922	4.00
MM6221A	3.00
NE529	2.20
NE531	1.20
NE544	1.90
NE555	0.22
NE556	0.60
NE564	4.00
NE565	1.20
NE566	1.50
NE567	1.25
NE570	4.00
NE571	2.50
NE592	0.90
NE5532P	1.50
NE5533P	1.60
NE5534P	1.20
NE5534AP	1.50
OP-07EP	5.00
PLL02A	5.00
RC4136	0.55
RC4151	2.00
RC4195	1.50
RC4558	0.55
S566B	2.20
S50240	9.00
SAA1900	16.00
SAD1024A	11.50
SFF96364	8.00
SL490	3.00
SN76033N	3.00
SN76477	6.00
SN76489	4.00
SN76495	4.00
SN76660	1.20
SPO256AL2	7.00
TA7120	1.20
TA7130	1.40
TA7204	1.50
TA7205	0.90
TA7222	1.50
TA7310	1.50
TBA231	1.20
TBA800	0.80
TBA810	0.90
TBA820	0.80
TBA820M	0.75
TBA920	2.00
TBA950	2.25
TC9109	5.00
TCA210	3.50
TCA220	3.50
TCA270	3.50
TCA940	1.75
TDA1010	2.25
TDA1022	4.00
TDA1024	1.10
TDA1170S	3.00
TDA2002	3.25
TDA2003	1.90
TDA2004	2.40
TDA2006	3.20
TDA2020	3.20
TDA2030	2.50
TDA2591	4.00
TDA3810	7.50
TDA7000	3.50
TEA1002	7.00
TL061CP	0.40
TL062	0.60
TL064	0.90
TL071	0.40
TL072	0.70
TL074	1.10
TL081	0.35
TL082	0.55
TL083	0.75
TL084	1.00
TL094	2.00
TL0170	0.50
TL430C	1.20
UAA1003-3	9.35
UA759	3.20
UA2240	1.20
UAA170	1.70
UCN4801A	5.50
ULN2003A	0.75
ULN2004A	0.75
ULN2068	2.90
ULN2802	1.90
ULN2803	1.80
ULN2804	1.90
URC575	2.75
UPC592H	2.00
UPC1156H	3.00
UPC1185H	5.00
XR210	4.00
XR2206	4.00
XR2207	3.75
XR2211	5.75
XR2216	6.75
XR2240	1.20
ZN404	1.00
ZN414	0.80
ZN419P	1.75
ZN423E	1.30
ZN424E	1.30
ZN425E8	3.50
ZN426E8	3.00
ZN427E8	6.00
ZN428E8	4.50
ZN429E8	2.25
ZN447E	9.50
ZN449E	3.00
ZN450E	7.50
ZN459CP	3.00
ZN1034E	2.00
ZNA1040	6.60
ZNA134J	23.00
ZNA234E	9.50
8703CJ	12.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A FIXED VOLTAGE PLASTIC TO220

+VE		−VE	
5V 7805	0.45	7905	0.50
6V 7806	0.50	7906	0.50
8V 7808	0.50	7908	0.50
12V 7812	0.45	7912	0.50
15V 7815	0.50	7915	0.50
18V 7818	0.50	7918	0.50
24V 7824	0.50	7924	0.50

1A FIXED VOLTAGE PLASTIC TO92

5V 78L05	0.30	5V 79L05	0.45
6V 78L06	0.30	12V 79L12	0.50
8V 78L08	0.30	15V 79L15	0.50
12V 78L12	0.30		
15V 78L15	0.30		

OTHER REGULATORS

Fixed Regulators		
LM309K	1A 5V	1.40
LM323K	3A 5V	3.50
78H05KC	5A 5V	5.40
78H12	5A 12V	6.40
78P05	10A 5V	9.00
VARIABLE REGULATORS		
LM305AH		2.50
LM317T	TO-220	1.50
LM317K	TO3	2.40
LM337T		2.25
LM350T	10A+VAR	4.00
LM396K	10A+VAR	15.00
LM723N		0.50
78HHO5KC	5A 5V	5.75
78HGKC	5A+VAR	6.50
78GUIC	1A+VAR	2.25
79HGKC	5A−VAR	6.75
79GUIC	1A−VAR	2.50
SWITCHING REGULATORS		
ICL7660		2.50
SG3524		3.00
TL494		3.00
TL497		3.00
78S40		2.50
RC4195		1.50

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74	1.30
ILQ74	2.20
MCT26	1.00
MCS2400	1.90
MOC3020	1.50
TIL111	0.70
TIL112	0.70
TIL113	0.70
TIL116	0.70
6N137	3.60
6N139	1.75

LEDS

0.125"

RED TIL209	0.12
GRN TIL211	0.16
YEL TIL 212	0.20
Rect LEDs (R/G/Y)	0.30
CXQ (Bi Colour)	1.00
10 LED BarGraph Red	2.25
Grn	2.25

0.2"

TIL220	0.15
TIL222	0.18
TIL226	0.22

COUNTERS

74C925	6.50
74C926	6.50
74C928	6.50
7216B	22.00
ZN1040	6.70

REAL TIME CLOCK

MC6818P	4.00
M5817AN	9.90
MSM5832RS	3.50

TELETEXT DECODER

SAA5020	6.00
SAA5030	7.00
SAA5041	16.00
SAA5050	9.00

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPU

1802CE	6.50
2650A	10.50
6502	3.50
65C02	12.00
6502A	5.50
6502B	8.00
6800	2.50
6802	3.00
6809	6.50
6809E	12.00
68B09	12.00
68B09E	16.00
68000-L8	36.00
8035	3.50
8039	4.20
8080A	4.20
8085A	3.00
8086	22.00
8088	17.50
8741	16.00
8748	18.00
TMS1601	12.00
TMS9980	12.00
TMS9995	12.00
WD55	14.50
Z80	2.80
Z80A	3.25
Z80B	7.00

SUPPORT DEVICES

2651	12.00
3242	8.00
3245	4.50
6520	3.00
6522	3.50
6522A	5.50
6532	4.80
6551A	5.25
68B21	2.20
6829	12.50
6840	3.75
68B40	6.00
6850	1.60
68B50	2.50
6852	2.50
6854	6.50
68B54	8.00
6875	5.00
8154	8.50
8155	3.80
8156	3.80
8205	2.25
8212	2.20
8216	1.60
8224	P.A.O.
8226	4.25
8228	4.50
8243	2.60
8250	9.50
8251A	3.25
8253C-5	3.50
8255AC-5	3.80
8256	18.00
8256	24.00
8257C-5	4.00
8259C-5	4.00
8271	P.O.A.
8275	29.00
8279C-5	4.80
8284	4.60
8282	4.50
8283	4.00
8287	4.25
8288D	11.00
87755A	18.00
TMS9903	25.00
TMS9911	13.00
TMS9911	14.00
Z80PIO	2.40
Z80P10	2.50
Z80CTC	2.50
Z80ACTC	2.75
Z80DART	6.50
Z80ADART	7.00
Z80DMA	7.00
TMS4500	14.00
TMS9901	5.00
TMS9902	5.00
Z80ADMA	7.50
Z80ASIO	7.00

MEMORIES

2016-150	4.00
2101	4.00
2102	2.50
2107B	5.00
2111A-35	4.00
2114-3	2.50
2147	4.00
4027-3	3.00
4116-15	2.00
4116-20	1.50
4118-3	5.00
41256-20	10.00
4164-15TI	5.00
4164-15	3.00
4164-20	3.00
4416-15	4.00
4532-20	2.50
4816AP-3	2.00
5101/5501	3.70
5514/5114	4.50
5516	5.50
6116P-3	3.50
6116LP-3	4.00
6264P-15	22.00
6810	1.60
74S189	2.25
74S201	3.50
74S289	2.25
93415	6.00
93L422	9.50
93425	6.00

PROMs

28L22	4.00
24S10	2.50
18S030	2.00
18SA030	2.00
74S188	1.80
74S287	2.25
74S288	1.80
74S387	2.25
82S23	1.50
82S123	1.50
82S129	1.75

EE PROM

2816-30 2K×8	30.00
9306 256 bits (16×16)	4.00

EPROMs

2516+5V	3.50
2516−35	5.50
2532	4.50
2532	5.50
2564	8.00
2708	4.00
2716+15V	3.50
2716−35	5.50
2732	4.50
2732A−2	7.00
2732A−30	6.00
2732A-35	5.00
2764-25	4.50
27256−30	54.00
27256−25	60.00
27C64-25	10.00
27128-25	9.50
27128-30	9.50
27256-25	36.00
TMS2716	5.00

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT5027	18.00
CRT5037	12.00
CRT6545	9.00
EF9364	8.00
EF9365	25.00
EF9366	25.00
EF9367	36.00
MC6845	6.50
MC6845SP	6.50
MC6847	6.50
SFF96364	8.00
TMS9918	15.00
TMS9928	10.00
TMS9929	10.00

INTERFACE ICs

AD7581	15.00
ADC0808	12.00
AD561J	20.00
AM25S10	3.50
AM25LS2521	3.50
AM25LS2538	3.50
AM26LS31	1.20
AM26LS32	1.20
AM7910DC	25.00
DAC80-CB1-V	28.00
DM8131	6.00
DP8304	3.50
DS3691	3.50
DS8830	1.40
DS8831	1.50
DS8832	1.50
DS8833	2.25
DS8836	1.50
DS8838	2.25
D7002	6.00
MC1488	0.60
MC1489	0.60
MC3446	2.50
MC3459	4.50
MCS3470	4.75
MC3480	8.50
MC3486	2.25
MC3487	2.25
MC4024	5.50
MC4044	5.50
MC14411	9.00
MC14412	7.50
75107	0.90
75108	0.90
75109	1.20
75110	0.90
75112	1.60
75113	1.20
75114	1.40
75115	1.40
75121	1.40
75122	1.40
75150P	1.20
75154	1.20
75159	2.20
75160	5.00
75161	3.50
75162	4.00
75172	3.00
75182	0.90
75188	0.60
75189	0.60
75365	1.50
75450	0.80
75451	0.50
75452	0.50
75453	0.70
75454	0.70
75480	1.50
75491	0.65
75492	0.65
8T26	1.20
8T28	1.20
8T95	1.20
8T96	1.20
8T97	1.20
8T98	1.20
81LS95	1.40
81LS96	1.40
81LS97	1.40
81LS98	1.40
88LS120	3.00
9602	3.00
9636A	1.60
9637AP	1.60
9638	2.00

DISC CONTROLLER ICs

6843	8.00
8271	P.O.A.
8272	13.00
FD1771	20.00
FD1791	20.00
FD1793	20.00
D765A	13.00
FD1797	22.00
WD2793	27.00
WD2797	27.00
WD1691	15.00
WD2143	8.00

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO32513UC	7.50
RO32513LC	7.00
SN74S262AN	10.00

KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY52376	11.50
AY53600	7.50
74C922	5.00
74C923	6.00

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	7.50
COM8116	6.50
4702B	7.50

UARTs

AY31015P	3.00
AY51013P	3.00
COM8017	3.00
IM6402	4.50

MODULATORS

6MHZ	3.75
8MHZ	4.50

SOUND & VISION

12MHZ	12.00

CRYSTALS

32 768KHZ	1.00
1 00MHz	2.70
1.8432MHz	2.25
2.00MHz	2.25
2.45760MHz(L)	2.00
2.45760Mhz(S)	2.50
2.5MHz	2.50
2.662MHz	1.75
3.276MHz	1.50
3.5795MHz	1.00
4.00MHz	1.50
4.194MHz	2.00
4.43MHz	1.00
4.608MHz	2.50
4 9152MHz	2.50
5.00MHz	1.50
5.068	1.75
6 00MHz	1.40
6.144MHz	1.40
7.00MHz	1.50
7.16MHz	1.75
8.00MHz	1.50
8.867MHz	1.75
10.00MHz	1.75
10 50MHz	2.50
10.70MHz	1.50
11 00MHz	3.00
12.00MHz	1.50
14.00MHz	1.75
14 31MHz	1.60
14.756	2.50
15.00MHz	2.00
16.00MHz	2.00
17 734	1.50
18 00MHz	1.50
18 432MHz	1.50
19 969MHz	1.50
20.000MHz	1.50
24.000MHz	1.75
48 000MHz	1.75
116MHz	2.50
PXO1000	12.00

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TI

8 pin	9p
14 pin	10p
16 pin	11p
18 pin	16p
20 pin	18p
22 pin	22p
24 pin	24p
28 pin	26p
40 pin	30p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TI

8 pin	30p
14 pin	42p
16 pin	45p
18 pin	50p
20 pin	66p
22 pin	75p
24 pin	75p
28 pin	100p
40 pin	130p

TURNED PIN LOW PROFILE SKTS.

8 pin	14 pin	16 pin	18 pin	20 pin	24 pin	28 pin	40 pin
25p	32p	36p	40p	45p	55p	65p	90p

TRANSISTORS

AD161/2	45p
BC107/8	18p
BC109C	20p
BC169C	18p
BC172	18p
BC177/8	30p
BC179	30p
BC182/3	15p
BC184	16p
BC187	30p
BC212/3	16p
BC214	18p
BC237	16p
BC327	16p
BC337	16p
BC338	16p
BC461	40p
BC477/8	36p
BC516/7	50p
BC547B	20p
BC548C	16p
BC549C	16p
BC557B	18p
BC559C	24p
BCY70	30p
BCY71	36p
BD131	75p
BD132	80p
BD135/6	40p
BD139	40p
BD140	40p
BD189	60p
BD232	60p
BD233	75p
BD235	85p
BD241	60p
BD242	60p
BD379	60p
BD380	60p
BD677	40p
BF244B	40p
BF256B	50p
BF257/8	40p
BF337	36p
BFR39	32p
BFR40/1	32p
BFR79	32p
BFR80/1	32p
BFR96	180p
BFX29	45p
BFX30	45p
BFX84/5	30p
BFX86/7	30p
BFX88	30p
BFY50	30p
BFY51/2	30p
BFY56	33p
BFY90	90p
BRY39	45p
BSX19/20	30p
BU104	225p
BU105	190p
BU108	250p
BU109	225p
BU126	150p
BU205	200p
BU208	200p
BU406	145p
BUX80	600p
BUY69C	350p
E310	50p
MJ413	250p
MJ802	400p
MJ2501	225p
MJ2955	90p
MJ3001	225p
MJ4502	400p
MJE340	60p
MJE2955	150p
MJE3055	120p
MPF102	40p
MPF103/4	40p
MPF105	40p
MPSA06	30p
MPSA12	50p
MPSA13	50p
MPSA20	50p
MPSA42	50p
MPSA43	50p
MPSA56	30p
MPSA70	50p
MPSA93	40p
MPSU06	63p
MPSU07	60p
MPSU45	90p
MPSU65	78p
TIP29A	35p
TIP29C	40p
TIP30A	35p
TIP30C	40p
TIP31A	40p
TIP31C	45p
TIP32A	45p
TIP32C	40p
TIP33A	70p
TIP33C	80p
TIP34A	90p
TIP34C	120p
TIP35A	120p
TIP35C	140p
TIP36A	140p
TIP36C	150p
TIP41A	50p
TIP41C	55p
TIP42A	60p
TIP42C	65p
TIP54	160p
TIP55	180p
TIP120	75p
TIP121	75p
TIP122	80p
TIP125	75p
TIP126	80p
TIP142	120p
TIP147	120p
TIP2955	90p
TIP3055	70p
TIS93	30p
VN10KM	50p
VN66AF	90p
VN88AF	£1
ZTX108	16p
ZTX300	18p
ZTX452	45p
ZTX500	20p
ZTX502	20p
ZTX504	22p
ZTX550	55p
ZTX652	60p
ZTX752	70p
2N697	35p
2N698	45p
2N706A	36p
2N708	36p
2N918	45p
2N930	30p
2N1131/2	50p
2N1613	36p
2N1711	36p
2N2102	70p
2N2160	350p
2N2219A	30p
2N2222A	30p
2N2369A	30p
2N2484	30p
2N2646	50p
2N2904/5	30p
2N2906A	30p
2N2907A	30p
2N2926	12p
2N3053	36p
2N3054	60p
2N3055	55p
2N3442	140p
2N3553	240p
2N3584	250p
2N3643/4	48p
2N3702/3	25p
2N3704/5	25p
2N3706/7	25p
2N3708	25p
2N3773	200p
2N3819	40p
2N3823	30p
2N3866	90p
2N3904	22p
2N3906	22p
2N4036	65p
2N4037	65p
2N4123/4	27p
2N4125/6	27p
2N4401/3	25p
2N4427	90p
2N4871	50p
2N5087	27p
2N5089	27p
2N5172	27p
2N5191	90p
2N5245	40p
2N5401	60p
2N5459	30p
2N5460	60p
2N5485	45p
2N5875	250p
2N5883	375p
2N6027	30p
2N6052	300p
2N6059	325p
2N6107	65p
2N6247	190p
2N6254	130p
2N6290	65p
2SC1306	100p
2SC1307	150p
2SC1957	90p
2SC1969	150p
2SC2028	80p
2SC2029	200p
2SC2078	160p
2SC2335	200p
2SC2612	200p
3N128	200p
3N140	200p
3N141	200p
3N201	200p
3N204	200p
40290	250p
40361/2	75p
40595	120p
40673	90p
40871/2	100p

DIODES

BY127	12p
BYX36300	20p
OA47	10p
OA90/91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/2	12p
1N5403/4	14p
1N5404/5	14p
1N5404/7	19p
IS920	9p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V	19p
1A 100V	20p
1A 400V	25p
1A 600V	30p
2A 50V	30p
2A 100V	35p
2A 400V	45p
3A 200V	60p
3A 600V	72p
4A 100V	95p
4A400V	100p
6A 50V	80p
6A 100V	100p
6A400V	120p
10A400V	200p
25A400V	400p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A400V	60p
6A400V	70p
6A500V	88p
8A400V	75p
8A500V	95p
12A400V	85p
12A500V	105p
16A400V	220p
16A500V	130p
T2800D	130p
TIC206D	60p
TIC226D	75p
TIC246D	110p

THYRISTORS

3A400V	45p
8A600V	180p
12A400V	160p
16A100V	180p
16A400V	180p
C106D	45p
MCR101	36p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	180p
2N5060	30p
2N5061	32p
2N5064	35p

ZENERS

2 7V 33V

400mW	9p
1W	15p

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01 208 1177 4 lines) Telex: 922800
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.
Minimum Telephone Order £5

CIRCLE 89 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TEST INSTRUMENTS

A wide range of high performance instruments that put professional test capability on your bench.

COUNTERS — **TF600** 5Hz to 600MHz **TF200** 10Hz to 200MHz. **TF040** 10Hz to 40MHz. **PFM200A** 20Hz to 200MHz (hand-held model) **TP600** prescales to 600MHz. **TP1000** prescales to 1000MHz

MULTIMETERS — **TM351** 0.1% 3½ digit LCD. **TM356** 0.25% 3½ digit LCD **TM355** 0.25% 3½ digit LED **TM354** 0.75% 3½ digit LCD (hand-held model) **TM451** 0.03% 4½ digit LCD with autoranging and sample hold **TM452** 0.05% 4½ digit LCD with built-in frequency counter (hand-held model)

OSCILLOSCOPE — **SC110A** 10MHz 10mV sensitivity 40mm CRT with 6mm graticule divisions.

THERMOMETERS **TH301** −50°C to +750°C 1° resolution. **TH302** −40°C to +1100°C and −40°F to +2000°F 0.1° and 1° resolution Both accept any type K thermocouple

GENERATORS — **TG101** 0.02Hz to 200kHz Function Generator. **TG102** 0.2Hz to 2MHz Function Generator. **TG105** 5Hz to 5MHz Pulse Generator. **TG501** 0.005Hz to 5MHz Function Generator. **TG502** 0.005Hz to 5MHz Sweep Function Generator. **TG503** 0.005Hz to 5MHz Pulse Function Generator

LOGIC ANALYSERS — **TA2080** 8 channel 20MHz. **TA2160** 16 channel 20MHz

ACCESSORIES — Bench rack test leads. carrying cases. mains adaptors probes. thermocouple probes. microprocessor disassembly options

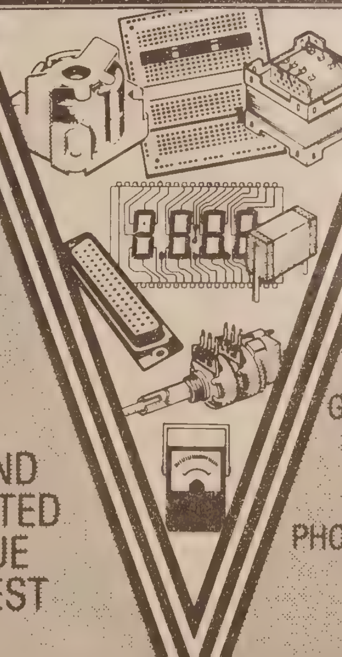
For further information contact
Thandar Electronics Ltd. London Road. St Ives. Huntingdon. Cambs PE17 4HJ
Telephone (0480) 64646. Telex 32250

thandar
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

CIRCLE 57 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FOR QUALITY COMPONENTS BY MAIL ORDER

ELECTROVALUE



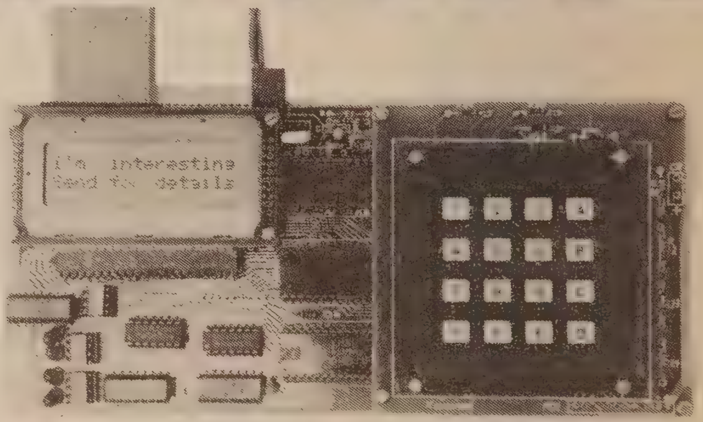
FREE
44 PAGE
PRICED AND
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
ON REQUEST

FREE POSTAGE
GOOD DISCOUNTS
GOOD SERVICE
THOUSANDS OF
STOCK ITEMS
PHONE YOUR ORDER
ACCESS OR
BARCLAYCARD

ELECTROVALUE LTD 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham,
Surrey TW20 0HB Phone Egham (0784) 33603. Telex 264475
North Branch, 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA
Phone 061 432 4945
Please mention this publication when replying

CIRCLE 72 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



83000 SUB-ASSEMBLY

The 83000 is a single board micro-computer with an alphanumeric display and keyboard. It is based on an 8085 microprocessor and is ideal for control applications requiring up to 26 input/outputs. Opto-isolation of the inputs is provided and there is a 14 bit timer on board. Software utilities are available for operating the display and keyboard, initialising the system and performing self tests. Applications include:-

- ★ Remote Intelligent Display
- ★ Password Security Applications
- ★ Small System Process Control
- ★ Watchdog Monitoring
- ★ Printer Interface

£199

Automation and Control Technology

Cofton Road, March Barton, Exeter EX2 8QW. Tel: 37190.

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

CIRCLE 51 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Automatic inverter switch

Electrical appliances such as a blender or sewing machine require power intermittently and when run from an inverter, power consumption of the idling inverter can exceed consumption of the appliance. This circuit automatically switches on the inverter when a load is connected, and removes the need for remote switching when the power is to be distributed.

When a load is connected, it takes the lower contact of the second relay, and therefore the comparator inverting input via R_1, to ground. The first relay is energized by the comparator output being high and power is delivered to the inverter and the coil of the second relay.

With the second relay energized, the load is connected to the inverter-transformer output winding through the parallel-connected diodes. Voltage drop over these diodes keeps the left-most transistor switched on and therefore the comparator inverting input remains low.

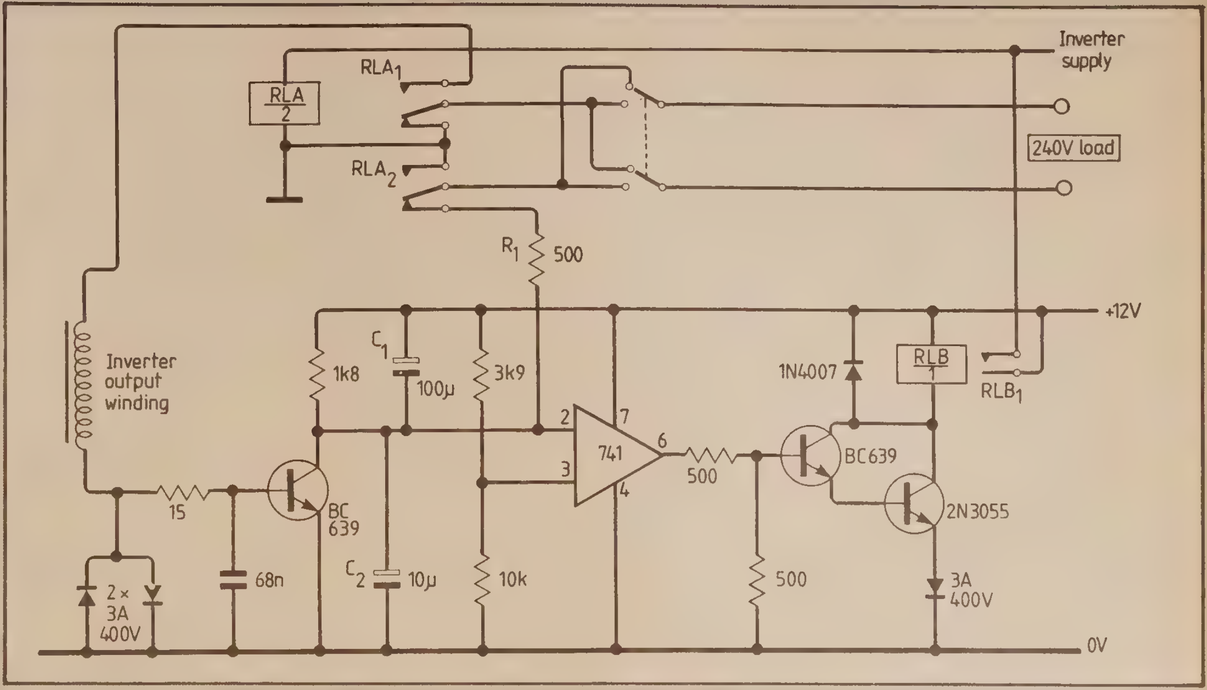
When the load is disconnected, the leftmost transistor turns off and allows the comparator inverting input to go high, removing power from the first relay coil and therefore disconnecting the inverter input. Standby current is around 12mA.

The power-transistor emitter diode ensures that the transistor switches off when the comparator output goes low. Capacitors $C_{1,2}$ stop relay chatter during switch on and off. The first relay only has to be large enough to switch the inverter in its idling state; the second relay connects the load at 230V and the first relay does not open until the load is disconnected.

A changeover switch is included to change the inverter output phase since some appliances place a diode in series with the load for half-speed or half-power operation. If the anode of the appliance diode is connected to R_1, the load will not be sensed.

Heat sinking for the parallel diodes and power transistor should be isolated from earth and all connections to the inverter should be insulated for safety.

Nicholas Butt
Glemsford
Suffolk

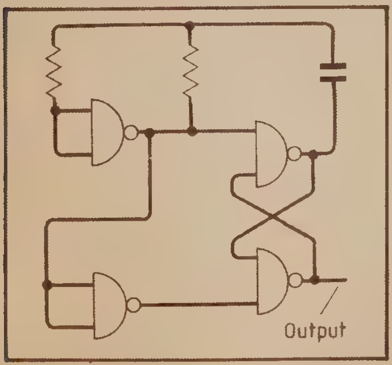


Lower-noise oscillator

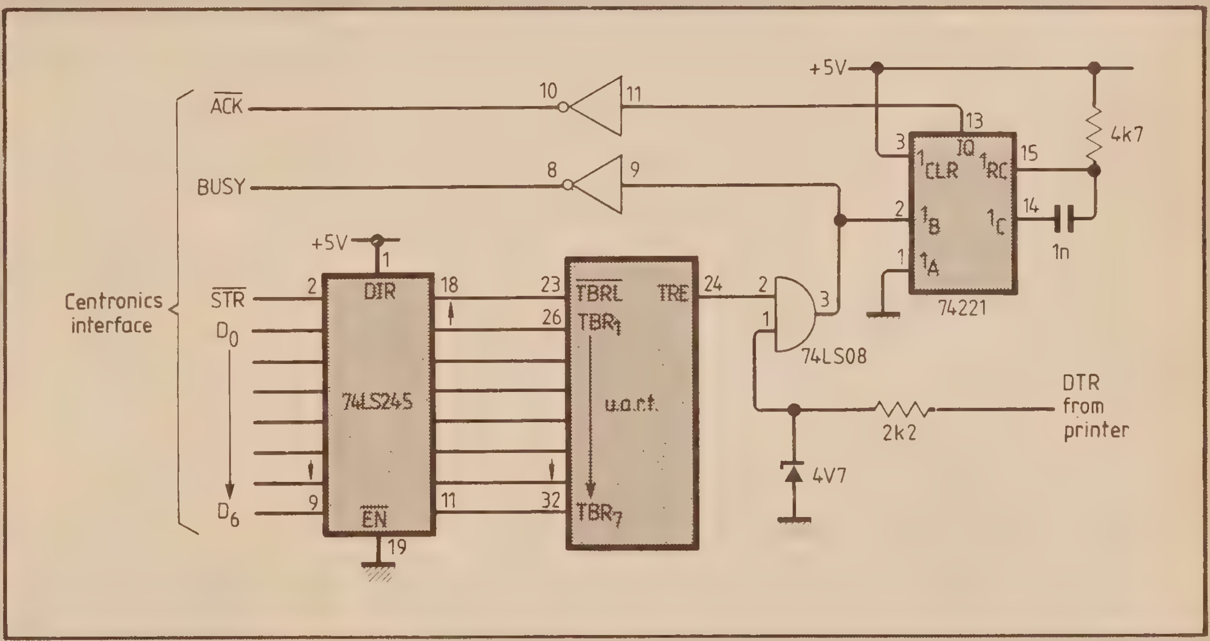
Standard two-gate oscillators generate noise spikes around the zero-crossing point. This cheap circuit using a 4001/4011 type i.c. provides a much cleaner output which is also buffered. Further, the oscillator may be gated on and off using one of the inputs shown strapped together.

I have used more expensive 4093 i.cs for similar applications but I found that they had a higher failure rate.

I.J. Eamus
Ampro Enterprises
Aylesbury
Buckinghamshire



Centronics-to-RS232 converter



We have made one or two modifications to Burd's excellent idea for producing serial output from a Centronics printer interface, described in the February issue.

As the uart is a cmos device, we added a buffer to protect its inputs when power is on and the link is disconnected. The computer needs to stop sending data when a serial printer buffer is full so we added an And gate to combine the data-terminal ready signal from the printer with the uart TRE signal.

Finally, the Centronics standard specifies an acknowledge pulse of approximately 5μs. The original monostable circuit gave a pulse of approximately 25ms so we replaced it with a t.t.l. monostable i.c.

John Wike and Dave Pinch
South Wales Radio Therapy and Oncology Service
Velindre Hospital
Cardiff

Fast converter for repetitive signals

Flash analogue-to-digital converters and sample-and-hold circuits are widely used for sampling analogue data, but when the input signal is repetitive, there is a good case for using a successive approximation technique — an effective sampling rate as good as for flash converters is possible at a fraction of the cost. Speed of this circuit is only limited by the comparator and acquisition time of the D-type bistable devices of IC_1.

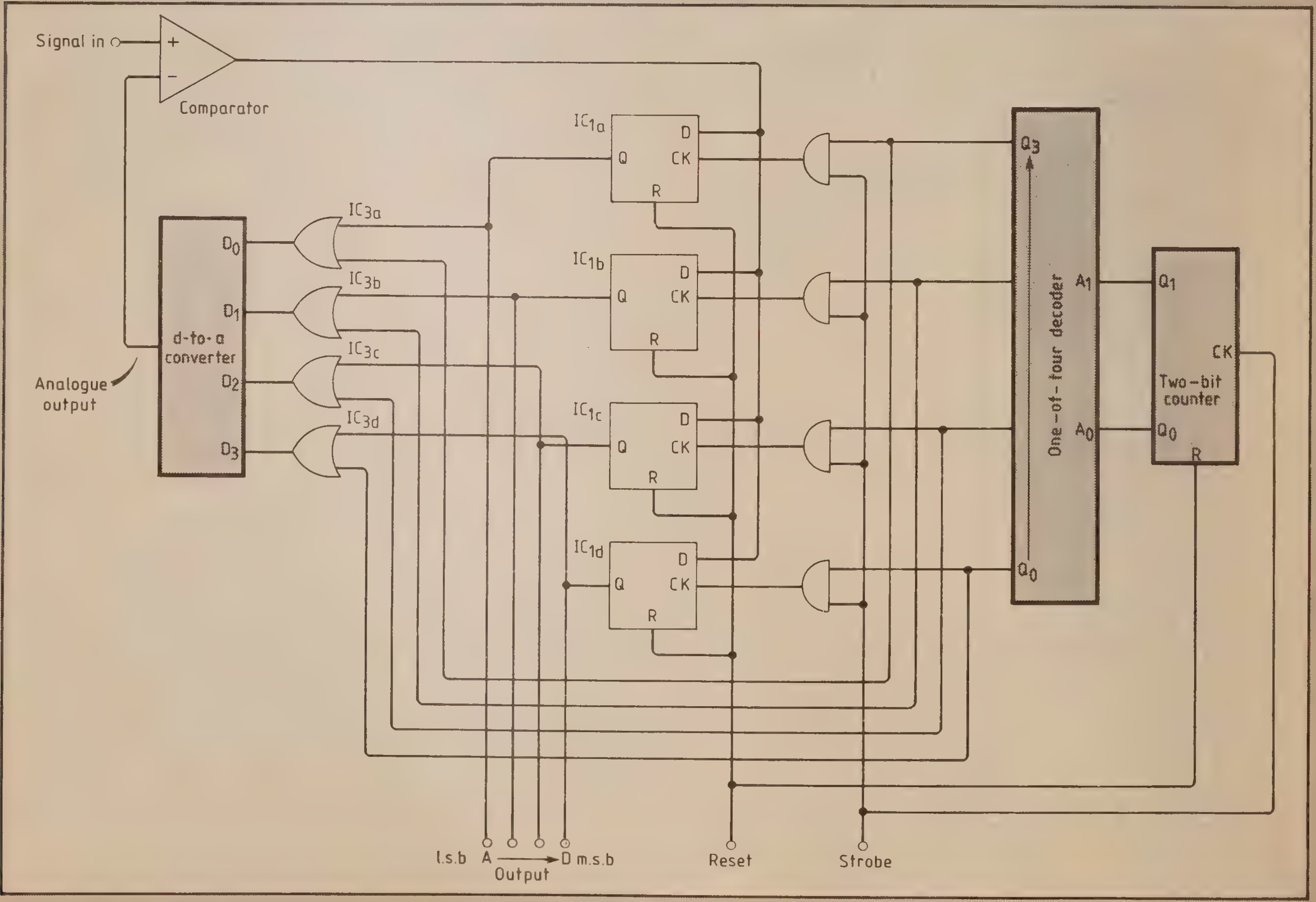
Commercial a-to-d converters are usually single-chip i.cs and the time taken for each approximation is not externally controllable, so discrete components are used. This circuit is for four-bit conversion, but expansion to six or eight bits is relatively easy.

When the reset line is pulsed, outputs of the bistable elements and the two-bit counter are cleared. The one-of-four decoder Q_0 output becomes high. This signal is sent to the d-to-a converter most-significant input through an Or gate; all other inputs are low.

To obtain a sample, the strobe line is pulsed. Its leading edge clocks bistable device IC_{1d} through the And gate, and the comparator output state appears at the output of IC_{1d}. The strobe signal trailing edge clocks the two-bit counter, making Q_0 and Q_1 outputs of the decoder low and high respectively. Thus if the input signal was greater than the most significant bit when the strobe leading edge occurred, output of IC_{1d} will be high, otherwise it will be low.

Four strobe signals must be applied at the same point in successive signal repetitions, allowing enough time for the converter to settle between each one. When four strobe signals have been applied, data can be read at outputs A to D, the reset signal applied, and the sequence restarted at a different point in the signal cycle. Device types depend on the application and resolution required.

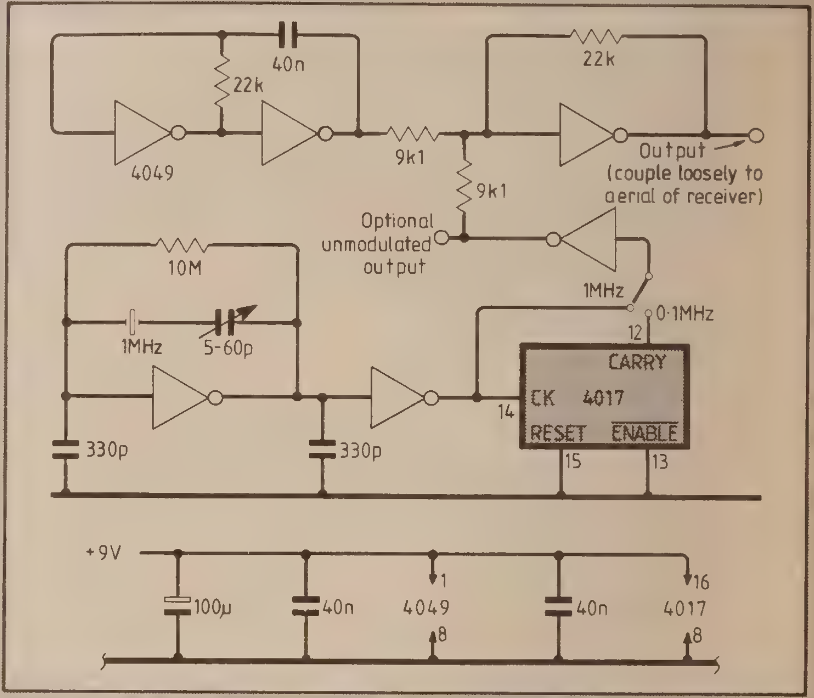
T. Hunter
Doncaster
South Yorkshire

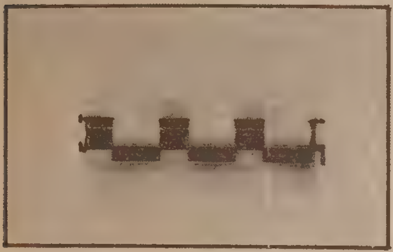


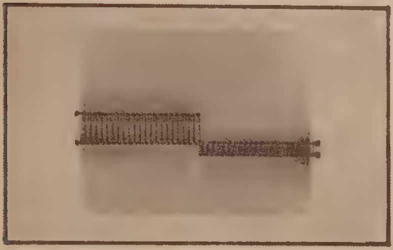
Two i.c. shortwave calibrator

Inexpensive portable shortwave receivers are often quite sensitive but have vague dial markings, making tuning difficult. Lack of a b.f.o. precludes use of a conventional crystal calibrator since its signals would be inaudible in many cases.

This circuit uses two c-mos i.cs to generate a modulated calibration signal at switch-selectable frequencies of 100kHz or 1MHz. The signal is audible as a distinctive tone when the receiver is tuned to







any multiple of the calibration frequency.

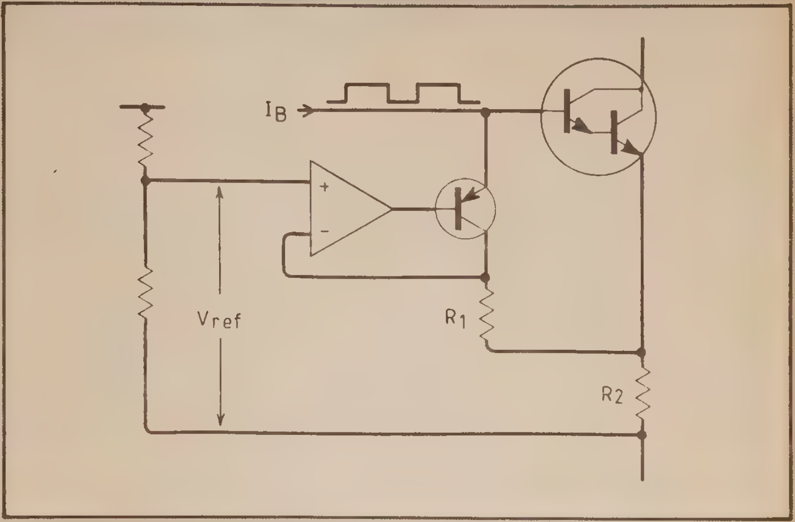
The last inverter stage — actually a linear operational amplifier fed by a summing network — functions as a modulator. The output waveform is somewhat odd-looking (see photograph) but definitely amplitude modulated. Modulation can be adjusted by varying one or both of the 9.1kΩ resistors.

M. Covington
Athens
Georgia
USA

Trip for power switches

Overcurrent protection for switching power transistors is provided by this simple add-on circuit. Emitter current is monitored by R_2 and the comparator. At the trip current, the p-n-p transistor turns on and shunts the base drive away through R_2 to provide positive feedback. The stage remains disabled until the drive is removed, which is useful for p.w.m. systems.

The comparator is an open-collector one. Base-drive current multiplied by R_2 should be around 250mV and base-emitter voltage of the output Darlington should be at least 900mV; if not add a resistor or diode. To ensure that the comparator circuit switches right over, the rise in voltage of R_1 must exceed the fall over R_2. A safe rule is to let the normal excess drive, shunted through R_1, replace the drop across R_2 before the transistor comes out of saturation at the trip current. Typically, this makes R_2 quite small.



As an example using MJ11030 transistors at 50A, 339 comparators and 2N3703 p-n-p transistors, V_{ref} was 100mV and was shared between several stages. Resistor R_1 was about 2Ω and R_2 only 2 mΩ.

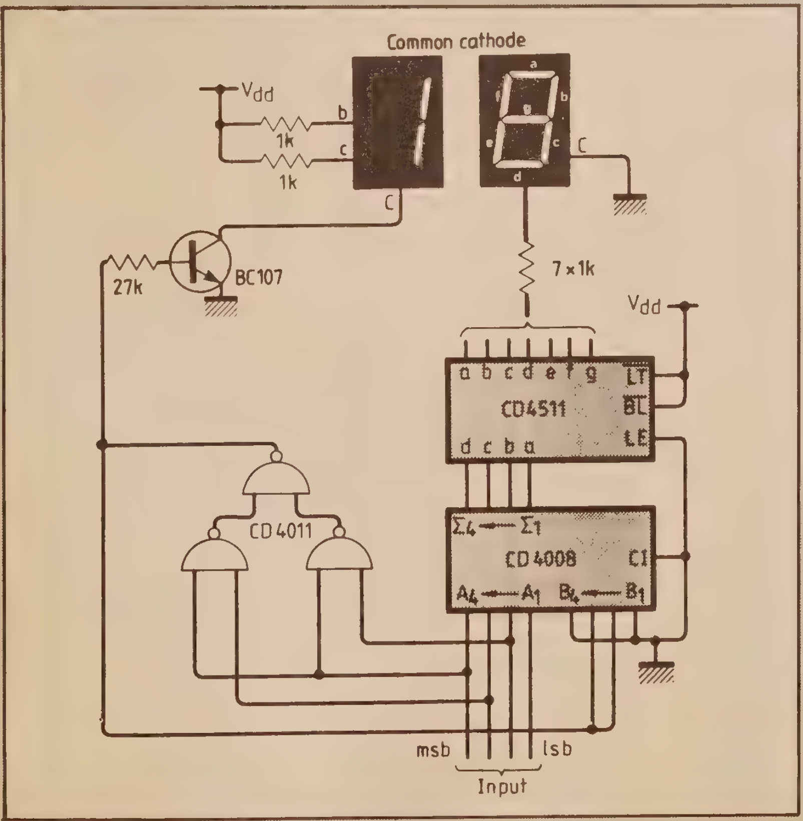
D.H. Potter
Axminster
Devon

Easy to read hex. display

Onlug's circuit for displaying hexadecimal numbers in decimal form (Dec. 1984) can be simplified. This circuit does the same job, but saves 14 diodes. If only one display is needed it also saves two i.cs.

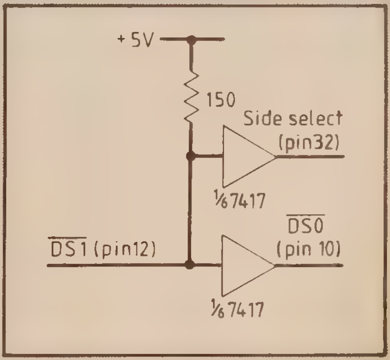
The 4011 detects inputs greater than nine and illuminates the second digit. The same signal causes six to be added to the 4008 adder input. The result always has an overflow of 16, with the effect that 10 is actually subtracted, leaving a number between zero and five which can still be decoded by the 4511 i.c.

John Cook
Ipswich
Suffolk



Adapting for double-sided drives

Microcomputers designed to select independent single-sided disc drives can be interfaced with double-sided drives using this small modification which makes the drive's second side appear as an independent drive to the computer. To do this, a drive-select signal forms the side-select signal.



The circuit, which may be installed in the microcomputer or in any of the drives, relies on drive and side-select signals being open-collector sourced; check this before installing. Using signals shown, DS0 selects the first side of the drive and DS1 the second side. Which drive-select signals are used will depend on the logical position required for the drive.

Decouple the 7417 close to the supply pins and connect all unused inputs to the positive rail through a common 1kΩ resistor. In many drives, supply, ground and signal lines will be available at dil sockets. Pin numbers shown are for a standard 5¼in drive interface (further details in the article Floppy discs on pages 44/45 of the January issue).

David March
London

PHONE
0474 813225
3 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD

SELECTRON HOUSE, WROTHAM ROAD
MEOPHAM GREEN, MEOPHAM, KENT DA13 0QY

TELEX
966371
PM COMP

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN124	2.50
AN214Q	2.50
AN240P	2.80
AN612	2.15
AN7140	3.50
AN7145	3.50
AN7150	2.95
BA521	3.35
CA1352E	1.75
CA3086	0.46
CA3123E	1.50
ETT6016	2.50
HA1377	3.50
HA1156W	1.50
HA1339A	2.95
HA1551	2.95
LA1230	1.15
LA4031P	1.95
LA4102	2.95
LA4140	2.95
LA4400	4.15
LA4420	1.95
LA4422	2.50
LA4430	2.50
LA4461	3.95
LC7120	3.25
LC7130	3.50
LC7131	5.50
LC7137	5.50
LM324N	0.45
LM380N8	1.50
LM380N14	1.75
LM383T	2.95
LM3900N	3.50
M51513L	2.30
M51515L	2.95
M51521L	1.50
MB3712	2.00
MC1307P	1.00
MC1310P	1.50

MC1327	0.95
MC1327Q	0.95
MC1349P	1.20
MC1351P	1.50
MC1351P	1.50
MC1357	2.35
MC1358	1.58
MC1495	3.00
MC1496	1.25
MC145106P	7.95
MC1723	0.50
MC3357	2.75
ML231B	1.75
ML232B	2.50
MSM5807	6.75
PLL02A	5.75
SAA500A	3.50
SAA1025	7.25
SAA5010	6.35
SAS560S	1.75
SAS570S	1.75
SAS580	2.85
SL901B	4.85
SL917B	6.65
SL1310	1.80
SL1327	1.10
SL1327Q	1.10
SN76003N	1.95
SN76013N	1.95
SN76023N	2.75
SN76033N	3.50
SN76110N	0.89
SN76115N	1.25
SN76131N	1.30
SN76226DN	2.95
SN76227N	1.05
SN76533N	1.65
SN76544N	2.65
SN76570N	1.00
SN76650N	1.15

SN76660N	0.80
STK014	7.95
STK015	5.95
STK043	9.50
STK415	7.95
STK433	5.95
STK435	7.95
STK437	7.95
STK439	7.95
STK461	11.50
TA7061AP	3.95
TA7108P	1.50
TA7120P	1.65
TA7130P	1.50
TA7176AP	2.95
TA7203	2.95
TA7204P	2.15
TA7205AP	1.15
TA7222AP	1.80
TA7227P	4.25
TA7310P	1.80
TA7313AP	2.95
TA7321P	2.25
TA7609P	3.95
TA7611AP	2.95
TAA310A	2.50
TAA320A	1.95
TAA350A	1.95
TAA550	0.35
TAA570	1.95
TAA661B	1.20
TAA700	1.70
TBA120AS/B/C/SA/SB/T/U	1.00
TBA395	1.50
TBA396	0.75
TBA440N	2.55
TBA480Q	1.25
TBA510	2.50
TBA510Q	2.50
TBA520	1.10

TBA520Q	1.10
TBA530	1.10
TBA530Q	1.10
TBA540	1.25
TBA540Q	1.35
TBA550Q	1.95
TBA560C	1.45
TBA560C	1.45
TBA560CQ	1.45
TBA570	1.00
TBA641/A12	2.50
TBA651R	2.50
TBA720A	2.45
TBA750Q	2.65
TBA800	0.89
TBA810AS	1.65
TBA810P	1.65
TBA820M	0.75
TBA820Q	1.45
TBA890	2.50
TBA920	1.65
TBA950/2X	2.35
TBA990	1.49
TCA270	1.10
TCA270SQ	1.10
TCA650	3.50
TCA940	1.65
TDA440	2.20
TDA1001	1.95
TDA1004A	4.15
TDA1006A	2.50
TDA1010	2.15
TDA1035	2.50
TDA1037	1.95
TDA1170	1.95
TDA1190	2.15
TDA1270Q	3.95
TDA1327	1.70
TDA2002	1.95
TDA2020	2.95
TDA2030	2.80
TDA2522	1.95
TDA2523	2.95

TDA2524	1.95
TDA2530	1.95
TDA2532	1.95
TDA2540	1.95
TDA2541	2.15
TDA2560	2.15
TDA2571	3.50
TDA2581	2.25
TDA2593	2.95
TDA2600	5.50
TDA2610	2.50
TDA2611A	1.95
TDA2640	3.50
TDA2680A	2.75
TDA2690	2.45
TDA3310	2.95
TDA3560	5.50
UPC566H	2.95
UPC575C2	2.75
UPC1025H	1.95
UPC1028H	1.95
UPC1032H	1.50
UPC1156H	2.75
UPC1158H	0.75
UPC1167C2	1.15
UPC1181H	1.25
UPC1182H	2.95
UPC1185H	3.95
UPC1191V	1.50
UPC1350C	2.95
UPC1353C	2.45
UPC1365C	3.95
UPC2002H	1.95
555	0.35
556	0.42
723	0.50
741	0.35
747	0.50
748	0.35
7805	0.65
7808	0.60
7815	0.65

SEMICONDUCTORS

AAY12	0.25
AC126	0.45
AC127	0.20
AC128	0.28
AC128K	0.32
AC141	0.28
AC141K	0.34
AC142K	0.30
AC176	0.22
AC176K	0.31
AC187	0.25
AC187K	0.28
AC188	0.25
AC188K	0.37
AD142	0.79
AD143	0.82
AD149	0.70
AD161	0.39
AD162	0.39
AD161/2	0.90
AF106	0.50
AF114	1.95
AF121	0.60
AF124	0.65
AF125	0.35
AF126	0.32
AF127	0.65
AF139	0.40
AF150	0.60
AF178	1.95
AF239	0.42
AU106	4.50
AU107	3.50
AU110	3.50
BC107A	0.11
BC107B	0.11
BC108	0.10
BC108A	0.11
BC108B	0.12
BC109	0.10
BC109B	0.12
BC109C	0.12
BC114	0.11
BC116A	0.15
BC117	0.19
BC119	0.24
BC125	0.25
BC139	0.20
BC140	0.31
BC141	0.25
BC142	0.21
BC143	0.24
BC147A	0.12
BC147B	0.12
BC148A	0.09
BC148B	0.09
BC149	0.09
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.09
BC159	0.09

BC174	0.09
BC174A	0.09
BC177	0.15
BC178	0.15
BC182	0.10
BC182LB	0.10
BC183	0.10
BC183L	0.09
BC184LB	0.09
BC204	0.10
BC207B	0.13
BC208B	0.13
BC212	0.09
BC212L	0.09
BC212LA	0.09
BC213	0.09
BC213L	0.09
BC214	0.09
BC214C	0.09
BC214L	0.09
BC237B	0.09
BC238	0.09
BC239	0.12
BC251A	0.12
BC252A	0.15
BC258	0.25
BC258A	0.39
BC284	0.30
BC300	0.30
BC301	0.30
BC303	0.26
BC307B	0.09
BC327	0.10
BC328	0.10
BC337	0.10
BC338	0.09
BC347A	0.13
BC461	0.35
BC478	0.20
BC527	0.20
BC547	0.10
BC548	0.10
BC549A	0.10
BC550	0.14
BC557	0.08
BC557B	0.08
BC558	0.10
BCY33A	1.60
BD115	0.30
BD124P	0.59
BD131	0.42
BD132	0.42
BD133	0.40
BD135	0.30
BD136	0.30
BD137	0.32
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.32
BD140	0.30
BD144	1.10
BD150C	0.29
BD159	0.65
BD160	1.50
BD166	0.55
BD179	0.72
BD182	0.70
BD201	0.83
BD202	0.65
BD203	0.78

BD204	0.70
BD222	0.46
BD223	0.59
BD225	0.48
BC232	0.35
BD233	0.35
BD234	0.35
BD236	0.49
BD237	0.40
BD238	0.40
BD242	0.65
BD246	0.75
BD376	0.32
BD410	0.65
BD434	0.65
BD437	0.75
BD438	0.75
BD520	0.65
BD538	0.65
BD597	0.95
BD701	1.25
BD702	1.25
BD707	0.90
BDX32	1.50
BF115	0.35
BF119	0.65
BF127	0.39
BF154	0.20
BF158	0.22
BF160	0.27
BF167	0.27
BF173	0.22
BF177	0.38
BF178	0.26
BF179	0.34
BF180	0.29
BF181	0.29
BF182	0.29
BF183	0.29
BF184	0.28
BF185	0.28
BF194	0.11
BF195	0.11
BF196	0.11
BF197	0.11
BF198	0.16
BF199	0.14
BF200	0.40
BF241	0.15
BF245	0.30
BF257	0.28
BF258	0.28
BF259	0.28
BF271	0.26
BF273	0.18
BF336	0.34
BF337	0.29
BF338	0.32
BF355	0.37
BF362	0.38
BF363	0.65
BF371	0.25
BF394	0.19
BF422	0.32
BF457	0.32
BF458	0.36
BF459	0.36
BF467	0.68
BF595	0.23
BF597	0.25
BFR39	0.23

BFR40	0.23
BFR81	0.25
BFR88	0.30
BFR90	1.50
BFR91	1.75
BFT42	0.35
BFT43	0.35
BFW92	0.85
BFX29	0.30
BFX84	0.26
BFX85	0.32
BFX86	0.30
BFX88	0.25
BFY50	0.21
BFY51	0.21
BFY52	0.25
BFY90	0.77
BLY48	1.75
BRY39	0.45
BR100	0.26
BR101	0.49
BR103	0.55
BRC4443	1.15
BT100A/02	0.85
BT106	1.49
BT116	1.20
BT119	3.15
BT120	1.65
BU105	1.95
BU108	1.69
BU124	1.25
BU125	1.25
BU126	1.60
BU204	1.55
BU205	1.30
BU208	1.39
BU208A	1.52
BU208D	1.85
BU326	1.20
BU407	1.24
BU500	2.25
BU508A	1.95
BU526	1.90
BU80Y	2.25
BUY69B	1.70
MJ3000	1.98
MJE340	0.40
MJE520	0.48
MPSA13	0.29
MPSA92	0.30
MRF237	4.95
MRF450A	13.95
MRF453	17.50
MRF454	23.50
MRF455	17.50
MRF475	2.50
MRF477	10.00
OC16W	2.50
OC23	1.50
OC42	0.75
OC44	0.75
OC45	0.55
OC70	0.45
OC71	0.55
OC81	0.50
R2008B	1.45
R2010B	1.45
R2322	0.58
R2323	0.66
R2540	2.48
RCA16334	0.90

RCA16335	0.80
SKE5F	1.45
TIP29	0.40
TIP29C	0.42
TIP30C	0.43
TIP31C	0.55
TIP32C	0.42
TIP33B	0.95
TIP34B	0.95
TIP41A	0.45
TIP41C	0.45
TIP42C	0.47
TIP47	0.65
TIP120	0.60
TIP125	0.65
TIP142	1.75
TIP161	2.95
TIP2955	0.80
TIP3055	0.55
TIS91	0.20
TV106/2	1.50
2N1308	1.35
2N2219	0.28
2N2905	0.40
2N3053	0.40
2N3054	0.59
2N3055	0.52
2N3702	0.12
2N3703	0.12
2N3704	0.12
2N3705	0.12
2N3706	0.12
2M3708	0.12
2N3733	9.50
2N3773	2.75
2N3792	1.35
2N4427	1.95
2N4444	1.15
2N5294	0.42
2N5296	0.48
2N5298	0.60
2N5485	0.45
2N5496	0.95
2SA715	0.60
2SC495	0.80
2SC496	0.80
2SC1096	0.80
2SC1106	2.50
2SC1172Y	2.20
2SC1173	1.15
2SC1306	1.00
2SC1307	1.50
2SC1364	0.50
2SC1449	0.80
2SC1678	1.25
2SC1909	1.45
2SC1945	2.65
2SC1953	0.95
2SC1957	0.80
2SC1969	1.95
2SC2028	1.15
2SC2029	1.95
2SC2078	1.45
2SC2091	0.85
2SC2098	2.95
2SC2166	1.95
2SC2314	0.80
2SC2371	0.36
2SD234	0.50
3N211	1.95
3SK88	0.95

DIODES

AA119	0.08
BA115	0.13
BA145	0.16
BA148	0.17
BA154	0.06
BA156	0.15
BA157	0.30
BAX13	0.04
BAX16	0.06
BB105B	0.30
BT151	0.79
BY126	0.10
BY127	0.11
BY133	0.15
BY164	0.45
BY176	1.20
BY179	0.63
BT182	0.55
BY184	0.35
BY199	0.40

BY206	0.14
BY208-800	0.33
BY210-800	0.33
BY223	0.90
BY298-400	0.22
BY299-800	0.22
BYX10	0.20
BYX36-150R	0.20
BYX38-600R	0.60
BYX55-600	0.30
BYX71-600	1.10
BZY95C30	0.35
CS4B	4.50
CS10B	8.45
OA47	0.09
OA90	0.05
OA91	0.06
OA95	0.06
OA202	0.10
IN21DR	5.00
IN23B	5.00
IN23C	5.00
IN23ER	5.00

IN23WE	5.00
IN4001	0.04
IN4003	0.04
IN4004	0.05
IN4005	0.05
IN4007	0.06
IN4148	0.02
IN4448	0.10
IN5401	0.12
IN5402	0.14
IN5403	0.12
IN5406	0.13
IN5407	0.16
IN5408	0.16
ITT44	0.04
ITT923	0.15
ITT2002	0.10

ZENER DIODES

BZX61 Series	0.15
BZY88 Series	0.10

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

DECCA 100	7.95
DECCA 1700 MONO	9.95
DECCA 1730	8.95
DECCA 2230	8.25
GEC 2040	8.95
GRUNDIG 1500	15.45
GRUNDIG 5010-6010, 2222.5011-6011	13.45
ITT CVC20	8.20
ITT CVC30	8.25
PHILIPS G8	8.50
PHILIPS G9	8.99
PHILIPS G11	13.39
PYE 725	10.95
RBM T20A	12.40
TANDBERGE 90°	11.15
TELEFUNKEN 711A	11.15
THORN 1590	9.50
THORN 8000	9.20
THORN 9000	9.95
THORN 9800	22.40
THORN MAIN TRANSFORMER 3000/3500	9.70

NEW BRANDED CATHODE RAY TUBES

PLEASE ALLOW ADDITIONAL £3 PER TUBE FOR CARRIAGE.

A1865/20	65.00
AW36.11	25.00
CME822W	19.00
CME822GH	25.00
CME1428GH	45.00
CME1428W	39.00
CME1523GA	39.00
CME1523W	39.00
CME1431GH	39.00
CME1431W	39.00
CME202GH	45.00
CME2024W	45.00
CME2325W	45.00
CME3126GH	45.00
CME3128GH	45.00
CME3128W	45.00
CME3132GH	45.00
CME3155W	45.00
CRE1400	25.00
CV429	89.00
CV1450	35.00
CV1526	19.00
CV2185	15.00
CV2191	19.00
CV2193	15.00
CV5119	85.00
CV5320	85.00
CVX389	55.00
D9-110GH	39.50
D9-120	45.00
D10-210GH	45.00
D10-210GH68B	65.00
D10-210GH72	65.00
D10-230GH	35.00
D10-230GM	35.00
D10-293GY/90	55.00
D13-30GH	49.50
D13-33GM	49.00
D13-47GH/26	55.00
D13-47GH/34	55.00
D13-51GL/26	85.00
D13-51GM/26	85.00
D13-450GH/01	55.00
D13-471GH/26	55.00
D13-550GH	65.00
D13-600GM	59.00
D13-610GH	59.00
D13-610GM	59.00
D13-611GH	59.00
D13-611GM	59.00
D13-630GH	59.00
D14-120GH08	65.00
D14-150GH	75.00
D14-150GM	75.00
D14-172GH/84	59.00
D14-172GR	55.00
D14-172GV	55.00
D14-173GH	55.00
D14-173GM	53.00
D14-173GR	55.00
D14-181GH/62	65.00
D14-181GH/98	65.00
D14-181GJ	55.00
D14-181GM	53.00
D14-181GM50	59.00
D14-182GH	59.00
D14-182GM/98	65.00
D14-200BE	89.00
D14-200GA/50	85.00
D14-200GM	75.00
D14-210GH	75.00
D14-270GH/50	75.00
D14-310W	110.00
D14-320GH	85.00
D14-320GH/82	85.00
D14-340GH/KM	45.00
D14-340KA	45.00
D16-100GH	65.00
D16-100GH/65	69.00
D16-100GH/67	65.00
D16-100GH67A	75.00
D16-100GH/79	69.00
D16-100GH/79A	75.00
D16-100GH97	65.00
D18-160GH	69.00
D21-10GH	65.00
D21-10GJ	69.00
D21-10LD	69.00
DG7-5	55.00
DB7.6	35.00
DB7-36	55.00
DG7.32	45.00
DG13.2	45.00
DH3-91	55.00
DH7.91	45.00
DP7.5	35.00
DP7.6	35.00
DN13.78	35.00
F15.101LC	49.00
F16-101GM	55.00
F16-101LD	55.00
F21-130GR	55.00
F21-130LC	55.00
F21-131GR	79.00

F31-10GM	65.00
F31-10GR	65.00
F31-10LC	65.00
F31.10LD	65.00
F31-12LC	65.00
F31-12LD	65.00
F31-13GR	65.00
F31.13LD	65.00
F31-13LG	65.00
F41-123LC	160.00
F41-141LG	160.00
F41-142LC	185.00
M7-120W	19.00
M14-100GM	45.00
M14-100KA	55.00
M14-100LC	45.00
M17-151GVR	175.00
M17-151GR	175.00
M19-100GY	55.00
M19-100W	45.00
M19-101GR	55.00
M19-103W	55.00
M23-110GH	55.00
M23-111W	55.00
M23-111GH	55.00
M23-111LD	55.00
M23-112GM	55.00
M23-112GV	55.00
M23-112GW	55.00
M23-112KA	55.00
M23-112LD	55.00
M23-112W	55.00
M24-120GM	59.00
M24-120GR	59.00
M24-120LC	59.00
M24-120WAR	59.00
M24-121GH	55.00
M24-121LC	59.00
M24-121WA	59.00
M28-12GH	55.00
M28-12LC	55.00
M28-13LC	49.00
M28-13LG	49.00
M28-13GR	49.00
M28-131GR	55.00
M28-132GM	55.00
M28-133GH	55.00
M31-100GH	55.00
M31-101GH	55.00
M31-182GR	55.00
M31-182GV	53.00
M31-183W	55.00
M31-184W	65.00
M31-184GH	65.00
M31-184P31	65.00
M31-185GH/VR	69.00
M31-186W	69.00
M31-190GH	55.00
M31-190GR	55.00
M31-190LA	55.00
M31-190W	59.00
M31-191GH	59.00
M31-191GR	59.00
M31-191GV	55.00
M31-191W	59.00
M31-192W	59.00
M31-195GH	59.00
M31-210GH	59.00
M31-220W	59.00
M31-270GY	65.00
M31-271P31	65.00
M31-271GW	65.00
M31-271W	65.00
M36-12W	75.00
M36-141LA	75.00
M36-141LG	75.00
M36-141W	75.00
M36-170LG	75.00
M38-100GR	65.00
M38-101GH	65.00
M38-103GR	65.00
M38-120W	65.00
M38-120WA	65.00
M38-121GR	65.00
M38-121GHR	65.00
M38-121LA	65.00
M38-121WA	65.00
M38-122GW	65.00
M38-140LA	65.00
M38-141LA	65.00
M38-142GR	65.00
M38-142LA	65.00
M38-340P31	65.00
M38-341GR	65.00
M38-341P31	65.00
M38-344P39	65.00
M40-120W	59.00
M43-12GM/01	65.00
M43-12LG/01	65.00
M44-120LC	65.00
M44-120GR	65.00
M47-25GR/22	65.00
M50-120GH	65.00
M50-120GR	65.00

M50-120GV	65.00
M50-120LC	65.00
M61-120LC	75.00
M61-120W	75.00
S6AB	45.00
SE4/D/P7	45.00
SE42BP31AL	55.00
SE42BP31	55.00
SE52AP31AL	55.00
SE5FP31	55.00
T937	65.00
T948N	65.00
T948H	65.00
V3191	59.00
V4150LC	55.00
V4254B	65.00
V4274GH	65.00
V4283W	65.00
V5002LD	65.00
V5004GR	59.00
V5004LD	59.00
V6001GH	65.00
V6006GH	65.00
V6007DP31	59.00
V6007GW	65.00
V6008GW	59.00
V6008W	65.00
V6034WA	59.00
V6048CLA	59.00
V6048F	65.00
V6048J	49.00
V6052GH	65.00
V6052GR	65.00
V6064BLA	65.00
V6064BP31	55.00
V6064CLA	55.00
V6069GH	55.00
V6070P31	49.00
V7016A	65.00
V7030	59.00
V7031GH	59.00
V7031/67A	59.00
V7035A	49.00
V7037GH	45.00
V8004GR	65.00
V8006GH	65.00
V8010A	65.00
2BP1	9.00
3BP1	13.50
4EP1	30.00
3WP1	18.50
3H/0BM	55.00
5BP1	9.00
5BHP1	30.00
5BHP1FF	30.00
5BHP31	30.00
5CP1	10.00
6EP7/S	39.00
13BP1	13.50
13BP4	17.50
17DWP4	25.00
32J/1085	69.00
88D/89B/89D/89L	15.00
1273	39.00
1564	39.00
1844	45.00
9442E1	80.00
95447GM	75.00
95449GM	75.00
7709631	78.50

TAPE HEADS

MONO HEAD	1.50
AUTO REVERSE	3.50
STEREO HEAD	2.95

ELECTRO-OPTICAL

9524H	25.00
9677M	22.00
P4231BAM	19.00

WIREWOUND RESISTORS

4 Watt	2R4-10K	0.20
7 Watt	R47-22K	0.20
11 Watt	1R5-15K	0.25
17 Watt	1R-15K	0.30

VALVE AND CRT BASES

B5D	5.50	B13B	0.50
B7G	0.25	B14A	3.00
B7G SKTD	0.25	12PIN CRT	0.95
B8G	1.50	NUVISTOR	2.95
B8H	0.70	OCTAL	0.35
B9A	0.35	SK610	35.00
B9A SKT	0.40	UX5	1.75
B9G	0.75	UX7	1.75
B10B	0.20	CANS	0.30

E H T MULTIPLIERS

ITT CVC20	6.35
ITT CVC30	6.35
PHILIPS G8 550	6.96
RANK T20A	6.91
THORN 3000/3500	7.57
THORN 8500	5.80
THORN 9000	8.00
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER	5.45

REPLACEMENT ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

DECCA 30 (400-400/350V)	2.85
DECCA 80/100 (400/350V)	2.99
DECCA 1700 (200-200-400-350V)	3.55
GEC 2110 (600/300V)	2.25
ITT CVC20 (200/400V)	1.80
PHILIPS G8 (600/300V)	2.25
PHILIPS G9 (2200/63V)	1.19
PHILIPS G11 (470/250V)	2.35

VARICAP TUNERS

ELC1043/05 MULLARD	8.65
ELC1043/06 MULLARD	8.65
U321	8.25
U322	8.25

POTENTIOMETERS

STANDARD VERTICAL POTS	0.12
MIN. VERTICAL POTS	0.12
SANDARD HORIZONTAL POTS	0.12
MIN. HORIZONTAL POTS	0.12
CONVERGENCE PRE-SETS	0.30
SLIDERS LOG	0.48
SLIDERS LINEAR	0.48

PUSH BUTTON UNITS

DECCA, ITT, CVC20 6WAY	7.95
ITT CVC5 7 WAY	10.19
PHILIPS G8 (550) 6 WAY	14.49

20MM QUICK BLOW FUSES

100MA	8p each
200MA — 5AMP	5p each

20MM ANTI SURGE FUSES

100MA — 800MA	15p each
1A — 5AMP	12p each

SPARES & AIDS

FOAM CLEANSER	0.79
FREEZE IT	0.82
SOLDA MOP	0.64
SWITCH CLEANER	0.79
WD40	1.25

PUSH PULL MAINS SWITCH (DECCA, GFC, RANK, THORN ETC.)	1.02
PYE IF GAIN MODULE	6.99
ANODE CAP (27kV)	0.69

PHONE
0474 813225
3 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD

SELECTRON HOUSE, WROTHAM ROAD
MEOPHAM GREEN, MEOPHAM, KENT DAI3OQY

TELEX
966371
PM COMP

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF BRANDED VALVES

A1714	18.50
A1834	7.50
A1998	11.50
A2087	11.50
A2134	14.95
A2293	6.50
A2599	37.50
A2792	27.50
A2900	11.50
A3042	24.00
A3283	24.00
AC/HL/DD	4.00
AC/THI	4.00
ACT22	59.75
AH221	39.00
AH238	39.00
AL60	6.00
AN1	14.00
ARP12	0.70
ARP34	1.25
ARP35	2.00
ATP4	2.50
AX50	5.50
AZ11	4.50
AZ31	2.50
BL63	2.00
BS450	67.00
BS810	55.00
BS814	55.00
CIK	19.00
C3JA	21.00
C6A	9.00
C1108	54.95
C112G	70.00
C1134	32.00
C1148A	115.00
C1149/1	130.00
C1150/1	135.00
C1534	32.00
CCA	2.60
CC3L	0.90
CL33	2.00
CV Nos Prices on request	
D63	1.20
DA41	22.50
DA42	17.50
DA90	4.50
DA100	125.00
DAF91	0.70
DAF96	0.65
DC70	1.75
DC90	1.20
DCX4-1000	12.00
DCX4-5000	25.00
DET16	28.50
DET18	28.50
DET23	35.00
DET24	39.00
DET25	22.00
DET29	32.00
DF91	0.70
DF92	0.60
DF96	0.65
DF97	1.00
DH63	1.20
DH77	0.90
DH79	0.56
DH149	2.00
DK91	0.90
DK92	1.20
DK96	2.50
DL35	2.50
DL63	1.00
DL70	2.50
DL73	2.50
DL91	1.50
DL92	0.95
DL93	1.10
DL94	2.50
DL96	2.50
DLS10	13.50
DLS16	10.00
DM70	1.95
DM160	2.75
DY51	1.50
DY86/87	0.65
DY802	0.72
E81L	12.00
E82CC	3.50
E83CC	3.50
E83F	5.50
E86C	9.50
E88C	7.95
E88CC	3.50
E88CCSiemans Special	6.95
E90CC	7.95
E90F	7.95
E91H	4.50
E92CC	3.95
E99F	6.99
E130L	19.95
E180CC	6.50
E182CC	9.00
E180F	6.50
E186F	8.50
E188CC	7.50
E1T	15.00
E280F	19.50
E283CC	10.00
E288CC	13.50
E810F	25.00
E1148	1.00
E1524	6.95
EA50	1.00
EA76	1.95
EA79	1.95
EABC80	0.70
EAC91	2.50
EAF42	1.20
EAF801	2.00
EB34	1.50
EB41	3.95
EB91	0.85
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	1.95
EBC81	1.50
EBC90	0.90
EBC91	0.90
EBF80	0.65
EBF83	0.65
EBF85	0.95
EBF89	0.70
EBF93	0.95
EBL1	2.50
EBL21	2.00
EC52	0.75
EC70	1.75
EC80	9.50
EC81	7.95
EC86	1.00
EC88	1.00
EC90	1.10
EC91	5.50
EC92	1.75
EC93	1.50
EC95	7.00
EC97	1.10
EC8010	12.00
ECC32	3.50
ECC33	3.50
ECC35	3.50
ECC81	1.15
ECC81 Special Quality	1.95
ECC82	0.55
ECC82 Philips	1.95
ECC83	0.65
ECC83 Brimar	1.35
ECC83 Philips	1.95
ECC84	0.50
ECC85	0.60
ECC86	2.75
ECC88	0.95
ECC91	2.00
ECC180	0.72
ECC189	0.78
ECC801S	3.50
ECC803S	3.50
ECC804	0.60
ECC2000	12.00
ECF80	1.15
ECF82	1.15
ECF86	1.70
ECF200	1.85
ECF202	1.85
ECF801	0.85
ECF804	6.00
ECF805	2.50
ECF806	10.25
ECH3	2.50
ECH4	3.00
ECH35	3.50
ECH42	1.00
ECH81	0.65
ECH83	0.78
ECH84	0.69
ECH2000	1.50
ECL80	0.60
ECL82	0.65
ECL83	2.50
ECL84	0.74
ECL85	0.69
ECL86	0.80
ECL805	0.69
EF37A	2.00
EF39	1.10
EF41	3.50
EF42	3.50
EF50	2.50
EF55	4.95
EF70	1.20
EF71	1.50
EF72	1.20
EF73	1.00
EF80	0.55
EF83	3.50
EF85	0.50
EF86	2.75
EF86 Special Quality	3.15
EF89	1.50
EF91	1.95
EF92	2.15
EF93	0.95
EF94	0.95
EF95	1.50
EF97	0.90
EF98	0.90
EF183	0.65
EF184	0.65
EF730	1.80
EF731	3.50
EF732	3.50
EF800	11.00
EF805S	13.50
EF806S	14.50
EF812	0.65
EFL200	1.50
EH90	0.72
EK90	0.72
EL32	0.95
EL33	4.00
EL34	2.25
EL34 Mullard/Philips	4.50
EL36	1.95
EL37	9.00
EL38	4.75
EL41	3.50
EL42	2.00
EL81	6.95
EL83	5.95
EL84	0.75
EL85	4.50
EL86	0.85
EL90	1.75
EL91	6.00
EL95	0.70
EL153	12.15
EL183E	3.50
EL18P	3.50
EL360	6.75
EL500	1.40
EL504	1.40
EL509	5.25
EL519	6.95
EL802	3.65
EL821	8.50
EL822	12.95
EM1	9.00
EM4	9.00
EM80	0.70
EM81	0.70
EM84	1.65
EM85	3.95
EM87	2.50
EN32	15.00
EN91	1.10
EN92	4.50
ESU150	14.95
ESU872	25.00
EY51	0.80
EY81	2.35
EY83	1.50
EY84	5.95
EY86/87	0.50
EY88	0.55
EY91	5.50
EY500A	2.50
EY802	0.70
EZ35	0.75
EZ40	2.75
EZ41	2.75
EZ80	0.75
EZ81	0.75
EZ90	1.50
F6064	2.95
FW4/800	2.95
G55/1K	9.00
G180/2M	9.00
G240/2D	9.00
GC10B	17.50
GC10D	17.50
GC10/4B	17.50
GC10/4E	17.50
GC12/4B	17.50
GD86W	6.00
GDT120M	5.00
GE10	9.00
GN4	6.00
GN10	15.00
GR10G	4.00
GS10C	16.50
GS10H	12.00
GS12D	12.00
GT1C	14.00
GT1C S/S	13.00
GTE175M	8.00
GTR150W	1.00
GU20	35.00
GU50	17.50
GXU1	13.50
GXU3	24.00
GXU50SS	14.50
GY501	1.20
GY802	1.00
GZ30	1.00
GZ31	1.00
GZ32	1.00
GZ33	4.50
GZ34	2.15
GZ34 U L	3.95
GZ37	4.50
HAA91	1.00
HABC80	0.90
HBC90	0.75
HBC91	0.80
HF93	0.75
HF94	1.50
HK90	1.05
HL2K	3.50
HL23DD	4.00
HL41	3.50
HL42DD	3.50
HL90	0.70
HL92	1.50
HL133/DD	3.50
HR2	4.00
HY90	1.00
HVR2	3.00
JP9-7A	60.00
K3118	85.00
KR6/3	45.00
KT8C	7.00
KT33C	3.50
KT36	2.00
KT44	4.00
KT45	4.00
KT61	4.00
KT63	2.00
KT66 OSRAM	15.00
KT66 USA	9.95
KT66 GEC	14.95
KT77 Gold Lion	10.95
KT81	7.00
KT88 USA	10.95
KT88 G Lion	18.95
KT67	9.00
KTW61	2.50
KTW62	2.50
KTW63	2.00
KTZ63	2.50
L63	1.50
L102/2K	6.95
L120/2K	12.00
LB7-20	95.00
LS9B	6.95
M502A	60.00
	85.00
M537A	60.00
M5143	155.00
M8079	6.00
M8082	7.50
M8083	3.25
M8091	7.50
M8096	3.00
M8098	5.50
M8099	5.00
M8100	5.50
M8136	7.00
M8137	5.50
M8161	6.50
M8162	5.50
M8163	5.50
M8190	4.50
M8195	6.50
M8196	5.50
M8204	5.50
M8223	4.50
M8224	2.00
M8225	3.50
ME1401	29.50
ME1402	29.50
ME1501	14.00
MH4	3.50
MHLD6	4.00
ML4	4.50
MS4B	5.50
MU14	1.50
MZI-100	125.00
N37	12.50
N78	9.85
OA2	0.85
OA2WA	1.50
OA3	2.50
OB2	0.85
OB2WA	1.25
OC2	2.50
OC3	1.50
OD3	1.70
OM4	1.00
OM5B	3.00
OM6	1.75
ORP43	2.50
ORP50	3.95
ORP93	12.00
P61	2.50
P41	2.50
PABC80	0.50
PC86	0.75
PC88	0.75
PC92	3.50
PC97	1.10
PC800	1.10
PC900	1.25
PCC84	0.40
PCC85	0.54
PCC88	0.70
PCC89	0.70
PCC189	0.70
PCC805	0.70
PCC806	0.80
PCE82	0.80
PCF80	0.65
PCF82	0.60
PCF84	0.65
PCF86	1.20
PCF87	0.40
PCF200	1.80
PCF201	1.80
PCF800	0.40
PCF801	1.35
PCF802	0.60
PCF805	1.25
PCF806	1.00
PCF808	1.25
PCH200	1.50
PCL82	0.85
PCL83	2.50
PCL84	0.75
PCL85	0.80
PCL86	0.85
PCL800	0.80
PCL805	0.90
PD500	3.50
PD510	3.65
PE1-100	69.00
PEN25	2.00
PEN40DD	2.50
PEN45	3.00
PEN45DD	3.00
PEN46	2.00
PEO6-40N	42.00
PFL200	0.95
PL21	2.50
PL36	0.95
PL38	1.50
PL81	0.72
PL81A	0.72
PL82	0.60
PL83	0.52
PL84	0.78
PL88	1.00
PL95	1.75
PL302	1.00
PL345	12.50
PL500	1.10
PL504	1.15
PL508	1.75
PL509	4.85
PL519	4.95
PL802	5.95
PL802T	3.50
PL820	2.95
PL5557	29.50
PY32	0.60
PY33	0.50
PY81	0.70
PY82	0.70
PY83	0.70
PY88	0.65
PY500A	1.95
PY800	0.79
PY801	0.79
QB3-300	54.95
QE03-10	3.50
QE08-200	145.00
QF40	65.00
QP25	1.00
QQE03-12	6.50
QQE03-20	27.00
QQV02-6	19.50
QQV03-10	5.50
QQV03-10 Mullard	15.00
QQV03-20	25.00
QQV03-20B	32.00
QQV06-40A	27.50
QQV07-50	63.50
QQZ03-20	42.50
QS75.20	1.50
QS75/40	3.00
QS92/10	5.00
QS95/10	4.85
QS108/45	4.00
QS150/15	6.95
QS150/30	1.15
QS150/45	7.00
QS1200	3.95
QS1202	3.95
QS1203	4.15
QS1205	3.95
QS1206	1.05
QS1207	0.90
QS1208	0.90
QS1209	3.15
QS1210	1.50
QS1211	1.50
QS1212	3.20
QS1213	5.00
QS1215	2.10
QS1218	5.00
QU37	9.50
QV03-12	4.95
QV05-25	1.75
QV06-20	29.50
QV08-100	145.00
QV2-250	45.00
QY3-125	65.00
QY4-250	70.00
QY4-400	76.00
R10	4.00
R16	12.00
R17	1.50
R18	2.50
R19	2.50
R20	1.20
R1169	55.00
RG1-125	4.95
RG1-240A	14.50
RG3-250A	3.50
RG3-1250A	35.00
RK2K25	62.50
RK-20A	12.00
RL16	1.50
RPL16	12.00
RPY13	2.50
RPY43	2.50
RPY82	2.50
RR3-250	15.00
RR3-1250	35.00
RS613	45.00
RS685	54.95
RS688	52.15
S6F17	5.95
S6F33	28.95
S11E12	38.00
S30/2K	12.00
S104/1K	10.00
S109/1K	15.00
S130	5.95
S130P	5.95
SC1/800	5.00
SC1/1100	6.00
SC1/1200	5.00
SC1/1300	6.00
SC1/2000	9.00
SD6000M	45.00
SP41	5.00
SP42	3.00
SP4B	4.95
SS501	35.00
ST11	1.50
STV280/40	11.95
STV280/80	19.95
SU42	4.95
TB2.5/300	85.00
TB2-300	45.00
TB3/2000	
TBL-2-300	275.00
TD1-100A	25.00
TD03-10F	35.00
TD3-12	4.00
TDD4	5.50
TP25	1.50
TSP4	7.00
TT11	1.50
TT15	34.95
TT21	45.00
TT22	45.00
TT100	57.00
TTR-31MR	65.00
TY2-125A	85.00
TY4-400	70.00
TY8--600W	365.00
TYS2/250	375.00
U18-20	2.75
U19	11.95
U24	2.00
U25	0.90
U26	0.90
U37	9.00
U41	6.95
U50	2.00
U82	3.00
U191	0.70
U192	1.00
U193	0.65
U251	1.00
U801	0.75
UABC80	0.65
UAF42	1.00
UBF80	0.60
UBC41	2.95
UBC81	1.50
UBF89	0.60
UBL21	1.75
UC92	1.20
UCC84	0.70
UCC85	0.60
UCF80	1.00
UCH21	1.20
UCH41	2.50
UCH42	2.50
UCH81	0.65
UCL82	1.75
UF41	1.15
UF42	1.15
UF80	0.80
UF85	1.20
UF89	2.50
UL41	4.50
UL44	3.50
UL84	0.85
UU5	3.50
UU7	8.00
UU8	9.00
UY41	3.50
UY85	0.70
V235A/1K	250.00
V238A/1K	295.00
V240C/2K	225.00
V241C/1K	195.00
V2464A/2K	315.00
V339	3.50
V453	12.00
VLS631	10.95
VP4B	4.50
VP133	2.00
VR75/30	3.00
VR101	2.00
VR105/30	1.50
VR150/30	1.15
VT52	2.50
VU29	4.50
VU39	1.50
W21	4.50
W77	5.00
W729	1.00
W739	1.50
X24	1.00
X66/X65	4.95
X76M	1.95
XC24	1.50
XC25	0.50
XFW47	1.50
XFW50	1.50
XG2-6400	135.00
XG5-500	22.50
XL1-5V	1.50
XL628FT	7.50
XNP12	2.50
XR1-1600A	49.50
XR1-3200A	79.50
XR1-6400A	99.50
Y503	25.00
Y65	6.95
Y602	12.00
YD1100	75.00
YJ1060	265.00
YL1020	29.00
YL1070	195.00
YL1071	195.00
YL1290	65.00
Z77	1.20
Z302C	12.00
Z359	9.00
Z505S	15.00
Z520M	4.00
Z521M	8.00
Z700U	3.00
Z749	0.60
Z759	19.85
Z800U	3.00
Z803U	18.95
ZA1000	12.50
ZA1001	1.50
ZA1002	1.50
ZC1040	8.00
ZM1005	8.00
ZM1020	8.95
ZM1021	8.00
ZM1023	7.95
ZM1041	14.00
ZM1082	9.00
ZM1084	10.00
ZM1177	9.00
ZM1202	55.00
ZM1263	4.00
ZM1612	3.00
1A3	4.50
1AC6	1.20
1B3GT	1.95
1B22	10.00
1B24	14.95
1B35A	29.50
1BC2A	2.50
1C1	2.50
1C5GT	2.50
1D5	2.50
1FD1	2.50
1G3GT	2.50
1K3GT	2.50
1N2	4.50
1N5GT	2.50
1P28	25.00
1T4	0.70
1U5	1.00
1X2B	1.40
1Z2	8.95
2B7	1.50
2B22	69.50
2C21	1.00
2C39A	32.50
2C39BA	39.50
2C40	37.00
2C42	29.50
2C51	0.75
2C53	32.00
2CY5	1.50
2D21	1.50
2D21W	2.50
2E26	7.95
2J42	93.00
2K25	24.95
2K25 Raytheon	75.00
2K26	95.00
3A/107B	12.00
3A/108A	9.00
3A/109B	11.00
3A/110B	12.00
3A/141K	11.50
3A/147J	7.50
3A/167M	10.00
3A2	3.95
3A3A	3.95
3A4	1.10
3AL5	0.95
3AT2	3.35
3B2	3.00
3B4	7.00
3B7	4.50
3B24	10.00
3B26	24.00
3B28	12.00
3BZ6	1.50
3C4	1.00
3C23	19.00
3C45	24.00
3CB6	1.50
3CN3A	2.50
3CS6	0.95
3CX3	2.50
3CY5	1.50
3D6	4.50
3D21A	29.50
3D22	19.50
3E22	49.50
3EH7	1.95
3EJ7	1.95
3W4GT	2.50
4B551B	115.00
4-65A	59.00
4687A	9.50
4-125A	55.00
4-250A	65.00
4B32	35.00
4BQ7A	1.75
4BZ6	1.95
4C27	25.00
4C28	25.00
4CB6	1.95
4CX250B EIMAC	49.00
4CX250BM EIMAC	75.00
4CX250K EIMAC	95.00
4CX125C	125.00
EIMAC	
4CX350A	95.00
4D26	75.00
4GS7	2.25
4GV7	2.25
4J52	75.00
4JC6A	2.95
4X150A	35.00
5A/102D	9.50
5A152M	9.00
5A163K	10.00
5A170K	6.25
5A-180M	9.00
5A-206K	10.00
5AMB	2.15
5ANB	1.20
5AR4	2.00
5AU4	1.50
5B8	2.50
5B.110M	10.00
5B-254M	14.50
5B-255M	19.50
5B-256M	9.00
5B-257M	9.00
5B-258M	14.50
5C22	125-00
5R4GB	3.50
5R4GY	3.50
5T4	5.95
5U4G	2.50
5U4GB	2.50
5V4G	1.25
5Y3GT	1.95
5Z4GT	0.85
6/30L2	0.70
6A/203K	9.00
6A7	4.95
6A8G	1.50
6AC7	2.00
6AF4A	2.50
6AF9	4.15
6AG5	1.50
6AG7	1.95
6AH6	2.50
6AJ4	2.00
6AJ7	2.00
6AK5	1.50
6AK6	2.50
6AL5	0.60
6AM4	3.25
6AM5	6.00
6AM6	1.50
6AN5	2.65
6AN8A	2.65
6AQ5	1.75
6AQ8	0.85
6AR5	5.95
6AR8	3.95
6AS5	1.50
6AS6	2.50
6AS7G	4.50
6AT6	0.75
6AT8	1.75
6AU4	2.00
6AU6	0.95
6AV6	0.75
6AW8A	2.50
6AZ8	5.95
6B7	2.80
6B8G	1.50
6BA6	0.95
6BA7	4.50
6BA8A	3.50
6BC8	1.00
6BD4	1.50
6BD6	2.50
6BE6	0.72
6BF5	1.60
6BG6G	3.00
6BH6	1.95
6BH8	1.50
6BJ6	1.20
6BK4	4.00
6BK7A	1.95
6BL8	1.15
6BM8	0.58
6BN4	1.65
6BN6	1.65
6BN7	4.50
6BN8	3.95
6BQ5	0.75
6BQ7A	0.72
6BL7GTA	3.95
6BR5	0.70
6BR7	4.95
6BR8	2.15
6BR8A	2.15
6BS7	5.50
6BW4	1.50
6BW6	5.35
6BW7	1.50
6BW8	4.00
6BX6	0.48
6BX7GT	3.50
6BZ6	2.50
6BZ7	2.95
6C4	1.10
6C5	1.95
6C6	2.50
6C8G	1.50
6C11	2.50
6C15	2.50
6C18	2.50
6CA4	4.95
6CA7	3.50
6CB5	3.95
6CB6	1.95
6CD6GA	4.50
6CF6	1.50
6CG7	2.25
6CH6	6.95
6CL3	3.95
6CL6	3.25
6CL8A	1.50
6CM5	1.60
6CM7	2.95
6CS6	0.75
6CW4	6.50
6CY5	1.00
6D6	2.50
6DC6	2.35
6DJ8	0.95
6DK6	1.15
6DQ5	6.50
6DQ6B	2.50
6DT6A	1.50
6DW4	2.15
6EA4	4.95
6EA7	2.50
6EA8	2.50
6EB8	1.75
6EM5	2.50
6EM7	2.50
6EU7	1.95
6EU8	1.75
6EV7	2.95
6EW6	1.50
6EW7	4.50
6F1	2.00
6F5	4.95
6F6	2.50
6F6G	2.00
6F7	5.50
6F12	1.50
6F13	3.00
6F14	1.00
6F17	2.75
6F21	2.50
6F23	0.60
6F24	1.25
6F25	1.25
6F28	1.25
6F32	1.25
6F33	17.00
6FG5	1.95
6FQ7	2.95
6G6G	5.50
6GH8A	0.80
6GK5	1.50
6GK6	1.95
6GS7	2.15
6GV7	2.50
6GW6	2.50
6H1	9.50
6H3N	1.10
6H6	1.35
6H6GT	1.95
6HF8	0.95
6HS6	4.95
6J4	2.15
6J4WA	3.15
6J5	2.50
6J6	0.65
6JB6A	3.95
6JE6C	4.95
6JU8	2.50
6JS6C	4.95
6J7G	4.15
6K7G	2.00
6K8Y/G	3.00
6KD6	5.50
6KM8	2.50
6KT8	2.95
6L1	2.50
6L15	3.15
6L19	3.95
6L6GC	2.95
6L6GC(GE)	3.95
6L6GT	1.50
6LD20	0.60
6LF6	7.50
6LJ8	2.50
6LQ6	4.95
6N7	2.50
6N7GT	2.50
6P15	1.50
6P25	4.00
6P26	4.00
6P28	2.00
6Q7	1.20
6Q7GT	1.20
6R7G	3.15
6S4A	1.50
6SA7GT	1.35
6SC7	1.50
6SG7	1.35
6SH7	1.35
6SJ7GT	1.20
6SK7	1.35
6SK7GT	1.35
6SL7GT	0.85
6SN7GT	1.35
6SQ7	1.35
6SS7	1.95
6U4GT	1.75
6U8	1.15
6U8A	1.50
6V6GT	1.15
6X2N	1.00
6X4	1.50
6X5GT	1.00
6X5GTY	1.00
6X8A	2.25
7A6	4.50
7A7	2.00
7AD7	1.75
7B6	3.50
7B7	2.50
7C5	3.50
7C6	2.50
7E7	2.50
7H7	3.50
7AU7	1.50
7J7	5.50
7Y4	2.50
8B8	2.50
8B10	2.50
8BQ5	1.95
8FQ7	1.95
10D2	1.25
10DE7	2.50
10F1	0.75
10GK6	1.95
10P14	2.50
10P18	0.78
10LD11	1.00
10LD12	0.65
11E3	55.00
12A6	3.95
12AD6	1.50
12AG8	1.50
12AL5	1.00
12AT6	0.95
12AT7	1.15
12AT7WA	2.50
12AU6	1.50
12AU7	0.55
12AV6	1.95
12AV7	2.50
12AX4GT	1.00
12AX7	0.65
12AX7WA	2.50
12AY7	3.95
12AZ7A	1.95
12B4A	3.50
12BA6	1.50
12BE6	1.95
12BH7A	2.50
12BL6	1.75
12BY7A	2.75
12CA5	1.95
12CX6	1.20
12DQ6B	3.50
12DW4A	3.50
12DW7	2.50
12E1	17.95
12E14	28.00
12GN7	3.95
12HG7	4.50
12HG7A	4.50
12J7GT	3.50
12K5	1.00
12K7GT	0.60
12K8	1.10
12SA7GT	1.00
12SG7	4.75
12SH7	1.00
12SK7	1.00
12SJ7	0.60
12SN7GT	1.85
12SR7	2.50
12SQ7GT	1.50
13D3	3.20
13D7	3.20
13D9	3.20
13DE7	2.50
13DR7	2.95
13E1	115.100
13EM7	3.50
14S7	1.00
17DW4A	2.95
17EW8	0.95
17JZ8	4.50
18D3	1.60
19AU4GT	2.50
19G3	17.00
19H4	23.95
19H5	33.50
19Q6	9.00
20A2	10.50
20D1	0.70
20LF6	3.50
20L1	0.95
20P1	0.55
20P3	0.60
20P4	1.95
20P5	1.15
21LU8	2.50
24B1	39.50
25L6GT	1.75
25BQ6	1.75
29C1	19.50
30C17	0.40
30C18	1.48
30F5	0.95
30FL1	1.00
30FL2	1.35
30FL12	0.95
30FL13	1.10
30FL14	1.25
30L1	0.45
30L15	0.60
30L17	0.60
30P4MR	1.00
30P12	1.00
30P18	0.60
30P19	1.00
30PL1	2.50
30PL13	0.60
30PL14	1.75
31JS6A	5.50
33A/158M	19.50
35A5	4.50
35L6GT	2.00
35W4	0.70
35Z3	1.85
38HE7	4.50
40KD6	5.50
42	6.95
47	6.00
50A5	1.50
50C5	0.95
50CD6G	1.15
50EH5	1.50
50JY6	2.95
52KU	2.00
53CG	15.00
61SPT	4.50
75B1	3.50
75C1	2.50
83	8.50
84	3.00
85A1	6.50
85A2	1.50
90AV	10.00
90C1	2.70
90CG	13.50
90CV	12.50
91AG	9.00
92AG	19.50
92AV	12.50
95A1	6.50
108C1	1.50
150B2	6.95
150C2	1.50
150C4	2.15
155UG	25.00
185BT	1.50
274A	15.00
307	5.00
328A	15.00
388A	17.50
425A5	8.00
431U	2.00
705A	8.00
708A	8.00
715A	6.00
715C	45.00
725A	275.00
803	14.95
805	39.00
807	1.95
810	45.00
811A	12.95
813	18.50
813USA	45.00
829B	14.50
833A	60.00
866A	4.50
872A	27.50
873	60.00
884	5.50
930	9.95
931A	13.95
954	1.00
955	1.00
958A	1.00
1299A	0.60
1619	2.50
1625	3.00
1626	3.00
2050W	4.50
2050	3.95
3545	4.00
404A	10.95
927	15.00
1927	25.00
4212E	250.00
4313C	4.00
4328D	9.00
5642	9.50
5651	2.50
5654	1.95
5663	1.95
5670	3.25
5672	4.50
5687	4.50
5692	3.50
5696	2.75
5704	3.50
5718	6.15
5725	2.50
5726	1.50
5727	1.95
5749	2.50
5750	1.85
5751	2.95
5763	4.95
5814A	3.25
5829WA	6.50
5636	5.50
5678	7.50
5840	3.50
5842	11.00
5847	10.95
5879	8.50
5886	13.95
5894	39.50
5899	4.50
5963	1.75
5965	2.25
6005	1.85
6012	16.00
6021	3.65
6057	2.50
6058	3.95
6059	3.75
6060	2.25
6062	4.50
6063	2.00
6064	3.25
6067	1.95
6072	4.20
6080	8.50
6080WA	8.50
6096	2.85
6132	10.00
6136	2.50
6146B	9.95
6157	2.50
6158	3.20
6201	6.45
6205	6.95
6211	2.50
6267	2.25
6350	2.00
6360	4.50
6386	14.50
6545	8.50
6550A	10.95
6688	6.50
6870	11.50
6887	9.50
6883B	9.95
6973	5.95
7025	2.50
7027A	4.50
7032	2.00
7059	2.50
7167	3.95
7189	2.35
7193	7.50
7233	7.95
7247	2.95
7360	13.50
7462	15.00
7475	5.00
7486	75.00
7551	6.95
7558	9.45
7586	11.00
7587	26.95
7591A	4.95
7609	47.00
7733	5.50
7788	25.00
7868	3.95
8012	15.00
8042	55.00
8102	3.95
8106	2.95
8136	1.00
8156	10.95
8245	107.50
8298A	6.50
8417	9.00
9001	1.50
9006	0.90
18042	10.00
18045	10.00

THERMISTORS

VA1040	0.23
VA1056S	0.23
VA1104	0.70
VA8650	0.45
VA1097	0.25

CALLERS WELCOME

★ ENTRANCE ON A227
50 YDS SOUTH OF MEOPHAM GREEN

CAR PARKING AVAILABLE
Open Mon-Thurs 9am—5.30pm Fridays 9am-5.00pm

★ 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE SERVICE ★
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME
★ MANY OTHER ITEMS AVAILABLE ★

UK ORDERS P&P 50p PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AT 15%

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. CARRIAGE/POST AT COST

CIRCLE 62 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

by D.M. Taub

Sampled data servos – a new analysis

This fourth instalment considers the response of a servo system to a sinusoidal signal

If a single frequency ω_o is applied to a conventional servo loop such as the one shown in Fig. 1, then provided that the system is linear, this is the only frequency that exists anywhere in the system. We can then define the 'open-loop gain' at this frequency as the ratio of the signal at Y to that at V. This ratio will of course be a function of ω_o, and the nature of the function determines whether or not the system is stable and how it will respond to any input stimulus.

In the case of a sampled-data servo such as shown in Fig. 18, the situation is more complicated. The important point to notice here is that over part of the loop the signal exists in sampled-data form, and over the remainder including the hold circuit and the plant, it exists as a continuous signal. As indicated in the last part (May) compensation may take place in either part or it may be divided between the two. The last-mentioned is assumed, for generality.

When a singlee frequency ω_o is applied to this system, the sampling action introduces new frequencies $\omega_s - \omega_o$, $\omega_s + \omega_o$, $2\omega_s - \omega_o$, $2\omega_s + \omega_o$ and so on. Within the sampled- data portion there is a simple relationship between the gains at these various frequencies as discussed in April but this is not so in the continuous-signal portion. Here the gains at these frequencies will be quite unrelated to one another and so one can no longer speak of an 'open-loop gain' in the same sense as in a continuous system.

There is a way out of the difficulty. For the purpose of analysis we can replace the single sampler following the subtractor (Fig. 18) by a sampler in each of its input lines (Fig. 19), the two operating in synchronism. Thus instead of doing a subtraction between two continuous signals and sampling the result, we sample the signals first, and carry out the subtraction on the sampled versions.

This is not something that would generally be possible in practice because it would entail measuring the input and output signals relative to some fixed reference, instead of merely measuring the difference between them. But if we could, it would give exactly the same error signal, and so there is no reason why we should not assume it in the interests of the analysis.

The signals at V and Y in Fig. 19 are now both of sampled-data form, and we can define the gain between them, the open-loop gain, as a function of frequency. This will be a periodic function of frequency (as explained in April's article) and the objective is to find it in terms of the gains of the sampled-data and continous-signal portions of the loop.

Time delay in the sampled-data portion

In practice, there can be a time delay in the sampled-data portion of a loop; that is to say its output values can appear a fraction of a sampling interval later than the corresponding input values, as illustrated in Fig. 20. Part of this delay can occur in the sampler, for instance when sample values are converted from analogue to digital form. Another contributor can be the compensator. If this uses digital techniques it generally has to carry out at least one multiplication and one addition between receiving an input value and producing the corresponding output value, and this takes time.

These delays can be allowed-for as follows. For the purpose of the analysis, assume the samplers and sampled-data compensator to be delay-free, and follow the last-mentioned by a pure-delay element representing the total delay through the sampled-data section. This element will introduce the same delay whether its input is a continuous or a sampled-data signal, and so it makes no difference whether we include it in the continuous or the sampled-data portion of the loop. Mathematically, it is easier to do the first which gives the arrangement shown in Fig. 21. In terms of complex frequency the gain of the time-delay element is

$$H_{AB}(S) = e^{-s\Delta\tau}$$

where $\Delta\tau$ is the delay introduced. In terms of ω it is

$$H_{AB}(j\omega) = e^{-j\omega\Delta\tau} \qquad \ldots 4.1$$

In other words, the gain has a modulus of 1 at all values of ω, and a phase of $-\omega\Delta\tau$.

Gain characteristic of sampled-data portion

The output from a sampled-data network at any sampling instant n is generally expressed as a linear function of the input at that instant and the inputs and outputs at earlier sampling instants. Referring to Fig. 21, denote the sample values at V and X at instant n by v(n) and x(n) respect-

Fig. 18. **Servo loop in which the error signal is sampled.**

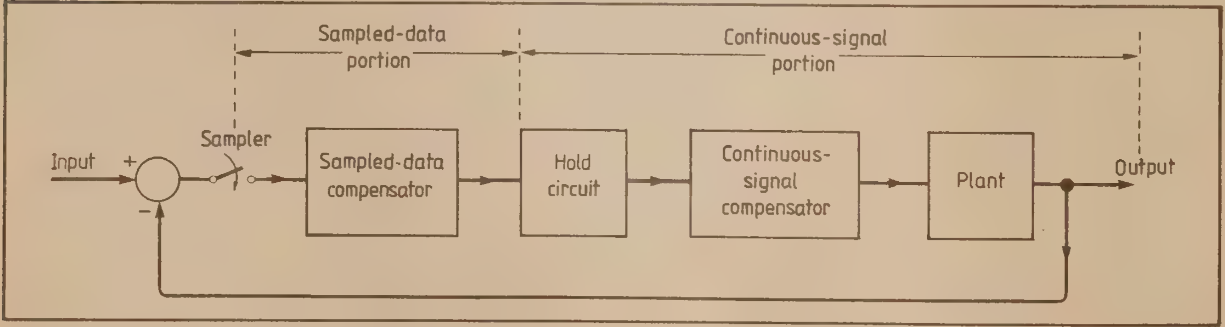
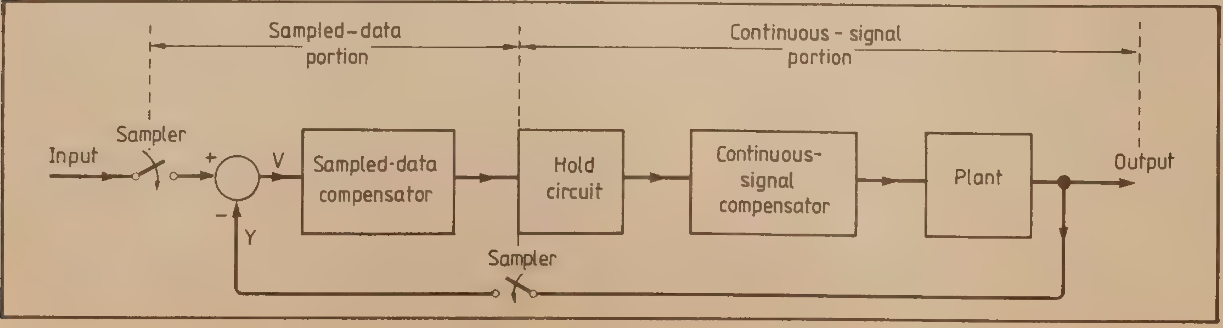


Fig. 19. **Sampling the input and output signals is equivalent to the arrangement in Fig. 18.**



ively, the values one instant earlier by v(n−1) and x(n−1), two instants earlier by v(n−2) and x(n−2), and so on. The algorithm of the sampled-data compensator can then be expressed as

$$x(n) = \beta_m v(n) + \beta_{m-1} v(n-1) + \ldots + \beta_0 v(n-m) - [\gamma_{m-1} x(n-1) + \ldots \ldots + \gamma_0 x(n-m)]$$

where β_m, β_{m-1} etc and γ_{m-1}, γ_{m-2} etc are constants. Moving the 'x' terms to the left-hand side,

$$x(n) + \gamma_{m-1} x(n-1) + \ldots + \gamma_0 x(n-m) = \beta_m v(n) + \beta_{m-1} v(n-1) + \ldots + \beta_0 (n-m).$$

From this expression, known as a 'recurrence formula', one can write down a corresponding expression relating the z-transforms of the signals at X and V, X(z) and V(z) respectively (see ref.5, sections 4.4 and 9.4). This expression is

$$X(z)[1 + \gamma_{m-1} z^{-1} + \ldots + \gamma_0 z^{-m}] = V(z)[\beta_m + \beta_{m-1} z^{-1} + \ldots + \beta_0 z^{-m}]$$

where $z = e^{Ts}$.

Both sides can now be multiplied by z^m and rearranged to give the gain as a function of z:

$$H_{VX}(z) = \frac{X(z)}{V(z)} = \frac{\beta_m z^m + \beta_{m-1} z^{m-1} + \ldots + \beta_0}{z^m + \gamma_{m-1} z^{m-1} + \ldots + \gamma_0}$$

To find the gain as a function of ω set $z = e^{jT\omega}$, giving $H_{VX}(j\omega) =$

$$\frac{\beta_m e^{jmT\omega} + \beta_{m-1} e^{j(m-1)T\omega} + \ldots + \beta_0}{e^{jmT\omega} + \gamma_{m-1} e^{j(m-1)T\omega} + \ldots + \gamma_0} \quad \ldots 4.2$$

All the exponential terms repeat their values whenever Tω increases by 2π, and so the function will be periodic as illustrated in the April issue.

Gain of continuous-signal portion followed by sampler

The gain of this section is found by assuming a sampled cosine wave at X (Fig. 21), calculating the spectrum of the signal this produces at Y, and taking the ratio between the spectral components of the two as in April's article. The mathematics can be kept simple by assuming the signal at X to be the sampled version of 2 cos $\omega_o t$, so that from the equations for q(t) and v(t), all its spectral components will have unit magnitude and zero phase angle. The spectral components at Y will then be a direct measure of the gain at the corresponding frequencies.

The spectrum of the signal at X is shown in Fig. 22(a), and as it passes from X to D each component is subjected to a different value of gain. The gain characteristics of the hold circuit, $H_{XA}(j\omega)$ and of the time delay, $H_{AB}(j\omega)$, have already been given (equations 3.2 and 4.1 respectively). The gain of any continuous signal compensation present is $H_{BC}(j\omega)$ and that of the plant, $H_{CD}(j\omega)$.

Multiplying these gains together gives the gain characteristic $H_{XD}(j\omega)$ covering the whole of the continuous-signal portion. A possible shape is sketched in Fig. 22(b). For the assumed signal at X, the signal at D will then be as represented by the line spectrum in Fig. 22(c).

The effect of sampling is to cause each component in this spectrum to be repeated indefinitely, at intervals of ω_s. After the sampler, therefore, the total component at ω_o, representing the gain $H_{XY}(j\omega_o)$, will be the sum of the following:

$H_{XD}(j\omega_o)$, which was already present before sampling,
$H_{XD}[j(\omega_s + \omega_o)]$, repeated from $\omega_s + \omega_o$,
$H_{XD}[j(2\omega_s + \omega_o)]$, repeated from $2\omega_s + \omega_o$,

and so on for higher multiples of ω_s,

$H_{XD}[j(-\omega_s + \omega_o)]$, repeated from $-\omega_s + \omega_o$,
$H_{XD}[j(-2\omega_s + \omega_o)]$, repeated from $-2\omega_s + \omega_o$,

and so on for higher negative multiples of ω_s.

This sum will also represent the gains at $\omega_s + \omega_o$, $2\omega_s + \omega_o$ etc and at $-\omega_s + \omega_o$, $-2\omega_s + \omega_o$ etc, ie at all values of $m\omega_s + \omega_o$, because the same terms are being summed in each case. In other words the value of H_{XY} at every one of the frequencies $m\omega_s + \omega_o$ is the sum of the values of H_{XD} at all of them. The corresponding relationship also exists for the frequencies $m\omega_s - \omega_o$. H_{XY}, the gain of the continuous-signal portion followed by the sampler is thus $H_{XY}(j\omega_o) =$

$$\sum H_{XD}[j(m\omega_s + \omega_o)] \quad \ldots 4.3$$

The negative values of m in this expression can be eliminated by noting that the gains at equal positive and negative values of ω are the complex conjugates of one another. This gives

$$H_{XY}(j\omega_o) = H_{XD}(j\omega_o) + \sum_{m=1} \{ H_{XD}[j(m\omega_s + \omega_o)] + \mathrm{conj}\, H_{XD}[j(m\omega_s - \omega_o)]$$

In practice the characteristics of the plant generally cause H_{XD} to fall to a

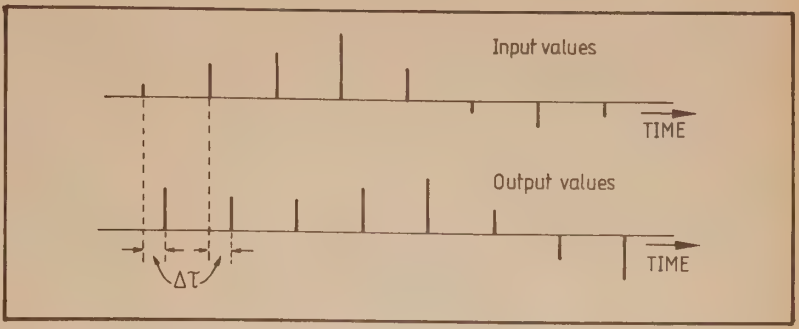


Fig. 20. **Sampled-data portion of the loop introduces a time delay caused by the analogue-to-digital conversion process and digital computation time.**

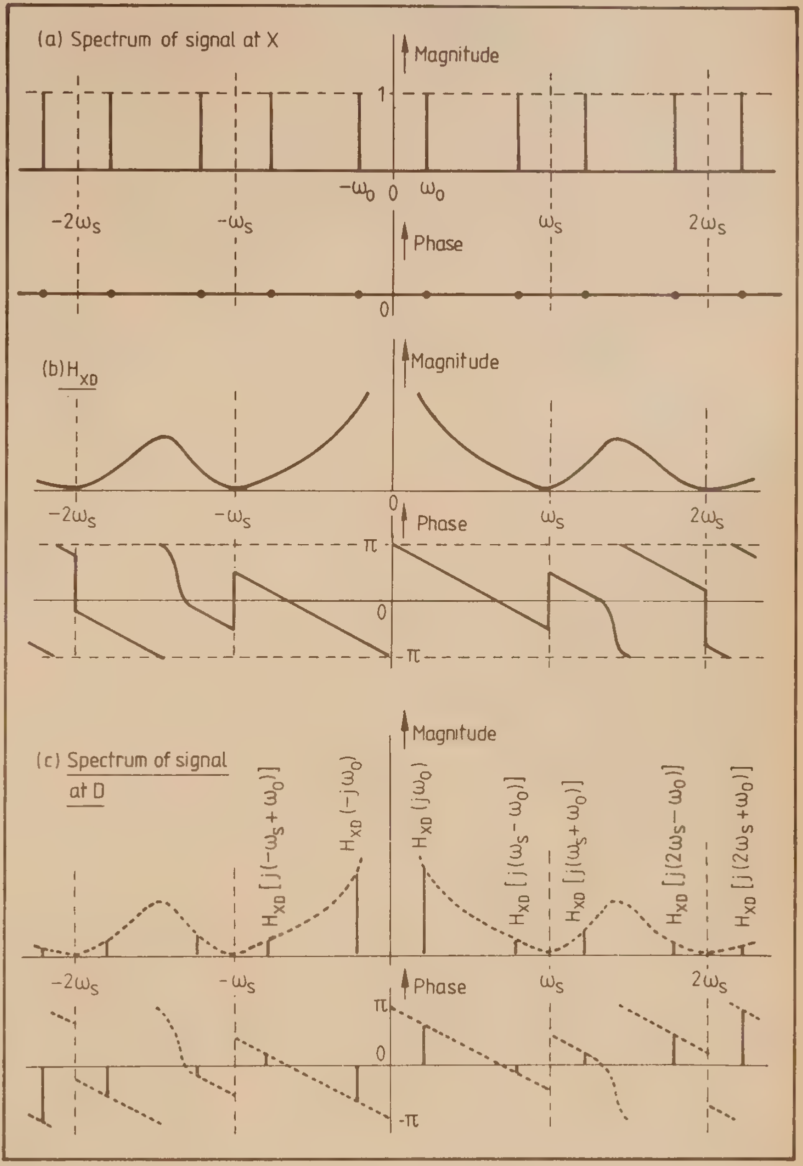


Fig. 22. **Derivation of the gain H_{XY} covering the continuous-sginal portion of the loop an the output sampler.**

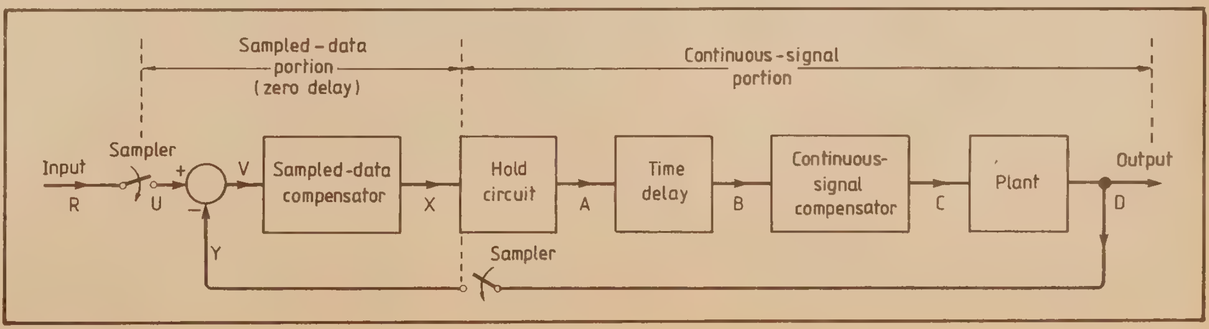

Sampled-data portion (zero delay)
Continuous-signal portion
Input
R
Sampler
U
+
−
V
Sampled-data compensator
X
Hold circuit
A
Time delay
B
Continuous-signal compensator
C
Plant
D
Output
Y
Sampler

Fig. 21. **Time delay (Fig. 20) can be allowed-for in the continuous-signal portion of the loop.**

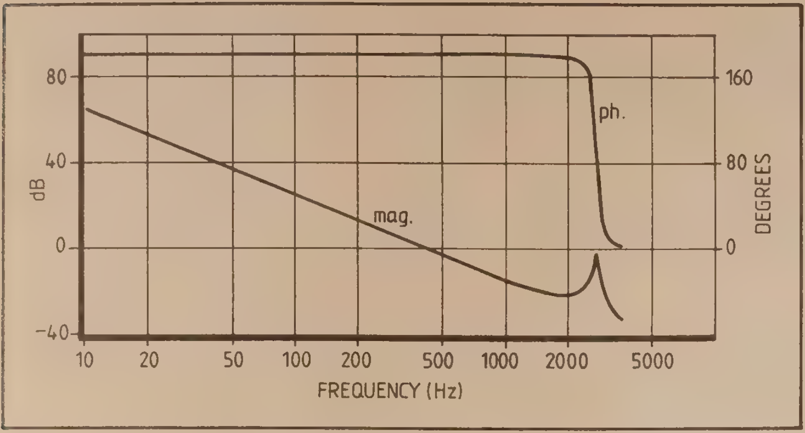


Fig. 23. **Gain characteristic of the plant being controlled: H_{CD}. Notice the resonance at 2750Hz.**

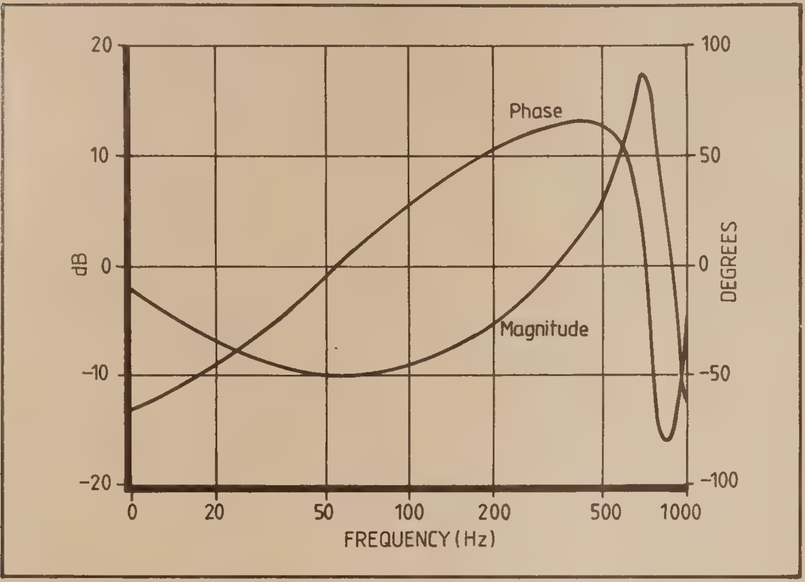


Fig. 24. **Gain characteristic of the compensator, H_{VX}, up to half the sampling frequency.**

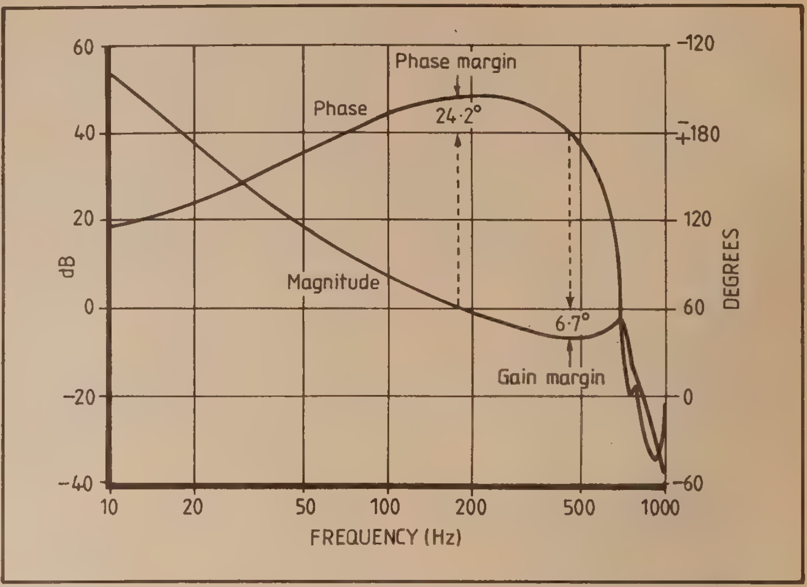


Fig. 25. **Open-loop gain characteristic, H_{VY}. Peaks between 500 and 1000Hz are caused respectively by the peak in the compensator gain characteristic (Fig. 24) and by the effect of aliasing on the 2750Hz plant resonance.**

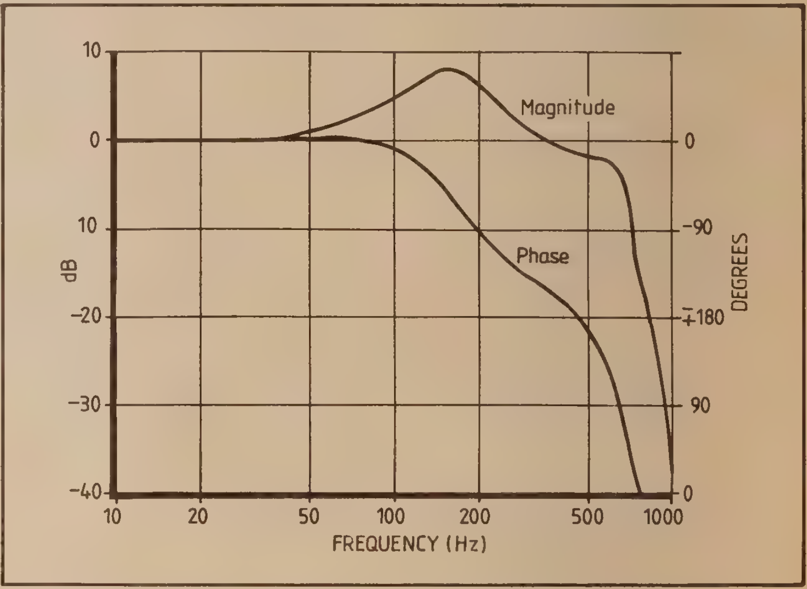


Fig. 26. **Closed-loop gain characteristic, H_{UY}. Notice that around 170Hz the output is about 2.5 times the input.**

REFERENCES

1. J.J. Distefano, A.R. Stubberud and I.J. Williams. 'Feedback and Control Systems' (Schaum's Outline Series, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1976).
2. M. Healey. 'Principles of automatic control', (Hodder and Stoughton, London, 1975).
3. M.K. Haynes. 'Magnetic recording techniques for buried servos'. *IEEE Transactions on Magnetics,* Vol. MAG 17, 1981 pp 2730-4.
4. N.H. Hansen. 'Head-positioning system using buried servo', *ibid* pp 2735-8.
5. P.A. Lynn. 'Introduction to the analysis and processing of signals' (Macmillan, London, 1973).
6. B.C. Kuo. 'Analysis and synthesis of sampled-data control systems' (Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1963)
7. A.M. Tropper. 'Matrix theory for electrical engineering students' (Harrap, London, 1962).
8. S. Goldman. 'Transformation calculus and electrical transients', (Prentice-Hall, New York, 1949).
9. D.M. Taub. 'Programs for computing sampled-data servo performance', IBM Technical Report no.12.199, (IBM United Kingdom Laboratories, Hursley, May 1982).

negligible value beyond two or three times the sampling frequency. Therefore only the terms of the above summations corresponding to low values of m need to be taken into account.

Open and closed-loop gain and error ratio

The total gain between V and Y in Fig. 21, i.e. the open-loop gain, is the product of the gains of the sampled-data and continuous-signal portions, i.e.

$$H_{VY}(j\omega) = H_{VX}(j\omega) \,.\, H_{XY}(j\omega) \,, \quad \ldots\; 4.4$$

where $H_{VX}(j\omega)$ is given by equations 4.2 and $H_{XY}(j\omega)$ by 4.3.

The input signal at U is the sum of the signals at V and Y, and so the gain between U and Y, the closed-loop gain, is

$$H_{UY}(j\omega) = \frac{H_{VY(j\omega)}}{1 + H_{VY}(j\omega)} \quad \ldots\; 4.5$$

The gain between U and V, i.e. the ratio of the error signal to the input, is

$$H_{UV}(j\omega) = \frac{1}{1 + H_{VY}(j\omega)} \;.$$

Example

The results obtained so far will now be used to compute the open and closed-loop response of a position-control servo. Details of the system are as follows.

Plant: Two stages of integration together with a 30db resonance at 2750Hz, as shown by the gain characteristic in Fig. 23. The gain is

$$H_{CD}(j\omega) = \frac{-2.137 \times 10^{15}}{\omega^2(j\omega + 273 - j17280)} \times \frac{1}{(j\omega + 273 + j17280)}$$

Sampled-data compensator: a digital compensator is used. Its gain is given by equation 4.2 the polynomials being of fifth order. The numerator coefficients β_5 to β_o are respectively
1.258 0.03125 −1.711 −0.03516 0.5664 0.
The denominator coefficients γ_5 to γ_o, (γ_5 being the coefficient of the z^5 term, ie 1) are respectively
1 0.7344 −0.2891 −0.9688 −0.4609 −0.01172

Time delay in sampled-data section:

$$\Delta\tau = 117\ \mu s$$

Continuous-signal compensation: none, but the gain multiplication constant within this section, K_{BC}, is adjusted to give an open-loop gain of unity at 180Hz. Its value is 0.3555.

Sampling frequency: $f_s = 2000$Hz

Hold circuit (see May issue): Zero-order, i.e. $\alpha = 0$

Figure 24 shows the characteristic of the compensator, computed from equation 4.2. Fig. 25 the open-loop gain computed from equations 4.3 and 4.4, and Fig. 26 the closed-loop gain, computed from the above equations and 4.5. Fig. 25 shows the stability margins to be as follows:
phase margin 24.2°
gain margin 6.7dB.
These terms are explained in Ref.1, section 10.4. Details of the programs used in the computations are given in ref.9.

Appendix

Gain of continuous-signal portion of loop followed by sampler:

$$H_{XY}(s) = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{m=-\infty}^{\infty} H_{XD}(s + jm\omega_S) \quad \ldots\; U4.3$$

TEK DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

THE ANSWER
BY ANY MEASURE

Now! Tek quality and expert advice are just a free phone call away...

Our National Order Desk line gets you fast delivery of the industry's leading value/performance portables...and technical advice from experts!

The 60MHz 2213A, 2215A and the 100MHz 2235 and 2236 offer unprecedented reliability and affordability, plus the industry's first 3 year warranty on labour and parts, CRT included.

All 2200 series scopes have the bandwidth for digital circuits and sensitivity for low signal analogue measurement. The sweep speeds for fast logic families, and delayed sweep for fast, accurate timing measurement. The top of the range 2236 combines a counter/timer/DMM with the scope to provide fast, easy measurements for voltage, resistance and temperature.

These UK manufactured 'scopes are obtainable through the National Order Desk. Call us to order or obtain literature, or to talk to our expert on 'scope applications.

...talk to Pete

Dial 100 and ask for Freefone Tek-scope

Tektronix UK Ltd
Fourth Avenue, Globe Park,
Marlow, Bucks SL7 1YD
Tel: (06284) 6000
Telex: 847277 & 847378

The Company reserves the right to modify designs, specifications and change prices without notice.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 48 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CAD-8

Low-cost Colour Multi-layer P.C.B. Design

CAD-8 is a low cost easy to operate system specifically designed for creating accurate two-dimensional multilayered P.C.B's using high-resolution colour graphics.

Artwork is prepared interactively on the screen using pre-defined function keys and trackerball, providing single-key commands together with fast cursor positioning. Output can be delivered through a plotter, modem or colour printer. To facilitate the checking of artwork, a point-to-point wiring list can be sent to a standard printer.

The CAD-8 system is micro-processor based with considerable scope for enlargement, upgrading and networking.

CAD-8 provides a direct replacement for the traditional drawing-board and eliminates manual taping. It has been developed to provide the benefits of computer assistance without having to learn a new way of working.

Although CAD-8 is specifically orientated towards P.C.B. design, the package has considerable potential for use in the creation of circuit diagrams where a fast line-drawing aid with easy editing and alteration facilities to scale are required.

For further CAD-8 information contact Quantum at the address below.

Quantum Computer Systems

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS

Quantum Computer Systems Ltd., 18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks., England HP6 0BH. Tel: (02403) 28321. Telex: 837788

CIRCLE 39 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Managing research and development

by R.E. Young,
B.Sc (Eng.), F.I.E.E.,
M.R.Ae.S.

Our series continues with a description of the working of a small integrated team's approach to R & D, in contrast with the hierarchical approach often found. Management of large projects is discussed.

Examples of successful 'small-team' projects have been given in earlier articles, notably the 'video-on-telephone-cable' system developed by the BBC prior to World War II. This "——— model of engineering R & D" was outstanding in several respects, especially with regard to the way in which research and development were made, in effect, an integrated whole, and did not exist in watertight compartments. This is virtually impossible with 'family-tree' — separated level — style management which, by its very nature, almost invariably brings a comparatively large organisation with it. It should be pointed out that such extensive management organisations have to be set up for large-scale projects; where, as an extreme example, putting men on the moon demands the deployment of immense resources, both technical and human, and which all have to be managed and controlled.

Reverting, however, to the BBC case, the integration of research and development also included a user-component with all members of the team having in-the-field experience of the equipment, both in setting-up the complete video links and in their operation for actual programme service.

Thus, among the economic advantages which can be claimed for the small-team approach, (and which have been outlined in earlier articles), is the way in which the coordination and interchange possible with a closely-knit small team enables them to finalize the product as development proceeds. This means that, with suitable experience behind them (see Article 1), the group can cut expensive development time sufficiently to hold a project within acceptable cost limits. By the same token, interchange can prevent more than one being altered at a time. Violation of this ground rule of engineering R & D, i.e. for members of a team to make major technical changes in isolation, can be one of the biggest threats that a project has to face.

That this small-team approach is considered vital at the present time, in the context of advances development engineering, is shown quite specifically in an interview given late in 1984 by car designer and innovator, Sir Alec Issigonis, on the occasion of the 25th 'birthday' of his world-famous 'Mini'. His success as the originator of the transverse-engine, front wheel drive layout — now "the norm for most small cars" — is seen, not only in the way the Mini continues (has not become out-dated, rather the reverse), but also in the fact that he is ---still doing research on small cars. His statement that "It is terribly important to have a small team, otherwise communication breaks down" takes on a special significance in the present

Fig. 1. **An example of a 'supra-management' project — the Anglo-French Concorde.**

connection.

The implications of this statement, together with the spread of Sir Alec's achievements, will be examined more closely in a later article, which is based to some extent on a current private venture R and D programme on a combined electronics system/automobile engineering approach to vehicle design and development. Its first part describes some aspects of early work carried out on telemetry (instrumentation) equipment for development testing of motor vehicles; and it is of interest that, with relevant documentation published in early 1961, this original work was carried out towards the end of the 1950s.

Activity chart and project administration

In general, an engineering project taken to a successful conclusion has a certain well-defined 'shape'. This is shown in the activity chart of Fig. 1, with its build-up to a pronounced peak and associated distribution of effort. Drawn in this instance for a multi-team R & D project, it may be taken as applying equally to a single small-team programme or as an overall criterion for a major new technology venture at national level, or the equivalent. This aspect is covered in the next section — on Supra-Management — particularly in terms of the British ability to evolve a wide-ranging and yet flexible management approach, where much of the coordination and organization *appear* to develop almost automatically, but nevertheless where unobtrusive, but full, control is maintained.

It will be appreciated that, despite its apparent simplicity, the activity chart brings out clearly 'project-state' information crucial for R & D technical (progress) management and for control and direction of resources. These can be, of course, 'survival' issues; as for instance, where the extent of the peak in activity has not been realised, and the peak has become a crisis with the future of the project possibly in doubt from then on.

Obviously, drawing any form of activity diagram does not necessarily guarantee the elimination of all R & D problems; but, although the experienced manager draws the equivalent of these diagrams mentally and revises them continuously, this is not a complete substitute for putting them on paper. Thus, one of the advantages of producing such diagrams is seen with the situation in which more and more effort is being brought to bear on a particularly intractable problem without any sign of its being cracked. The accumulation of resources can pass almost unnotices in the absence of diagrammatic analysis when attention is focussed almost exclusively on the effective deployment of the additional effort. In addition to its 'real-time' reporting role, the rapidly rising activity diagram can often provide valuable early warning and enable anticipatory action to be taken.

Also among the facilities given by the generalized activity chart is the ability to keep a watch on the manning position, particularly with regard to peak loading. Two working rules may be quoted here. The immediate one is that peaks in manning on any single sub-project or the equivalent should be held to a ratio not greatly exceeding 2:1 on the initial level of staff allocation for that particular section of the work. This corresponds with the other guideline principle that if the chart shows a rise in activity continuing much beyond the half-way point in the programme time scale, serious reassessment of the whole situation is required.

From the background given in the introduction and from subsequent articles, it will be realised that a peak usually represents the appearance of the unknowns which are inseparable from R & D, and which because a new field is being entered, cannot be foreseen, at least not for the particular combination of circumstances being encountered. It is, in fact, the need to cope with the unexpected that singles out R & D [project] administration from all other forms of management.

In the attack on such a peak and its underlying causes, the project manager, as a team leader, must plan to 'stretch' his team, and the test of his leadership will be to do this with the full knowledge and cooperation of each individual in it. This will be recognized as one of the elements in the small team approach; and it will be realized that this approach has contributed to the technical flexibility seen, for example, in the industrial 'clusters' of Great Britain.

These points have made in some detail to show how full 'family-tree' management control can be exercised over an R & D project being run in the much more open style as described, and without obtruding on it.

The name 'Farmer's Foot', adopted a number of years ago for this style of management, has proved its worth as a self-defining term with its allusion to the golden days of British agriculture when the watchword was 'the farmer's foot is the best fertilizer'. This allusion covers an individual approach to management just as applicable to modern technology as to those years of advance in agriculture. Thus, during that period, when enormous advances were made in the breeding of plants and animals, British farmers were in effect engaged in an international level-project indistinguishable in principle from a modern engineering R & D programme.

One aspect of R & D which should be introduced at this point is the way in which research and applications of it have been transferred from one branch of UK technology to another. A generalized illustration of this may be given in terms of biotechnology, announced publicly in 1980 as a potential foundation of a new industry; and which obviously involved a number of earlier technological developments. Also, the technical continuity maintained over the whole field of UK advanced engineering, with the accumulation of experience that goes with it, represent a national asset which should never be under-estimated; and which is particularly significant as being one of the main factors giving a flying start to any new work.

The advantage that can be taken of this flying start depends on the flexibility that can be shown during development, especially during the crucial early stages; and this, of course, is where 'shop-floor' management often makes its greatest contribution. In turn, the efficacy of this contribution will be determined to a great extent by the rapport (the Issigonis 'communicaton') that has been established between the manager and his team, and between the individuals in it.

In fact, as noted earler, it is the need to deal with the unknowns that is one of the main justifications for adopting this style of management involvement. As already indicated, this approach can be reconciled with family-tree management principles; but it does place heavy demands on the manager's judgement, not least with regard to his allocation of time between his overall responsibility for the project itself and the direct contribution which his range of experience enables him to make to the actual work on it. The spread of this contribution may extend from giving guidance during the evolution of 'sub-inventions' to producing the solution to a problem which appears totally intractable. The latter, which may well be the key to the successful continuation of the project, is perhaps best illustrated by one of the achievements of Sir Robert Watson-Watt.

In his book on the development of radar[2], A.P. Rowe recalls how a critical point had been reached in the original work at Orfordness where aircraft were being 'followed' by radar with "--- the range from the observers being continuously measured", but no method of finding bearing seemed in sight. In other words, it was not possible to bring even a primitive form of single-station radar system into operation until this key problem of obtaining bearing — direction finding — had been overcome. (Full operational use of these stations also demands determination of height; but the fundamental requirement is for range/bearing, and the original CHL stations did work on this 'plan-position' basis.)

The astonishing speed with which the problem was solved, and what may be called the 'project stream' restored, is best shown by quoting from Rowe. After being presented with an explicit statement of the situation seen operationally, "--Watson-Watt was back with a solution --*within a few days*"; and the future of radar [notably in interception was never again in doubt.

There is no need to stress the vital nature and importance of this high technology breakthrough. Even if not quite so spectacular, similar turning-point successes by individuals are on record[3] extending over the whole spectrum of British radar; while Sir Stanley Hooker's recently published autobiography[4] gives an up-to-date account of how one individual, admittedly of unquestioned international standing, provided the crucial direction which "saved" a major high-technology development project - the RB 211 jet engine - from the diastrous failure which seemed inevitable at the time.

As with Sir Robert Watson-Watt the value of Sir Stanley's work is incalculable. Also, even before these outstanding achievements, both men had demonstrated their extraordinary capacity to move into any plane of development engineering, and, however new, to make a master contribution to it. Hooker had 'sorted-out' a number of aero-engines, beginning with the Merlin piston engine and culminating with the RB 211 (the names of fifteen are given in his Appendix 1); while the degree of Watson-Watt's participation is exemplified by his being named as sole or co-inventor for five British patents coming from the work alone done in the 1930s and associated with the Slough research station.

Supra-management and R & D

The individual manager is concerned primarily with the 'management economics' aspect of running a comparatively small but carefully selected team; and, at the same time, maintaining his own technical interest in the project to give it the maximum benefit of his background and experience. Although basically for single-project administration and control, this general management style can be adapted for more than one team, provided the limitations of 'spread' are recognised.

'Supra-Management' — mentioned by name for the first time at the beginning of this article - has already been introduced indirectly in this series, notably in connection with the unparalleled evolution of British radar in World War II. In this general context, A.P. Rowe[3] has given insight into the workings of "that grand body" the Tizard Committee, with its"--- objectivity and driving power" which, in effect, set in train these "momentous events". Not only did this mark - as has already been noted - the commencement of the high-technology era in Great Britain, but it also represented the emergence of supra-management in the coordination and direction of the work of a *number* of independent (Government-level) organisations achieved by the Tizard Committee. This achievement was perhaps seen at its height in the period of 'getting it going'. This colloquialism covers intensive effort directed over a range extending from gaining technical support at high level for what was little more than an unproved idea, to obtaining the necessary Cabinet authority for the unprecedented amount of finance required for carrying out the programme which was being put forward.

As noted in the first article, the magnitude of the technological strength that was eventually brought together on a national scale for this programme has not really been approached in the UK since those days. It was suggested at the same time, however, that the potential for undertaking such an extensive project still existed (was "--- not far below the surface"); and indeed this can be taken futher with the recent publication of 'inside' information on the Concorde development programme. Though not of the same absolute size, the Anglo-French Concorde was strictly comparable - as a supra-management project - with the UK radar development; and thus it can be said that in implementing their share of the programme, the British demonstrated that the potential was there and could be activated.

The main source of information on the Concorde programme, seen as an interlocking 'multi-project', is Sir Stanley Hooker's autobiography[4]. Already brought into this article, this book gives a penetrating view of the complexity and difficulty of maintaining project flow and cohesion in a co-operative undertaking of this size. This is done not only with regard to the propulsion side with Sir Stanley's involvement with the application of the Olympus engine to the Concorde; but also in terms of the remarkable overall management of the development of this unique airliner. Problems there were with this 'bi-national' venture, not the least being language (with technical interchange, this involves 'way of thinking' in addition to straight translation), but with this, as with the engineering problems, there was managerial anticipation and — evidently — almost inspired forward planning.

The immensity of the task that lay ahead cannot be over-emphasized, with entrance into a *number* of technological worlds; but the success of the supra-management is seen in the project development times achieved despite the 'design interplay' which compounded all the problems as they were uncovered and then attacked.

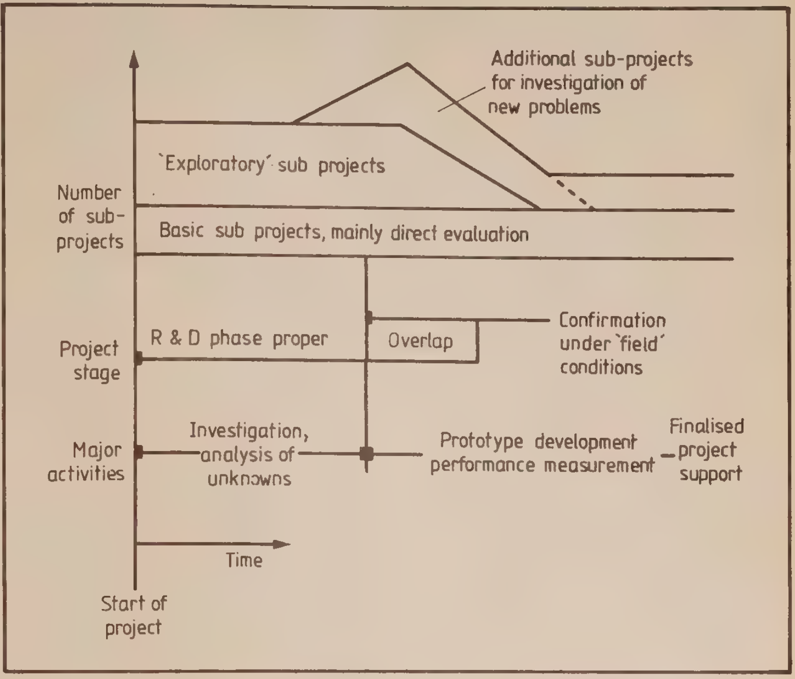

Additional sub-projects for investigation of new problems
`Exploratory' sub projects
Number of sub-projects
Basic sub projects, mainly direct evaluation
Confirmation under 'field' conditions
Project stage
R & D phase proper
Overlap
Investigation, analysis of unknowns
Major activities
Prototype development performance measurement
Finalised project support
Time
Start of project

Fig. 2. **Generalized activity chart for multi-team R&D projects**

These problems could fairly be called high-technology ones (almost invariably the techniques evolved to meet them were entirely new, and usually had an electronic content). Typical of this was the means which was developed to deal with the very large variations which take place in engine airflow with change in aircraft speed, varying from virtually zero at take-off to the supersonic cruise condition at Mach 2. In this instance, an engine inlet system was developed consisting of very large movable flaps, ramps and doors, the control of which is scheduled by an automatic electronic system.

From experience of comparable project work it will be apparent that, with the interaction with other areas of technology, such a development programme would call for a correspondingly large amount of time and effort to be expended on it.

Of even more significance in the present context is a paper by Hilton and Steed, published in Aerospace for March 1984[5], which throws considerable light on the Concorde flying control system and its development.

More than one major aspect is brought in here, outstandingly that of the spin-off and exchange achieved as part of management economics. The key is in the title, initially perhaps somewhat surprising in this instance — Fly-by-wire Actuation for *Combat* Aircraft. As stated in the paper "Many of the system characteristics of Concorde, such as pressures, temperatures and performance are typical of those required for actuation in the field of military aircraft".

This information flow had started with an experimental Tay-engined Viscount aircraft equipped with two electrical control systems and one mechanical standby system with the co-pilot in control of it. This general system philosophy, as developed, appears in the Concorde with two electrical lanes (channels) in an active/standby arrangement with self-monitoring of the operating lane. Control is automatically switched to the standby lane in the event of failure on the active system. As a further safeguard, there is a back-up mechanical monitoring system which comes into operation should a common fault or the equivalent develop on the electrical side.

It will be appreciated that there is a certain independent check element in such a main/standby multiple system; but that near-instantaneous decision-taking required in an emergency demands human intervention for changeover action. The question of human intervention — its degree and timing — is, of course, common to other complex control systems; and represents just one element in flight trials and in analysis and assessment which can rarely be carried out concurrently. With the multiple-programme character of the Concorde project in mind, it will be realised how remarkable was the

The national 'mix' and the universities

During the earlier part of 1984, an advertisement appeared in the British Press for "real engineers" — all rounders with management-grade experience in more than one field of engineering. The pros and cons of bringing non-specialists into innovative work have already been discussed at several points in this series; and it does seem possible to state that provided the necessary flexibility and adaptability are there the more broadly based engineer can contribute to the practical development of an idea, which after all is specialized in itself .

Now it is one of the main submissions of the series that these qualities of flexibility and adaptability to the new and untried are found in Great Britain, almost as a national characteristic. It has also been made clear that of the many factors that have contributed to this result, education in its widest sense is of crucial importance; and it is in this connection that the invention of the cavity magnetron[3] can be used to illustrate how the 'British' approach works in practice and, at the same time, to show how this remarkable advance was made by a university.

The cavity magnetron of J.T. Randall and H.A.H. Boot, with its initial basic development in the physics laboratory at Birmingham University, "---on the second design, worked - and worked so well that it is literally true to say that for years no substantial variation from the original main lines was an improvement". Anyone who has been engaged in R & D at a comparable level will realise the full import of this quotation from 'Science at War', not least the soundness of the way of thinking it represents.

The account that follows of the work on the ten-centimetre front continues to show the same pattern of high-technology achievement, and specifically the transfer to manufacture by GEC with "--no inconsiderable part" played by B.T.H.

As found by all who write on this era, it is only possible to include a fraction of the names of those who were responsible for advances in this area of British radar; but, in the present context, it is imperative to list the following, not necessarily in chronological order.

J. Sayers in Birmingham introduced strapping between cavity segments to obviate mode jumping on the generated radio frequency.

A team at Leeds under Prof. E.C. Stoner, working in collaboration with one at Manchester under Prof. D.R. Hartree, explained and determined a full physical picture of the complex path distribution of electrons inside the magnetron when oscillating.

A new technique to overcome the difficulty of making the reflex klystron (used as a local oscillator) was developed in the University of Bristol under R.W.Sutton, "with close contact ——— with the G.E.C.,and in particular,with E.M.I."

In addition, a paragraph in 'Science at War' gives "Prof. J.D. Cockcroft, Prof. M.L.E. Oliphant, Lewis and others" as the team brought in from fundamental research in atomic physics to look into the need for very short waves. The contribution that was made by this team is stated to have been a most important factor in the success achieved in this national programme.

Professor J.D. Cockcroft, who became Sir John Cockcroft, O.M.,F.R.S., represents another golden age in Britain. This is essentially associated with that great institution the Cavendish Laboratory at Cambridge and the nuclear research carried on there. Apart from his pre-eminence as a research physicist, Cockcroft was an outstanding development engineer possessing all the talents of the ideal 'participation' R & D manager. Also, as with Sir Stanley Hooker, he was a brilliant mathematician.

In rounding off this section, the word 'mix' has been chosen to cover two specific and interlinked issues in the conduct of technology in the UK. Both of these issues will be considered from the national point of view, and in the case of the first largely from that of the 'total' education of the individual. Thus, as an illustration, and by virtue of the dovumentation that exists on his career, the mix of Cockcroft's deliberately acquired and immense technical experience, combined with his world-level research, may be said to represent, within the technological climate of Great Britain, the ultimate, and ideal, career training course for the engineering student.

Two examples will be taken from Egon Larson's book 'The Cavendish Laboratory'[6] to give some indication of Cockcroft's depth of penetration into most branches of engineering practice.

The first shows Cockcroft winding armatures, assembling switchgear, and testing electrical machines at Metropolitan-Vickers in Manchester. He had joined the firm as a college apprentice in 1920, following the interruption to his studies with his three year service in the Army in the 1914-18 War. Larson quotes Cockcroft's recalling that he found that his mathematics '---came back with surprising completeness" on his return to the (then) Manchester College of Technology.

The second example speaks for itself. During his construction of the first particle accelerator at the Cavendish (significantly in the period 1929-32), the workshop-trained Cockcroft built his machine, in effect, round two disused petrol-pump cyclinders. He had to overcome formidable high-vacuum problems, while it is worthy of note that the machine worked at 300,000 volts.

The second of these two issues is firmly on the national scale. In the present context it concerns the mix within each university (including the apportioning of resources and effort generally), between the various universities and between them and the outside world, e.g. their Government-type sponsoring/directing authorities.

The structure and existence of this mix will have already been gathered from the accounts given earlier in this series and more particularly from this article. There is perhaps one aspect which might be elaborated — relations with the local industry-based cluster. This has already been mentioned with the reference to the Manchester University contribution to computers; and, in line with the preceding treatment it seems appropriate to couple the name Ferranti with the Manchester computer mix.

References

1. Langley, J. Small Car with big Reputation, *The Daily Telegraph* 29th August 1984

2. Young R.E.; 'Vehicle Instrumentation and Development,' article (This series *Wireless World*.To be published)

3. Rowe E, A.P.; One story of Radar, The University Press, Cambridge 1948

4. Crowther, J.G. & Whiddington, P.: Science at War; His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1947

5. Hooker, S.G.; Not Much of an Engineer, Air Life Publishing Limited, Shrewsbury, England 1984

6. Hilton, R.G. and Steed, D.I. Fly - by - Wire Actuation for Combat Aircraft *Aerospace,* Vol.11 No.3 March 1985

7. Larsen, E.; The Cavendish Laboratory, Edmund Ward, London 1962.

Articles in this series

- British invention, innovation and electronics (March)
- Radar and television — interchange and spin-off (April)
- The post war stride into aerospace (May)
- R & D management and economics
- Big system automation and telemetry
- Vehicle instrumentation
- Human communications
- The future

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

RST Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED **RST**
Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119	0.10
AAY30	0.17
AAY30	0.17
AAZ13	0.15
AAZ15	0.15
AAZ17	0.15
AC107	0.55
AC125	0.25
AC126	0.25
AC127	0.25
AC128	0.30
AC141	0.28
AC141K	0.35
AC142	0.28
AC142K	0.35
AC176	0.30
AC187	0.28
AC188	0.28
ACY17	1.30
ACY18	1.15
ACY19	1.10
ACY20	1.10
ACY21	1.15
ACY39	2.50
AD149	0.75
AD161	0.35
AD162	0.35
ADZ11	12.50
ADZ12	12.50
AF106	0.35
AF114	3.50
AF115	3.50
AF116	3.50
AF117	3.50
AF139	0.33
AF186	1.00
AF239	0.39
AFZ11	4.00
AFZ12	4.00
ASY26	1.40

ASY27	0.90
ASZ15	1.20
ASZ16	1.10
ASZ17	1.00
ASZ20	2.30
ASZ21	2.50
AUY10	3.00
BA145	0.13
BA148	0.15
BA154	0.10
BA155	0.11
BA156	0.10
BAW62	0.05
BAX13	0.06
BAX16	0.06
BC107	0.16
BC108	0.16
BC109	0.16
BC113	0.15
BC114	0.15
BC115	0.18
BC116	0.19
BC117	0.23
BC118	0.18
BC125	0.18
BC126	0.18
BC135	0.15
BC136	0.19
BC137	0.19
BC147	0.12
BC148	0.12
BC149	0.13
BC157	0.13
BC158	0.13
BC159	0.13
BC167	0.11
BC170	0.11
BC171	0.11
BC172	0.11

BC173	0.11
BC177	0.28
BC178	0.28
BC179	0.28
BC182	0.11
BC183	0.11
BC184	0.11
BC212	0.11
BC213	0.11
BC214	0.11
BC237	0.11
BC238	0.11
BC301	0.33
BC303	0.34
BC307	0.11
BC308	0.11
BC327	0.12
BC328	0.12
BC337	0.12
BC338	0.12
BCY30	1.25
BCY31	1.50
BCY32	1.50
BCY33	1.10
BCY34	1.00
BCY39	3.40
BCY40	2.80
BCY42	0.30
BCY43	0.30
BCY58	0.19
BCY70	0.17
BCY71	0.18
BCY72	0.17
BCZ11	1.75
BD115	0.42
BD121	1.70
BD123	2.80
BD124	2.00
BD131	0.44

BD132	0.48
BD135	0.40
BD136	0.40
BD137	0.40
BD138	0.48
BD139	0.48
BD140	0.50
BD144	2.00
BD181	1.20
BD183	0.80
BD2137	0.54
BD238	0.54
BDX10	0.91
BDX32	2.00
BDY20	1.50
BDY60	2.75
BF115	0.35
BF152	0.16
BF153	0.16
BF154	0.17
BF159	0.17
BF160	0.17
BF167	0.24
BF173	0.30
BF177	0.35
BF178	0.35
BF179	0.35
BF180	0.28
BF181	0.28
BF182	0.30
BF183	0.28
BF184	0.28
BF185	0.30
BF194	0.14
BF195	0.12
BF196	0.13
BF197	0.14
BF200	0.40
BF224	0.25
BF244	35p

BF257	0.27
BF258	0.27
BF259	0.28
BF336	0.34
BF337	0.33
BF338	0.36
BFS21	4.00
BFS28	2.25
BFS61	0.20
BFS98	0.20
BFW10	0.97
BFW11	0.96
BFX84	0.30
BFX85	0.30
BFX87	0.30
BFX88	0.30
BFY50	0.25
BFY51	0.25
BFY52	0.25
BFY64	0.30
BFY90	0.95
BSX19	0.27
BSX20	0.27
BSX21	0.29
BT106	1.20
BTY79/400R	2.00
BU205	1.30
BU206	1.50
BU208	2.00
BY100	0.40
BY126	0.13
BY127	0.14
BZX61 Series	0.17
BZY88 Series	0.10
CRS1/40	0.60
CRS3/40	0.75
CRS3/60	0.90
GEX66	3.00

GEX541	5.00
GJ3M	1.50
GM0378A	1.75
KS100A	0.45
MJE340	0.60
MJE370	0.73
MJE371	0.71
MJE520	0.47
MJE521	0.73
MJE2955	1.30
MJE3055	1.10
MPF102	0.35
MPF103	0.35
MPF104	0.35
MPF105	0.35
MPSA06	0.26
MPSA56	0.28
MPSU01	0.53
MPSU06	0.65
MPSU56	0.69
NE555	0.45
NKT401	3.50
NKT403	2.50
NKT404	2.20
OA5	1.20
OA7	0.60
OA10	0.55
OA47	0.12
OA70	0.25
OA79	0.12
OA81	0.17
OA85	0.17
OA90	0.08
OA91	0.08
OA95	0.08
OA200	0.15
OA202	0.15
OA211	1.50
OAZ200	1.50
OAZ201	1.50
OAZ206	1.50

OAZ207	1.50
OC16	2.50
OC20	2.50
OC22	2.50
OC23	4.00
OC24	3.00
OC25	1.00
OC26	1.50
OC28	2.00
OC29	2.00
OC35	1.50
OC36	1.50
OC41	0.90
OC42	0.90
OC43	1.50
OC44	0.85
OC45	0.65
OC71	0.55
OC72	1.00
OC73	1.00
OC74	0.70
OC75	0.65
OC76	1.00
OC77	1.00
OC81	0.65
OC81Z	1.20
OC82	0.90
OC83	1.00
OC84	0.80
OC122	2.75
OC123	2.00
OC139	3.00
OC140	4.00
OC141	4.25
OC170	4.50
OC171	4.50
OC200	1.50
OC201	3.75
OC202	2.75
OC203	3.00
OC204	3.00

OC205	2.75
OC206	2.75
OC207	2.50
OCP71	2.00
ORP12	1.00
R2008B	2.00
R2009	2.25
R2010B	2.00
T1C44	0.27
T1C226D	1.20
T1L209	0.16
T1P29A	0.43
T1P30A	0.45
T1P31A	0.33
T1P32A	0.36
T1P33A	0.54
T1P34A	0.67
T1P41A	0.44
T1P42A	0.42
T1P2955	0.70
T1P3055	0.56
ZS140	0.25
ZS170	0.21
ZS178	0.54
ZS271	0.23
ZS278	0.57
ZTX107	0.12
ZTX108	0.12
ZTX109	0.12
ZTX300	0.13
ZTX301	0.14
ZTX302	0.18
ZTX303	0.18
ZTX304	0.20
ZTX311	0.13
ZTX314	0.25
ZTX500	0.14
ZTX501	0.14
ZTX502	0.18
ZTX503	0.19

ZTX504	0.21
ZTX531	0.24
ZTX550	0.25
1N914	0.05
1N916	0.09
1N4001	0.06
1N4002	0.06
1N4003	0.06
1N4004	0.07
1N4005	0.09
1N4006	0.11
1N4007	0.12
1N4009	0.07
1N4148	0.04
1N5400	0.13
1N5401	0.13
1S44	0.04
1S920	0.08
1S921	0.09
2G301	1.00
2G302	1.00
2G306	1.00
2N404	1.30
2N696	0.32
2N697	0.32
2N698	0.32
2N705	1.25
2N706	0.25
2N708	0.25
2N930	0.25
2N1131	0.30
2N1132	0.30
2N1302	1.20
2N1303	0.80
2N1304	1.20
2N1305	1.00
2N1306	1.50
2N1307	1.10
2N1308	1.75
2N1309	1.20
2N1613	0.32

2N1671	5.00
2N1893	0.32
2N2147	4.00
2N2148	3.75
2N2218	0.32
2N2219	0.32
2N2220	0.20
2N2221	0.20
2N2222	0.20
2N2223	4.25
2N2368	0.25
2N2369A	0.25
2N2484	0.25
2N2646	0.50
2N2904	0.32
2N2905	0.32
2N2906	0.21
2N2907	0.21
2N2924	0.26
2N2925	0.22
2N2926	0.15
2N3053	0.26
2N3054	0.55
2N3055	0.65
2N3440	0.70
2N3441	0.85
2N3442	1.25
2N3614	2.20
2N3702	0.11
2N3703	0.11
2N3704	0.11
2N3705	0.11
2N3706	0.11
2N3707	0.11
2N3708	0.10
2N3709	0.11
2N3710	0.10
2N3711	0.10
2N3771	1.40
2N3772	1.60
2N3773	1.80

2N3819	0.30
2N3820	0.39
2N3823	0.60
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	0.17
2N3905	0.17
2N3906	0.17
2N4058	0.20
2N4059	0.20
2N4060	0.16
2N4061	0.16
2N4062	0.16
2N4124	0.16
2N4126	0.16
2N4286	0.15
2N4288	0.18
2N4289	0.18
2N4400	0.11
2N4401	0.11
2N4402	0.11
2N5457	0.32
2N5458	0.32
2N5459	0.32
2S017	10.00
2S019	12.00
2S024	35.00
2S025	35.00
2S026	35.00
2S103	1.50
2S302	3.50
2S303	1.50
2S322	3.50
2S324	3.50
2S701	3.50
2S745A	0.95
2S746A	0.95

CV Devices
Large stocks
Prices on
application

VALVES

A1834	9.00
A2087	13.50
A2134	17.50
A2293	16.00
A2426	27.50
A2521	25.00
A2900	15.00
A3343	45.00
AZ31	2.75
AZ41	2.60
BK448	114.90
BK484	155.35
BS90	58.00
BS810	60.00
BT5	58.95
BT17	151.00
BT19	44.05
BT29	349.15
BT69	354.80
BT95	129.90
CBL31	4.00
CL33	4.00
CY31	3.00
C1K	20.00
C3A	22.00
C3JA	22.00
DA41	25.00
DA42	18.70
DAF91	1.75
DAF96	1.75
DET22	35.00
DET24	49.00
DF91	1.75
DF96	1.75
DK91	1.75
DK92	2.00
DK96	1.75
DL92	2.00
DL94	1.75
DL96	1.75
DLS10	14.00
DLS15	12.50
DLS16	12.50
DLS19	12.50
DM70	2.00
DM71	2.00
DM160	4.75
DY87	1.50
DY802	1.50
E55L	45.00
E80CC	8.81
E80CF	11.27
E80F	14.19
E80L	13.73
E81CC	8.00
E81L	13.27
E810F	35.48
E82CC	8.10
E83CC	8.40
E86C	8.25
E88C	8.25
E88CC	8.42
E90CC	9.47
E90F	9.90
E91H	6.25
E92CC	8.75
E99F	9.10

E130L	18.50
E180CC	10.50
E180F	10.20
E182CC	13.25
E186F	11.50
E188CC	8.91
E280F	22.51
E283CC	12.00
E288CC	17.50
EA52	125.00
EA76	2.50
EABC80	1.25
EAC91	3.50
EAF42	2.50
EAF801	2.00
EB41	4.00
EB91	1.50
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	2.50
EBC81	1.50
EBC90	1.25
EBF80	1.50
EBF83	1.75
EBF89	1.50
EBL31	10.00
EC90	1.25
EC91	8.00
EC92	1.75
EC157	410.00
ECC33	4.50
ECC35	4.50
ECC40	5.50
ECC81	1.75
ECC82	1.75
ECC83	1.75
ECC84	1.75
ECC85	1.75
ECC86	2.50
ECC88	3.50
ECC89	2.00
ECC91	8.93
ECC189	2.10
ECC807	1.75
ECC808	3.00
ECF80	1.50
ECF82	1.50
ECF86	2.50
ECH35	3.00
ECH42	3.50
ECH81	3.00
ECH83	2.50
ECH84	2.50
ECL80	1.50
ECL81	1.75
ECL82	1.50
ECL83	3.00
ECL84	1.50
ECL85	1.50
ECL86	1.75
EF37A	5.00
EF39	2.75
EF40	5.00
EF41	3.50
EF42	4.50
EF50	2.50
EF54	5.00
EF55	3.50
EF80	1.75
EF83	4.00
EF85	1.75

EF86	3.50
EF89	2.50
EF91	2.95
EF92	6.37
EF93	1.50
EF94	2.50
EF95	5.99
EF98	2.00
EF183	2.00
EF184	2.00
EF804S	12.00
EF805S	15.00
EH90	1.75
EK90	1.50
EL32	2.50
EL33	4.00
EL34MUI	4.00
EL36	2.50
EL41	2.80
EL42	2.50
EL81	5.25
EL83	6.00
EL84	2.25
EL86	2.75
EL90	2.25
EL91	9.69
EL95	2.00
EL156	30.00
EL360	8.50
EL500/504	3.00
EL509	10.00
EL821	13.00
EL822	13.97
ELL80	19.00
EM34	8.00
EM80	2.50
EM81	2.50
EM84	2.00
EM85	2.75
EM87	2.50
EN32	17.46
EN91	6.50
EN92	6.96
EY51	2.75
EY81	2.50
EY83	2.50
EY84	9.24
EY86	1.75
EY88	1.75
EY500A	3.00
EY802	1.75
EZ35	1.75
EZ40	2.50
EZ41	2.50
EZ80	1.50
EZ81	1.50
EZ90	2.00
FW4-500	3.50
FW4-800	3.50
G1.371K	35.00
G551K	12.00
G180.2M	17.50
G240 2D	12.00
G400.1K	17.50
GN4	9.00
GN4A	9.00
GS16	16.00
GT1C	25.00
GU50	20.00
GU51	20.00

GXU1	15.35
GXU2	30.00
GXU3	25.40
GXU4	44.50
GXU50	20.00
GY501	3.00
GZ32	4.00
GZ33	4.75
GZ34	3.00
GZ37	4.75
KT61	5.00
KT66	15.00
KT77 Gold Lion	12.00
KT88 Gold Lion	20.00
KTW61	2.50
KTW62	2.50
KTW63	2.50
M8079	12.34
M8080	8.25
M8081	9.82
M8082	9.69
M8083	8.58
M8091	10.43
M8096	6.80
M8097	8.10
M8098	8.15
M8099	8.00
M8100	9.52
M8136	10.23
M8137	10.23
M8140	6.00
M8141	6.50
M8142	8.75
M8144	7.50
M8149	6.50
M8161	9.35
M8162	10.40
M8163	8.25
M8190	5.00
M8195	10.85
M8196	7.50
M8204	7.05
M8212	11.37
M8223	6.00
M8224	6.30
M8225	4.50
M8248	14.03
MD2901	115.00
MU14	2.50
MX119	55.00
MX123	76.00
MX145	56.70
MX151	17.25
MX152	131.25
MX161	152.25
MX163	20.25
MX164	25.52
MX166	147.00
MX168	50.00
N78	15.00
OA2	3.25
OA3	2.50
OA4	6.00
OB2	4.35
OB3	2.50
OC2	4.35
OC3	2.50

OD3	2.50
OZ4	3.50
PC86	2.50
PC88	2.50
PC95	1.75
PC97	1.75
PC900	1.75
PCC84	1.50
PCC85	1.50
PCC88	2.00
PCC89	1.75
PCC189	2.50
PCC805	1.60
PCC806	1.60
PCE82	2.00
PCF80	2.00
PCF82	1.50
PCF86	2.50
PCF87	2.00
PCF200	3.25
PCF201	3.25
PCF801	2.50
PCF802	2.50
PCF805	1.70
PCF806	1.70
PCF808	1.70
PCL82	2.00
PCL83	3.00
PCL84	2.00
PCL85	2.50
PCL86	2.50
PCL805/85	2.50
PD500	6.00
PE06-40N	45.00
PFL200	2.50
PL36	2.50
PL81	1.75
PL81A	2.00
PL82	1.50
PL83	2.50
PL84	2.00
PL504.5	2.50
PL508	2.50
PL509	6.00
PL519	6.00
PL801	1.50
PL802	6.00
PY33	2.50
PY81	1.50
PY82	1.50
PY83	1.25
PY88	2.00
PY500A	4.00
PY800	1.50
PY801	1.50
QF451	82.50
QQV02-6	31.80
QQV03-10	23.50
QQV03-20A	48.38
QQV06-40A	75.00
OOV07-50	69.74
QQZ06-40A	62.20
QU37	12.50
QV03-12	6.80
QV04-7	3.50
QV08-100	171.20

QY3-65	63.24
QY3-125	68.64
QY4-250	70.14
QY4-400	76.20
QY5-500	190.00
QY5-3000A	450.00
QZ06-20	32.70
R10	6.00
R17	3.00
R18	3.00
R19	9.24
R20	2.50
RG3-250	32.68
RG3-250A	32.68
RG3-1250	59.50
RG4-1250	61.60
RG4-3000	99.45
RR3-250	40.00
RR3-1250	45.75
S11E12	65.00
S130	6.00
S130P	6.00
STV280-40	14.00
STV280-80	21.00
SU41	5.00
SU42	10.00
TD03-10	35.00
TD03-10F	35.00
TT15	50.00
TT21	30.00
TT22	37.50
TT100	60.00
TY2-125	65.00
TY4-400	80.00
TY4-500	105.00
TY5-500	214.00
TY6-800	210.00
TY6-5000A	490.00
TY6-5000B	395.00
TY6-5000W	425.00
TY7-6000A	525.00
TY7-6000W	525.00
TZ40	25.00
U18-20	3.50
U19	13.75
U25	2.50
U26	2.50
U37	12.00
UABC80	1.25
UAF42	2.50
UB41	3.00
UBC41	2.25
UBF89	1.50
UCC84	1.75
UCC85	1.85
UCF80	2.00
UCH42	2.50
UCH81	2.50
UCL82	1.75
UCL83	2.75

UF41	2.00
UF42	2.10
UF80	1.75
UF85	1.75
UF89	2.00
UL41	5.00
UL84	1.75
UM80	2.00
UY41	2.25
UY85	2.25
VLS631	15.00
XG1-2500	55.00
XG2-6400	141.90
XG5-500	30.00
XG2-6400	162.00
XR1-1600A	53.75
XR1-3200	81.97
XR1-3200A	
XR1-6400	165.00
YD1120	395.00
YD1240	490.00
Z803U	25.00
Z759	25.00
ZM1000	8.00
ZM1001	8.00
ZM1020	9.00
ZM1021	9.00
ZM1022	9.00
ZM1023	9.00
ZM1040	19.36
ZM1041	16.66
ZM1042	17.77
1B3GT	3.00
1B24	25.00
1B35A	48.00
1B63	64.00
1R5	1.75
1S5	1.75
1T4	1.75
2AS15	11.50
2C39A	60.00
2C43	70.00
2D21	3.25
2E26	8.25
2J42	98.00
2J55	175.00
2J70A	383.00
2J70B	336.00
2K25	125.00
3-400Z	115.00
3.500Z	100.00
3A5	3.00
3B24	11.00
3B28	15.35
3B29	20.05
3B240M	17.50
3B241M	17.50
3C23	25.00
3C45	24.50
3CX100A5	47.00
3E29	45.00
3S4	2.00
3V4	1.75
465A	60.00
4-125A	60.00

4-250A	80.00
4-400A	87.00
4B32	20.00
4C35	120.00
4CX250B	58.00
4CX350A	105.00
4X150A	60.00
4X150D	56.00
5B254M	35.00
5B255M	35.00
5C22	160.00
5J180E	1650.00
5R4GY	3.50
5U4G	3.00
5U4GB	2.50
5V4G	2.50
5Y3GT	2.50
5Z3	4.00
5Z4G	2.50
5Z4GT	2.50
6-30L2	1.75
6AB4	1.75
6AB7	3.00
6AC7	3.00
6AF4A	4.25
6AG7	3.00
6AH6	5.00
6AK5	5.99
6AK6	2.50
6AL5	1.50
6AM4	4.00
6AM5	9.69
6AM6	6.02
6AN5	4.75
6AN8A	3.50
6AQ5	2.25
6AS6	8.66
6AS7G	8.75
6AT6	1.25
6AU5GT	5.00
6AU6	2.50
6AV5GA	4.50
6AV6	1.50
6AX5GT	3.00
6B7	3.25
6B8	3.25
6BA6	1.50
6BA7	5.00
6BA8A	4.00
6BC4	4.00
6BE6	1.50
6BH6	2.50
6BJ6	2.25
6BK4	4.50
6BL6	85.00
6BL7GT	4.50
6BM6	115.00
6BN6	2.00
6BQ7A	3.50
6BR7	6.00
6BR8A	3.50
6BS7	6.00
6BW6	6.00
6BW7	1.50
6BX7GT	5.00
6BZ6	2.75
6C4	1.25
6CB6A	2.50
6CD6GA	5.00

6CG7	2.50
6CH6	13.00
6CL6	3.75
6CW4	8.00
6D2	1.50
6DK6	3.00
6DQ6B	4.75
6EA8	3.00
6EB8	2.50
6EW6	2.25
6F6	3.00
6F23	1.60
6F28	1.60
6F33	33.50
6H1	14.00
6H2N	2.75
6H3N	2.75
6H6	3.00
6J4	5.50
6J6	8.93
6J7	4.75
6K4N	2.50
6K6GT	2.75
6K7	3.00
6K8	3.00
6KD6	7.00
6L6G	3.00
6L6GA	3.00
6L6GC	3.50
6L6GT	3.00
6L7	2.50
6N2P	2.50
6N3P	2.50
6N7	3.00
6P25	4.00
6Q7	3.75
6R7	3.25
6SA7	3.00
6SC7	2.75
6SF7	2.50
6SH7	3.00
6SJ7	3.25
6SK7	3.50
6SK7GT	3.00
6SN7GT	3.00
6SQ7	3.40
6SR7	4.00
6SS7	2.75
6U5G	3.50
6U8A	2.25
6V6GT	2.25
6X4	2.00
6X5GT	1.75
7B7	2.50
7C5	4.00
7C6	2.50
7H7	4.00
7R7	4.25
7S7	3.50
7Y4	2.25
7Z4	2.00
11E3	55.00
12AH8	5.00
12AT6	1.50
12AT7	1.75
12AU6	2.50
12AU7	1.75
12AV6	2.50
12AV7	3.50

12AX7	1.75
12AY7A	4.00
12B4A	3.50
12BA6	2.50
12BE6	2.50
12BH7	2.75
12BY7	3.00
12E1	20.00
12E11TT	28.00
12E14	65.00
13E1	170.00
19H4	27.50
19H5	47.50
24B9	67.25
30C15	2.00
30C17	2.00
30C18	2.00
30F5	1.60
30FL1/2	1.38
30FL12	1.80
30FL14	2.00
30L1	1.50
30L15	2.00
30L17	2.00
30P4	2.50
30P19	2.50
30PL1	3.00
30PL14	1.80
30PL15	1.80
35W4	1.00
50C5	1.50
75B1	6.05
75C1	4.50
85A1	7.50
85A2	6.45
90AG	20.00
90AV	20.00
90C1	6.00
90CG	14.54
90CV	15.45
92AG	20.00
92AV	20.00
95A1	8.45
150B2	6.50
150B3	8.35
150C2	3.25
150C4	6.00
211	35.00
723AB	125.00
803	25.00
805	45.00
807	3.75
811A	18.33
812A	29.50
813 valve	65.00
833A	193.16
866A	20.03
872A	20.00
922	6.00
931A	18.50
1624	4.00
1625	3.50
2050	7.50
4212E	300.00
4212H	300.00
5544	81.97
5545	165.00
5551A	114.90
5552A	155.35

5642	9.00
5654	3.00
5651	4.45
5670	4.50
5675	28.00
5687	6.00
5696	4.50
5718	7.50
5725	5.50
5726	11.37
5727	7.05
5749	2.50
5751	4.00
5763	4.50
5814A	4.00
5840	4.00
5842	12.00
5876A	31.50
5879	5.00
5886	17.50
5963	2.50
5965	3.50
6005	2.25
6021	4.50
6057	10.23
6058	12.34
6059	6.00
6061	6.00
6063	3.75
6064	8.58
6067	10.23
6072	6.00
6080	14.00
6097A	235.00
6097B	200.00
6146A	8.25
6146B	12.00
6159B	19.00
6189	9.50
6201	11.40
6442	20.00
6883B	8.25
6973	4.00
7025	3.00
7551	6.25
7586	15.00
7587	23.00
7609	56.00
7868	6.00
7895	12.00
8005	110.49
8068	14.00
8122	100.00
8136	2.50
8417	6.00
18042	11.53
18045	10.49

Tested
Ex-Equipment
4CX250B 6.50
CV Devices
Large stocks
Prices on
application

BASES

B7G unskirted	0.25
B7G skirted	0.35
B9A unskirted	0.25
B9A skirted	0.35
Int Octal	0.35
Loctal	0.55
Nuvistor base	2.00
Valve screening cans all sizes	0.40

CRTs

2AP1	8.50
2BP1	9.00
3BP1	12.00
3DP1	5.00
3EG1	10.00
3FP7	6.00
3GP1	6.00
3JP1	8.00
3JP2	8.00
3JP7	10.00
3KP1	15.00
3RP1	35.00
3WP1	20.00

5ADP1	55.00
5CP1	10.00
5CP1A	40.00
5FP15A	15.00
5UP7	25.00
DG7-5	63.32
DG7-31	58.07
DG7-32	58.07
DG7-36	65.00
DH3-91	56.83
DH7-11	113.12
VCR97	12.00
VCR138	12.00
VCR138A	12.50
VCR139A	8.00

VCR517B	10.00
VCR517C	10.00

CRT sockets
Prices on application

I/C sockets
Texas
low profile

8 pin	10p
14 pin	10p
16 pin	10p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400	0.16
7401	0.17
7402	0.17
7403	0.17
7404	0.18
7405	0.18
7406	0.43
7407	0.43
7408	0.20
7409	0.20
7410	0.17
7412	0.29
7413	0.32
7416	0.32
7417	0.32
7420	0.18
7422	0.20

7423	0.33
7425	0.30
7427	0.30
7428	0.43
7430	0.17
7432	0.30
7433	0.40
7437	0.32
7438	0.32
7440	0.32
7441	0.90
7442	0.72
7447AN	1.17
7450	0.18
7451	0.18
7453	0.18
7454	0.18

7460	0.18
7470	0.38
7472	0.33
7473	0.38
7474	0.38
7475	0.54
7476	0.42
7480	0.56
7482	0.75
7483	1.00
7484	1.05
7486	0.39
7490	0.60
7491	0.82
7492	0.60
7493	0.60
7494	0.82

7495	0.73
7496	0.82
7497	3.15
74100	1.54
74107	0.45
74109	0.73
74110	0.51
74111	0.71
74116	1.85
74118	1.00
74119	1.54
74120	0.83
74121	0.43
74122	0.62
74123	1.18
74125	0.58
74126	0.58
74128	0.63
74132	0.72

74136	0.51
74141	0.89
74142	2.30
74143	2.60
74144	2.60
74145	1.00
74147	2.00
74148	1.76
74150	1.80
74151	0.94
74154	1.80
74155	0.90
74156	0.90
74157	0.75
74159	2.20
74170	2.40
74172	4.40
74173	1.42
74174	1.60

74175	1.02
74176	1.16
74178	1.36
74179	1.36
74180	1.20
74190	1.90
74191	1.90
74192	1.90
74193	1.90
74194	1.25
74195	1.20
74196	1.35
74197	1.35
74198	2.70
74199	2.30
TAA570	2.30
TAA630S	3.50
TAA700	3.90
TBA480Q	1.84

TBA520Q	2.30
TBA530	1.98
TBA540Q	2.30
TBA550Q	3.22
TBA560CQ	3.22
TBA673	2.20
TBA700	1.52
TBA720Q	2.30
TBA750Q	2.07
TBA800	1.20
TBA920	2.90
TBA920Q	2.90
TBA990Q	2.90
TCA270Q	2.90
TCA760A	1.38

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 50p per order. CRTs £1.50. Prices excluding VAT, add 15%.
Price ruling at time of despatch.
In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will be higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press.
Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1.50 on credit orders.
Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7
Telex 946708
E. & O.E.
Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

WW1

CIRCLE 47 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Oryx

connect with quality

The Oryx name means a range of soldering tools and accessories designed to meet any modern requirement. Our comprehensive range includes lightweight, cordless rechargeable soldering irons, the famous "Super" and "Viking" standard designs and lightweight and temperature - controlled models. All with a wide selection of tip designs and sizes. The unique Portasol butane gas soldering iron completes the range. Oryx also supply the largest range of SR desoldering tools, including the new anti-static pump, power supply units, safety stands and solder pots.

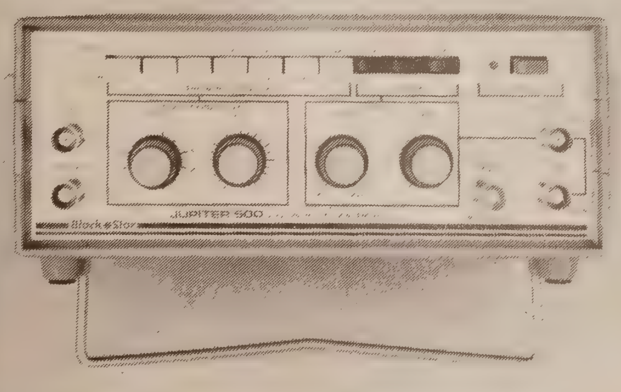
Oryx -advanced design at an ordinary price

GREENWOOD ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS
Toolrange 0734 22245 **Reading.** S.T.C. Electronic Services 0279 26777 **Harlow.** Verospeed 0703 641111 **Eastleigh.** Electroplan 0763 41171 **Royston.** Engineering and Electronic Supplies 0639 54162 **Wales.** Cobbies 01-699 2282 **London.** Buck & Hickman **U.K.** Anglia Components 0945 63281 **Cambridge.** E.I.C. Ltd. 0727 36311 **St. Albans.** Willowvale Electronics 0734 860158 **Reading.** Longs 09328 61241 **Surrey.**

Please telephone or write for further information to:

Greenwood Electronics Portman Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG3 1NE
Tel: Reading 0734 595844. Telex: 848659

CIRCLE 19 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



FUNCTION GENERATOR
0.1Hz-500kHz

- Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL output
- Typically 0.02Hz - 700kHz
- 7 switched ranges with coarse and fine frequency controls
- ± 30V output capability
- Accuracy typically 1% of range
- Variable DC offset
- External A.M. facility
- External sweep facility
- Short circuit protection all outputs

JUPITER 500 (inc. P & P and VAT) £128.80

Colour leaflet with specifications and prices available from:

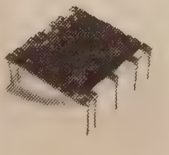
Designed and manufactured in Britain

Black✱Star

BLACK STAR LTD, (Dept.WW) 4 Stephenson Road, St. Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4WJ, England. Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32339

CIRCLE 11 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PPM5 PEAK PROGRAMME METER DRIVE CIRCUIT: 20-PIN DUAL IN-LINE



- Vcc 8.5V-35V at 3mA
- Only signal level and meter tolerance presets required
- Applications Note and full specifications on request
- +9dB IBA flasher with Mother Board 3

APRS STAND 163

SURREY ELECTRONICS LTD.
The Forge, Lucks Green
Cranleigh, Surrey, GU6 7BG
Tel: 0483 275997

CIRCLE 4 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LOGICAL EE/EPROM PROGRAMMERS & ERASERS

PROMPRO 8 — £775

Powerful commands, easy communications.

64/128/256k buffer.

Emulation, keypad option.

Programs all EPROMS & MPU's

Choose from stand alone, intelligent RS232 units.

Compatible with any computer/terminal.

ERASERS FROM £88.00

EPROM PROGRAMMERS FROM £395.00 (ex VAT)

BIPOLAR & PAL — CALL!

bytron

BYTRON LTD.,
High Street, Kirmington,
S. Humberside, DN39 6YZ

Tel. 0652 688626
Telex 527339

CIRCLE 24 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

D.c. supplies from a.c. sources – 5

by K.L. Smith, Ph.D.*

* University of Kent at Canterbury

Switched-mode supply design

The brief excursion into s.m.p.s. principles in Part 1 pointed to the tantalisingly high efficiencies in power conversion they promise. This means small sizes and mass in the equipment for a given throughput, but at the cost of a higher component count and r.f.i. problems. Control and drive circuit complications can be overcome to some extent by means of circuit integration, together with good filtering, screening and circuit layout to reduce harmonic interference.

Circuit development

The three broad categories of s.m.p.s. circuits are often developed further than the simple outline I discussed before. You will find multiple windings on chokes and transformers, with the mains isolation these provide. Consider the flyback converter, which includes a limiting case, the ringing choke converter. Flybacks find the greatest use in low and medium level power supplies and work well for relatively high voltage outputs. Figure 1 offers a rough breakdown of the useful power and voltage ranges obtainable from the various types.

One advantage of the flyback circuit is the ease of obtaining multiple outputs (the rectification is simpler). Disadvantages include the high ripple component in the output and the larger choke required for a given throughput. This is because all the energy has to be stored by the magnetization current flowing in the winding round the core. Of interest is that in the ringing choke case, choke utilization is best.

The semiconductor switch and rectifier diodes have to withstand high peak voltages and currents. Because of these high switching levels, transients and interference tend to be larger in flyback designs.

In comparison, the forward converter delivers power to the output while the switch is 'on'. The inductor acts as a true transformer and a high throughput can be obtained with a relatively small cross section of core. The circuit is suitable for medium and high powers at low output voltages. One disadvantage is the requirement for a second inductor to store the energy over the 'off' period — tending to put up the cost. But this is compensated by the resulting low ripple component in the output, which requires a less stringent filter. Another slight disadvantage is the need to recover the magnetization current (or rather, energy) in the transformer core during the 'off' period. Unlike in the flyback circuit, the magnetizing current does not form part of the output. In practice, a similar recovery circuit is also used in a flyback s.m.p.s. for safety, to limit spikes and return the magnetization energy if the load is removed.

The inductance of the main transformer in a forward converter is kept high to minimize the magnetizing current. A rule of thumb is to aim for I_m to be about 10% of the load current.

The third circuit technique uses push-pull or bridge connections in the switching stage. There is a number of versions of these, including half bridge or full bridge designs. The switch drive circuits are necessarily more complex to cope with all the transistors going on and off in the right sequence, but you can obtain high and very high throughput powers, (Fig.1.) The transformers are magnetized in both directions, since the push-pull action reverses the current, which means that a maximum flux swing can be obtained for a given core.

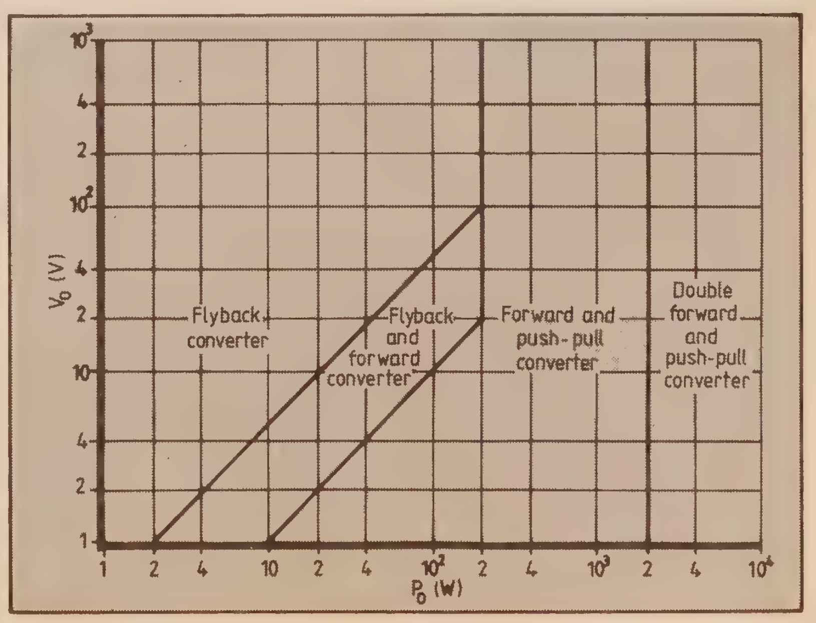
Flyback converter

Figure 2(a) is a two-winding choke version of the circuit. Figure 2(b) shows the waveforms when operating. You might think that L looks like a transformer, but in the flyback circuit it actually works as two 'chokes' because only one winding conducts at any given time. It operates on a 'bucket-brigade' principle: the primary choke stores the energy, some of which is extracted later by the secondary at a different pressure and quantity level, according to the turns ratio. The other quantity which adjusts the relative levels is the duty cycle δ, of the switching waveform, the amount of energy stored during the 'on' time varying with δ. The rest of the period is available to abstract this variable amount of stored energy.

The third winding on L with D_3 is the one that returns any stored energy with nowhere else to go, back to the primary source. This limits the voltage peaks across the transistor.

A simple analysis of how the circuit operates clarifies the picture and yields design information. To start, there are a few assumptions to simplify things. One is that the inductance of the windings on L is large enough to prevent current falling to zero during the 'off' period. (It falls to zero in the ringing choke converter). Given L, you will find there is a certain minimum current, $I_{o(min)}$ to satisfy this requirement. As we saw in article 2, designers write down a quantity called η for

Fig.1. **Voltage and power output obtainable from the three main classes of switched-mode supply.**



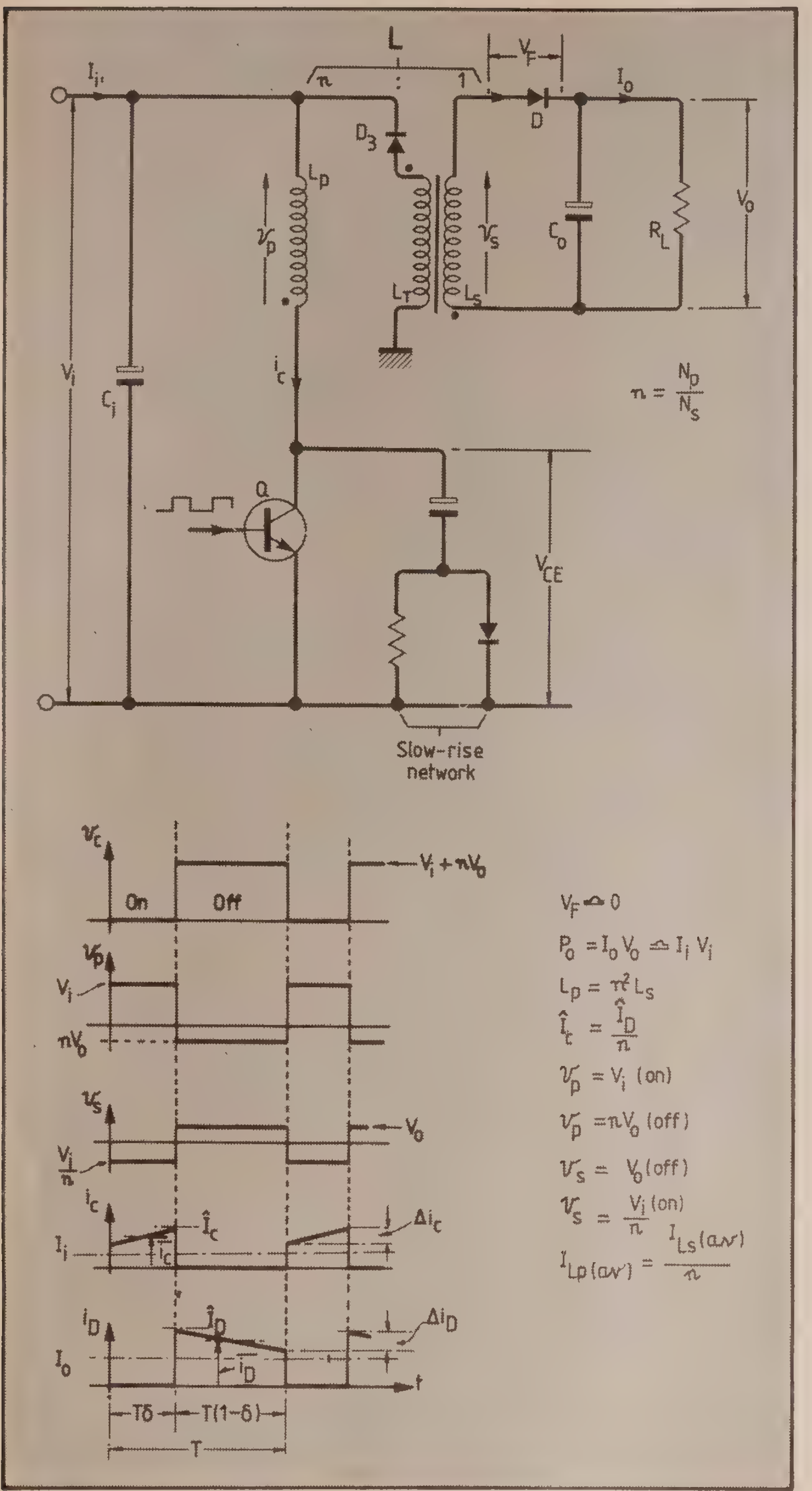


Fig.2. **Two-winding choke type of flyback converter at (a). Operating waveforms are shown at (b).**

a choke or transformer, such that

$$\eta = \frac{I_{o(MIN)}}{\text{MAXIMUM } I_o}$$

Another assumption made is linear growth and decay of currents in the windings on L. As you know, switching transistors take a finite time to operate, but assume they are very fast for the moment. More detailed investigation of the current commutation effects and to rise and fall times at the switching edges is a little complex and will stretch your reasoning. Designers have to consider these effects for peak and average switching loss calculations.

The voltage across any winding carrying a current i is

$$v = L\frac{di}{dt}$$

if L is its inductance. The linear current ramps in L's windings mean constant di/dt's. I have defined all the quantities 'by implication' in Fig. 2. So from these we can write:-

$$\frac{di}{dt} = \frac{\Delta i_c}{T\delta} = \frac{\Delta i_D}{(1-\delta)T},$$

$$\therefore \Delta i_c = \frac{V_i T\delta}{L_p}$$

and

$$\Delta i_D = \frac{V_o(1-\delta)T}{L_s}$$

Referring everything to the input side by using $\Delta i_D = \eta \Delta i_C$ and $L_S = Lp/n^2$ enables us to eliminate T, the inductances and Δi_C, Δi_D from the previous two equations. This yields,

$$V_o = \frac{V_i}{n} \cdot \frac{\delta}{1-\delta} \qquad (1)$$

Equation 1. shows that the volt-seconds product in the choke sums to zero over one cycle. In particular, it also shows that V_o depends on the duty cycle parameter δ as well as on the usual 'transformer' turns ratio n:1.

As you can see from v = Ldi/dt, to keep v constant over the 'off' period, L must be sufficiently large. This is to make di/dt slow enough to keep the diode current going throughout the period. As I mentioned, if i_D does fall to zero, we have the ringing choke condition.

Again working in terms of quantities from Fig. 2 reflected into the primary circuit, you can find $L_{p(min)}$ to avoid the ringing choke condition. By equating areas on the i_D graph,

$$\bar{i}_D = I_o \frac{1}{1-\delta}$$

Now from this result, if the output current just reaches zero, then the peak value, $\hat{I}_D$, will just reach,

$$2\frac{I_o}{1-\delta}$$

As an aside, this gives a useful result for the peak current in the rectifier diode. For example if δ = 0.5 the worst case $\hat{I}_D = 4I_O$. In other words, the repetitive peak forward current, I_{FRM} rating of the diode must be equal to or greater than $4I_O$.

$$2I_o/(1-\delta)$$

will also be the change Δi_D under the conditions of minimum inductance.

$$\therefore \Delta i_D = \frac{V_o(1-\delta)T}{L_{S(min)}} = \frac{2I_o}{1-\delta}$$

(where I_o should strictly be written $I_{o(min)}$ here.) We know

$$\delta = \frac{n\,V_o}{V_i + n\,V_o}$$

from Equation 1.

$$\therefore 1-\delta = \frac{V_i}{V_i + n\,V_o}$$

Also, $I_o = P_oV_o$ where P_o is the output power. Together with this, of course,

$$I_{o(min)} = \frac{P_{o(min)}}{V_o}$$

Inserting these quantities and solving for $L_{s(min)}$ gives:

$$L_{S(min)} = \frac{V_o^2(I-\delta)^2\,T}{2\,P_{o(min)}}$$

$$= V_o^2\left(\frac{V_i}{V_i + nV_o}\right)^2 \frac{T}{2P_{o(min)}}$$

Or in terms of $L_{p(min)}$:

$$L_{p(min)} = \left(\frac{V_i\,\eta\,V_o}{V_i + \eta\,V_o}\right)^2 \frac{T}{2\,P_{o(min)}} \qquad (2)$$

You can see that there is a definite $I_{O(min)}$ for constant V_o given $L_{P(min)}$.
Your semiconductor switches must withstand peak values $\hat{I}_C$ and $\hat{V}_{CE}$ in this application. Finding $\hat{I}_C$ is fairly simple:

$$\hat{I}_c = I_{Lp(ave)} + \frac{\Delta i_c}{2}$$

By reflecting through the n:1 transformer ratio again, this can be written:

$$\hat{I}_c = \frac{I_{Ls(AVE)}}{n} + \frac{\Delta i_D}{2\,n}$$

$$= \frac{I_o}{n(I-\delta)} + \frac{V_o(I-\delta)nT}{2\,L_p}$$

$$= P_o\frac{V_i + nV_o}{V_i\,nV_o} + \frac{T}{2\,L_p}\cdot\frac{V_i\,n\,V_o}{V_i + n\,V_o} \qquad (3)$$

Finally, for the peak collector to emitter voltage:

$$\hat{V}_{CE} = V_i + n\,V_o \qquad (4)$$

These equations express general, or average operation. It is the worst case conditions that would see off your devices.

The worst case will occur if $P_{o(min)}$ is being drawn when V_i is equal to $V_{i(max)}$.

$$\hat{V}_{CE(max)} = V_{i(max)} + n\,V_{o(max)}$$

and the constraint on L_p is:

$$L_{p(min)} \geqslant \left(\frac{V_{i(max)}\,n\,V_o}{V_{i(max)} + n\,V_o}\right)^2 \cdot \frac{T}{2\,P_{o(min)}} \qquad (2a)$$

On the other hand, $\hat{I}_{c(max)}$ will occur when P_o is running at the maximum demand, coincident with the lowest V_i.

$$\hat{I}_{C(max)} = P_o\left(\frac{V_{i(min)} + n\,V_o}{V_{i(min)}\,n\,V_o}\right) + \\ + \frac{T}{2\,L_p}\left(\frac{V_{i(min)}\,n\,V_o}{V_{i(min)} + n\,V_o}\right) \qquad (3a)$$

In order to keep V_o constant with varying V_i, δ will have to change.

$$\delta_{min} = \frac{n\,V_o}{V_{i(max)} + n\,V_o}$$

$$\delta_{max} = \frac{n\,V_o}{V_{i(min)} + n\,V_o}$$

The 'd.c.' value V_i will be at maximum when the mains supply is high and the peak of the 100Hz ripple from the primary full-wave rectification. Conversely, $V_{i(min)}$ will occur with a low mains input together with the trough of the 100Hz ripple. If the maximum mains r.m.s. voltage is 265 volts, the $V_{i(max)}$ might reach 375 volts d.c. If the ripple amplitude is, say, 25 volts peak to peak, then when the mains is low at 190 volts $V_{i(min)}$ will be about 244 volts.

Forward converter

The circuit and waveforms given in Fig.3. enable you to understand the operation in a similar way to the flyback converter. I won't go through the analysis, as space hardly permits such a duplication, but to quote a cliché 'it is left as an exercise for the student'. A brief note of a few details about the circuit operation and a quotation of the results for comparison should help anyone to derive the formulae.

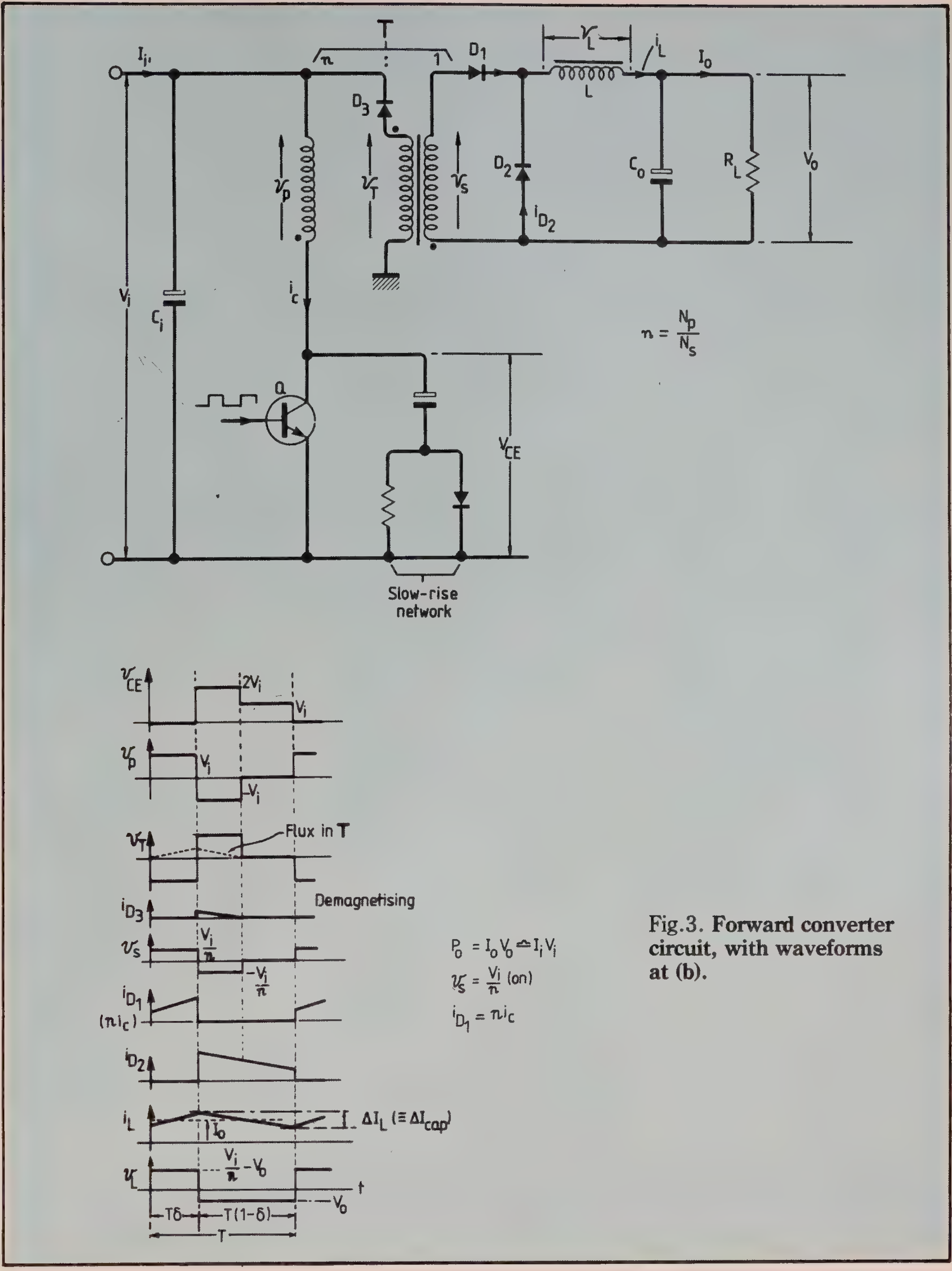


Fig.3. Forward converter circuit, with waveforms at (b).

The magnetic component T, operates as a true transformer. With Tr 'on', D_1 is on and energy is passed through from the input. Some is stored in L, some flows on to the output load. When T turns off, primary and secondary currents, i_c and i_{D1} cease. The voltage v_L across the choke reverses, diode D_1 goes off and 'flywheel diode' D_2 comes on. The current in choke L 'commutes' from D_1 to D_2. The magnetizing current in the transformer would also stop flowing, since no path now exists for it in the primary or secondary circuits. An extremely high voltage inductive 'kick' would occur across T. Therefore the energy recovery winding with D_3 is essential in this form of converter. D_3 limits v_{CE} to $2V_i$ by returning the stored magnetic energy to the source.

The designer must consider two limiting requirements. The transformer core should reach zero magnetization in less time than the 'off' period of the switching, so that the circuit starts the next cycle with a clean slate, as it were. The choke L should be large enough to keep the current going during the 'off' period, for a similar reason to that given for the flyback converter. As you can see, current flows through a sufficiently large L all the time. In fact it ramps gently (and linearly...) up and down. This means the ripple duty for C_o is much less stringent than the corresponding filter component in the flyback circuit, where bursts of current arrive followed by nothing for a while.

In a similar argument for Equation 1. you can show V_o and V_i relate as:

$$V_o = \frac{\delta V_i}{n} \qquad (5)$$

The criterion for the design of T is to make its winding inductance large enough to keep the magnetizing current small compared to the load currents. The energy storage inductor L has a certain minimum value L_{min}, which will keep the current going, down to a stipulated minimum current out, $I_{o(min)}$. With a similar approach to Equation 2. for the flyback circuit:

$$L_{min} = \frac{V_o^2\,T}{2\,P_{o(min)}}\cdot\left(1 - \frac{n\,V_o}{n_i}\right) \qquad (6)$$

$\hat{I}_C$ is also found in a similar way:—

$$\hat{I}_c = \frac{V_o\,T}{2\,L}\left(1 - \frac{n\,V_o}{n_i}\right) + \frac{P_o}{n\,V_o} \qquad (7)$$

Finally D_3 clamps $\hat{V}_{CE}$ to $2V_i$,

$$\therefore \hat{V}_{CE} = 2\,V_i \qquad (8)$$

Precisely similar arguments as before will give you the 'worst-case' magnitudes the devices would have to handle in practice.

Will the transformer handle the power?

Always central to power supply design is the question of whether your transformer will burst into

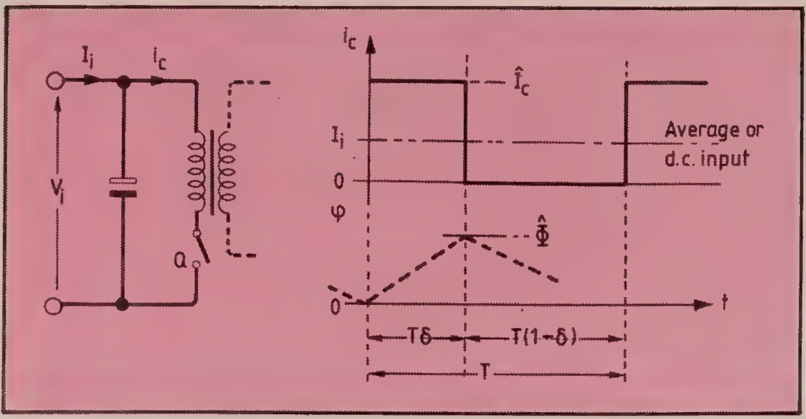


Fig.4. **D.c. pulse drive in a forward-converter transformer.**

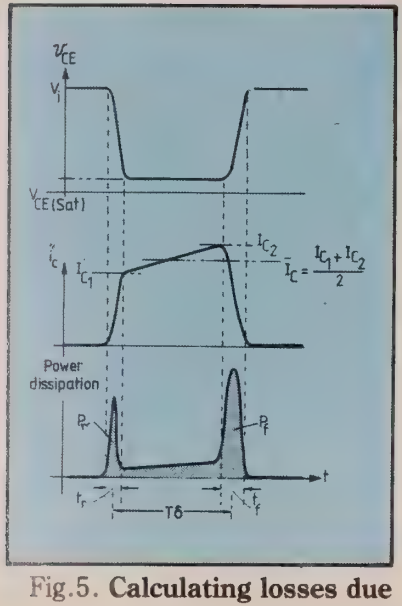
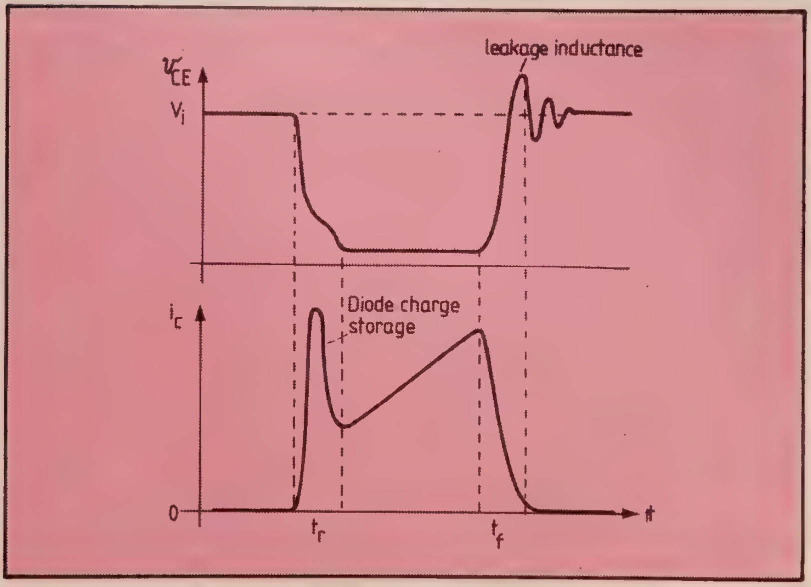


Fig.5. **Calculating losses due to finite switching times.**

Fig.6. **Modified waveforms caused by reactances in a practical circuit.**



flames. The inductors in s.m.p.s. systems are no exception. We hope their power to weight ratio will be very good, but they must still handle the VA. Because forward converters and flyback circuits deal with the throughput in different ways, we must consider the inductors accordingly. Designing flyback chokes is quite involved and I have relegated the discussion of these to an appendix, (always assuming the Editor can find room for it...) *(next article - Ed.)*

The throughput performance of a forward converter transformer is reasonably simple to analyse; you can try your hand with the flyback choke later. However, we cannot get away with only the simple forward converter or push-pull transformer design. Both of these circuits require energy storage chokes in addition to the transformers. The choke design requires the full 'flyback-type' analysis — complete with the appropriate parameter, η.

Forward converter transformer.

I will draw on the discussion we had in Part 2, especially details given in the appendix there. In particular, it all starts with:

VA = ampere—turns × volts per turn

The true transformer action in the forward converter means that magnetizing currents can be ignored for the moment. They can be checked at a later stage in the design. The d.c. pulse drive is illustrated in Fig.4, from which, the peak primary current is:

$$\hat{I}_c = \frac{I_i}{\delta} \qquad (9)$$

R.m.s. current I_C is given by:

$$I_c = \left[\frac{1}{T}\int_0^{T\delta} \hat{I}_c^{\,2}\,dt\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} = \hat{I}_c\sqrt{\delta}$$

or in terms of I_i:

$$I_c = \frac{I_i}{\sqrt{\delta}} \qquad (10)$$

The transformer efficiency is high (about 96%) which means:

$$VA_{(in)} = VA_{(out)}$$

Equations A5 in Part 2 give the resistance of the windings. Equations A6 built up a picture of current density in the copper and power dissipation. We can quote via Equation A6(a):

$$P_W = 2\rho_c\, m\, I_d^{\,2} A_W F_{\frac{w}{2}} l_W \qquad (11)$$

The rate of change of magnetic flux gives the volts per turn:

$$\frac{V_i}{N_p} = \frac{d\varphi}{dt}$$

where the linear rate of change of flux dφ/dt is simply $\hat{\Phi}$ /Tδ from Fig. 4.

$$\therefore \frac{V_i}{N_p} = \frac{\hat{\Phi} f}{\delta} \qquad (12)$$

And from Equations 10 and 12 we obtain:

$$VA = V_i I_i = \sqrt{\eta}\; I_d A_W F_{\frac{w}{2}} \times \frac{\hat{\Phi} f}{\delta}$$

where 1_C has been replaced by the current density I_d times the effective copper area, $A_w F_{w/2}$ of the primary winding, the number of turns, N_p, cancelling. Now substitute for I_d from Equation 11:

$$VA = \left(\frac{P_W A_W F_W}{\rho_c\, m\, l_W}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\hat{B} A_{core} f}{2\sqrt{\delta}} \qquad (13)$$

Or writing in terms of the cooling surface, A_c, and the heat transfer, P_h (see Part 2) Equation 13 becomes:

$$VA = \left(\frac{2 F_W A_W A_C P_h}{3\rho_C\, m\, l_W}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\hat{B} A_{core} f}{2\sqrt{\delta}}$$

Looking at this result, you can see that the throughput VA is a minimum (or temperature rise is maximum for a given VA) when δ is at its maximum value, 0.5 — together with minimum V_i. $V_{i(min)}$ minimizes $\hat{B}$ and so we have the smallest numerator divided by the largest denominator in Equation 13. Hence the throughput conditions are explained.

Design note. In practice, you would calculate the windings from the minimum supply voltage and maximum δ(=0.5) conditions. The volts per turn for the three types of converter work out as:

forward converter $\frac{V}{N} = 2f\hat{\Phi}$

flyback converter $\frac{V}{N} = \frac{4f\hat{\Phi}\eta}{1+\eta}$

push-pull circuit $\frac{V}{N} = 4f\hat{\Phi}$

Some d.c. flux will occur in a forward converter transformer core — and might occur in an unbalanced push-pull circuit. A slight reduction in your chosen $\hat{\Phi}$ can be made to take this into account.

Chokes carrying d.c. such as those in the flyback converter and the smoothing chokes in forward converter and push-pull circuits, require some thought. The d.c. component biases the flux in one direction and the relatively small alternating swings go round and round a minor hysteresis loop. The incremental permeability might very well be much less than the amplitude permeability we have assumed to apply. The inductance is optimized by using an air gap in these cases, since a gap in the magnetic circuit can increase the incremental permeability. The best approach would be for you to use the appropriate Hanna curves for the chosen core.

Switching to new endeavours

The efficiency of conversion will only remain high if you endeavour to keep down the dissipation in the switches as well as the transformers. The primary switch has been bipolar transistors, but power fets are challenging this position. We can look upon the steering and rectifier diodes as secondary switches. In all of them, time is required to turn on and off. Especially in the diodes, charge storage can cause trouble at turn-off.

While the current rises through the switches at turn-on, the previously high voltage across the devices has to fall rapidly. The power dissipation is high during the rise and fall times but, averaged over a whole period, the fractional energy lost can be quite small.

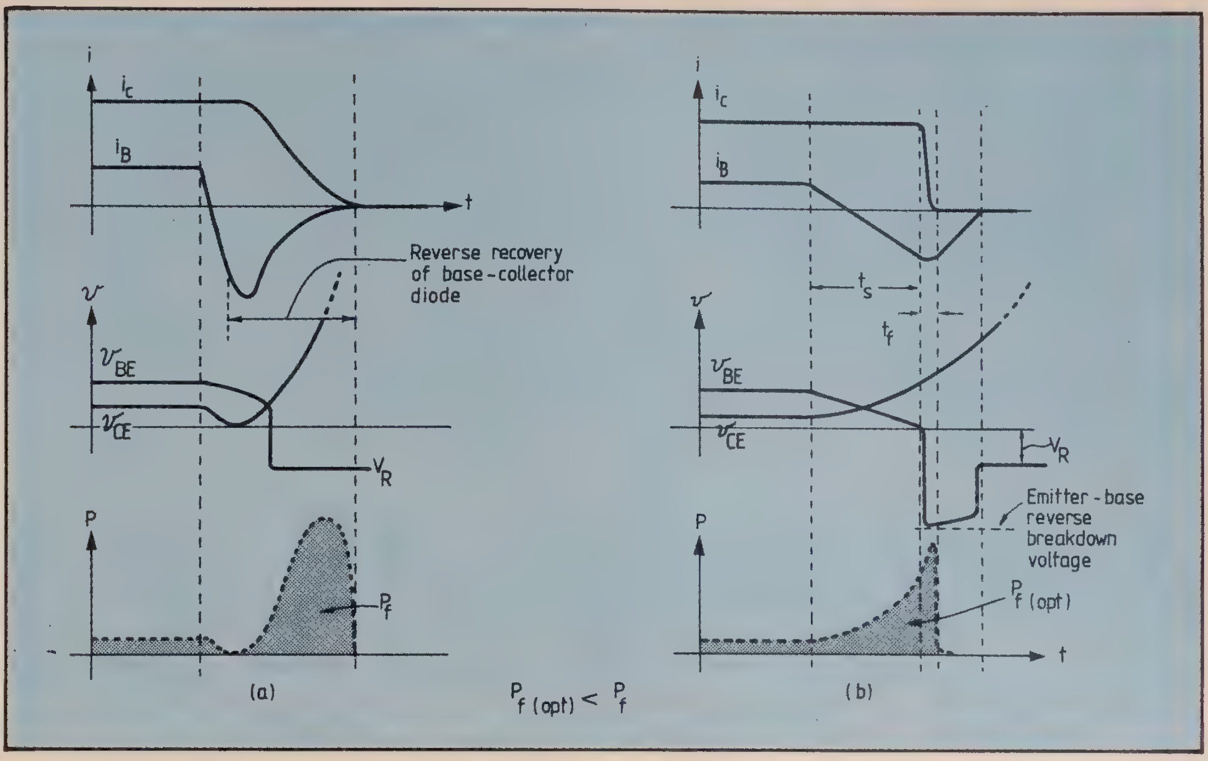


Fig.7. **Minimizing loss of power during transistor turn-off. Rapid turn-off of collector current at (b) produces optimum result.**

There is always an offset, or forward saturation voltage across semiconductor devices. The 'on' period dissipation arises through the product of this voltage with the saturation current. The time taken by the switching edges is so short that they are a tiny fraction of the steady periods of the cycle. The fraction of time a particular device is 'on' and dissipating steadily changes with δ. You can see that operating at higher frequencies increases the switching edge average losses, as there are moreof them per second, but the 'on' dissipation remains steady. If you consider a simplified set of switching waveforms, for example those shown in Figure 5, a loss estimate is straightforward. The 'on' dissipation is the average on current, multiplied by $V_{CE(sat)}$ over period nT, averaged over the whole period T:

$$\therefore P_{on} = \delta \frac{I_{c1} + I_{c2}}{2} V_{CE\,(sat)} \qquad (14)$$

The approximately linear rise and fall ramps on the switching edges makes for a simple integral of the following form. At switch on:

$$v_{CE} = -\frac{V_i}{t_r} t + V_i$$

and

$$i_c = \frac{I_{c1} t}{t_r}$$

The energy dissipated and averaged over the period T is:

$$P_r = \frac{1}{T}\int_0^{t_r} v_{CE}\, i_c\, dt =$$

$$= \frac{1}{T}\int_0^{t_r} V_i I_{c1}\left(1 - \frac{t}{t_r}\right)\frac{t}{t_r}\, dt$$

$$= \frac{V_i I_{c1} t_r}{6\,T} \qquad (15)$$

Similarly at turn off:

$$P_f = \frac{V_i I_{c2} t_f}{6\,T} \qquad (16)$$

The sum of these powers gives the total dissipation in the switch:

$$P = P_{on} + P_r + P_f$$

$$= \delta \frac{I_{c1} + I_{c2}}{2} V_{CE(sat)} +$$

$$+ \frac{V_i}{6}\left(I_{c1} t_r + I_{c2} t_f\right) f_S \qquad (17)$$

where I have written f_s, the switching frequency, for 1/T. You can see from this that the power lost is proportional to the frequency f_s. Fast rise and fall times are required in the devices to minimize t_r and t_f, and a low saturation voltage $V_{CE(sat)}$.

The estimate for P is optimistic and applies best to switching in resistive circuits. S.m.p.s. circuits are anything but resistive: there are additional effects from leakage inductance, charge storage in the diodes and capacitances charing and discharging. The transient losses are likely to be worse than the simple analysis shows. Typical waveforms in s.m.p.s circuits are shown in Fig.6.

Optimising t_r and t_f

The problems of getting the switching transistor to turn off include the need to prevent the emitter-base junction losing control. If this happens, the charge storage in the base-collector junction causes energy dissipation over a long time with high loss. The trajectory of the operating point at turn off must be arranged to avoid the dangerous second breakdown region of the devices. The slow rise network ensures this, see Fig. 3.

Stored charge must be taken out via the base-emitter circuit. The current i_c remains constant during the time this occurs in a correctly designed circuit, then snaps off quickly. The V_{CE} edge has begun to rise, but overall the power lost, P_f, is minimized. Figure 7 shows the two possibilities: the required base drive waveforms to achieve the desired result are shown. A series induc-

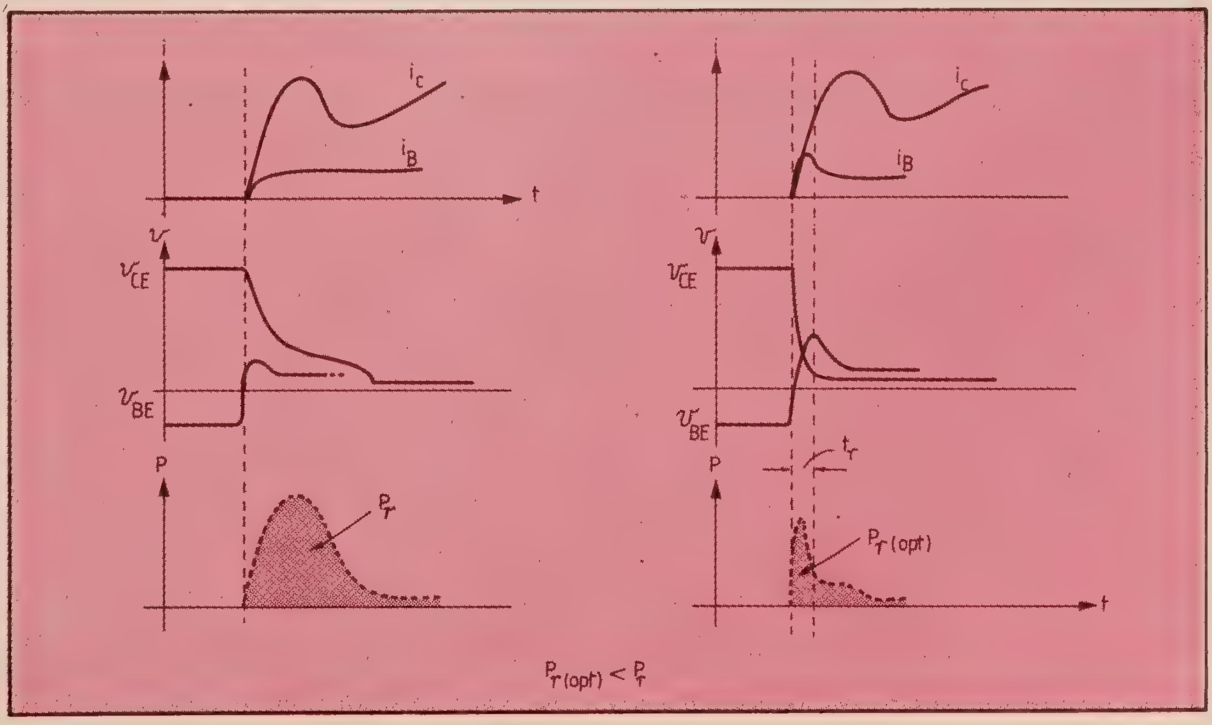


Fig.8. **Optimum turn-on waveforms at (b), while (a) shows result without extra i_b pulse.**

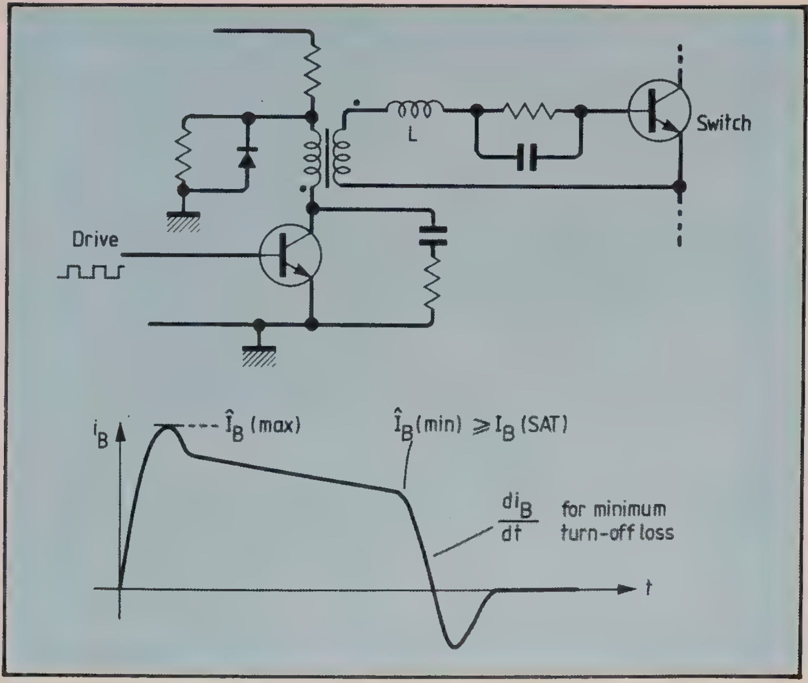

Drive
Switch
L
$\hat{I}_B$ (max)
$\hat{I}_B$(min) ⩾ I_B (SAT)
i_B
$\frac{di_B}{dt}$ for minimum turn-off loss
t

Fig.9. **One type of base drive to obtain optimum switching.**

tor is used to store energy to form the waveshapes at switch off.

During switch on, the base current drive must rise above the $I_{B(sat)}$ level in order to flood the base-collector region with injected charge. This produces a fast rise in i_c and minimizes t_r. The extra pulse of base current at turn on is usually obtained from a capacitor. Figure 8 shows the rising edge of current at switch on for two conditions. The kind of results that can be achieved in practice are impressive: for instance, special s.m.p.s. transistor type BUS13 switching directly rectified and smoothed 230 volt mains in a forward converter, can handle a maximum throughput of 1000 watts at 20kHz switching rate. The BUS13 has an $I_{C(sat)}$ of 10 and a V_{CEO} of 400 V. Its makers state that test results gave <1μs for the turn-on time and typically 40ns for t_f, with the 'off' storage time t_s, less than 3μs, (Figs 7 and 8). You would have to exercise some caution because, as I have shown, the switching times can be very circuit dependent.

To achieve circuit optimization of the switching characteristics, you will come across base drive arrangements such as that shown in Fig.9 which also illustrates the desired base current waveform it provides.

Rectifiers

There was a hint earlier that unless you choose carefully, diodes can cause trouble in high-speed switching circuits. At turn-on, the depletion layer in a p-n junction has to be flooded with charge. This is called forward recovery and lifts the voltage drop (and therefore the power dissipation) slightly. Things are worse at turn-off: charge storage can cause a big increase in power loss and transients. Typical waveforms for an ordinary double-diffused diode are shown in Fig.10. The diode cannot support any reverse voltage until the reverse current reaches its peak. Then reverse voltage increase rapidly while the remaining reverse current sweeps out the remnants of stored charge Q_s. This accounts for the pulse of energy dissipation shown in (b). The usual forward V_F times I_F dissipation is also occurring and by adding up the total over one cycle, you can calculate the heat sinking requirement for the diode, if any, to remove the waste watts in your particular application.

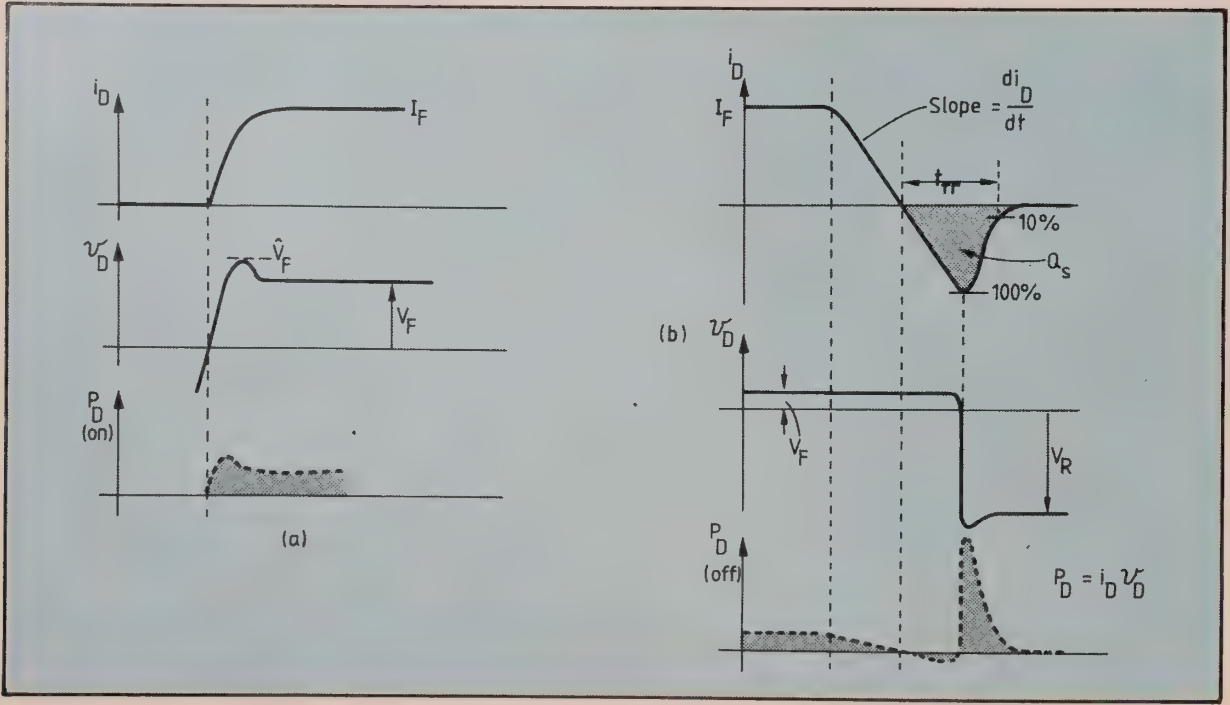


Fig.10. **Waveforms in the diodes. Power pulse at (b) is caused by stored charge remaining after peak of reverse voltage.**

The reverse current pulse has ramifications elsewhere. The transformer winding is effectively short circuited by the diode in the first part of t_{rr}: the current pulse is reflected through to the main switch (see Fig. 6) and increases the dissipation there. All in all, very fast recovery epitaxial diodes should be chosen for this duty. For example, a BYW30 has a t_{rr} less than 35 ns and a stored charge, Q_s, less than 15nC. Figure 11 compares an ordinary diode with one from the BYW series. As a bonus, these diodes also tend to have a lower forward voltage drop, V_F.

Output filtering: just a capacitor?

There is further trouble if we take the well known smoothing capacitor techniques from 50Hz linear supplies and apply them to s.m.p.s. systems without thought. Figure 12 illustrates a straightforward s.m.p.s. output circuit, with the real equivalent circuit of the filter capacitor. At 100Hz say, the e.s.l. has negligible effect, but consider 50kHz...? Also, very high peak currents can occur in an s.m.p.s. and the e.s.r. becomes significant. The upshot of all this is that it is difficult to get ripple components down in switching systems. The capacitors have to be carefully designed for this service. They tend to be expensive — and any old electrolytic won't do.

The forward converter shown in Fig. 12 supplies a sawtooth current wave whose mean value is I_o. The variable component flows through the capacitor and its parasitic series components. If we know the value of this ripple current, then the ripple voltage amplitude is easily calculated. Fig. 13 shows the current waveform i_{cap}, and the resultant peak to peak voltages across the e.s.r., e.s.l. and capacitor itself. These voltages are found as follows.

A glance at Fig. 3 with linear current ramps again, enables you to write down the peak to peak ripple current as:—

$$\Delta I_L - \Delta I_{cap} - \frac{\left(\frac{V_i}{n} - V_o\right) T\delta}{L}$$

But from Equation 5:

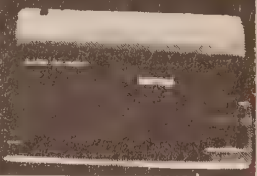
$$V_o - \delta \frac{V_i}{n}$$

$$\therefore \Delta I_{cap} - \frac{(V_i - n\,V_o)}{f\,L\,V_i}\,V_o$$

Continued on page 79

DATAMAN ORIGINALS...

EPROM PROGRAMMERS



GANG-OF-EIGHT is our FAST EPROM PROGRAMMER which handles CMOS or NMOS EPROMS from 2716 to 27256 (25XX too) using FAST or NORMAL programming methods.
FAST programming 27128's takes 2 minutes, NORMAL programming takes 14. All possible levels of Vpp are covered including 25, 21 and 12.5 volts. G8 has an LCD which tells you what you're doing — or doing wrong. BLANK CHECK, VERIFY and CHECKSUM facilities are included. Good value...... **£395**
GANG-OF-EIGHT-PLUS is now available. PLUS what? Well, PLUS an RS232 INTERFACE which lets you download in INTELHEX, MOTOROLA S, TEKHEX, ASCII, SIMPLE HEX etc.
Oh, yes, PLUS 50 quid too, but you might think it's worth it **£445**

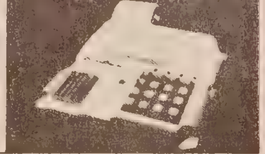
EMULATOR/ EDITORS

SOFTY 2, our intelligent EPROM PROGRAMMER/EMULATOR, plugs into a TV, shows you memory and lets you TEXT-EDIT in HEX (INSERT, DELETE, SHIFT BLOCKS without overwriting or rewriting etc). It also calculates ADDRESS-OFFSETS in hex, UPLOADS and DOWNLOADS in SERIAL and PARALLEL, saves programs on TAPE, and PROGRAMS, COPIES and EMULATES EPROMS 2716, 2732 and 2532. Great DEVELOPMENT TOOL for PIGGY-BACK SINGLE-CHIPPERS and other small microsystems. TV lead, ROMULATOR-cable with 24 pin DIL Plug and power supply included, ready to plug-in and use **£195**
2764 and 27128 ADAPTOR lets SOFTY 2 handle larger EPROMS for **£25.00**

Z80 DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

MENTA is a Z80 development system designed by DATAMAN for the SCHOOLS COUNCIL. MENTA has a built in ASSEMBLER and TV hex display: it lets you enter program in hex or mnemonics and execute them FULL SPEED or A STEP AT A TIME. All the REGISTERS and the STACK are displayed on-screen and you can SEE MEMORY CONTENTS CHANGING as instructions are executed. MENTA is a microsystem with 24 bits I/O — it can be used as a controller for ROBOTS and intelligent machines. MENTA appears in GCE syllabusses; a TEACHER'S GUIDE, PUPIL READER and WORKSHEETS are available — also CONTROL MODULES — UNIVERSAL I/O, A to D, D to A, MOTOR and VARIABLE SWITCHED INPUT for less than £20 each. A MENTA with TV flylead and power-supply costs **£99**

MICROSYSTEM TESTERS



MICRODOCTOR is for DIAGNOSIS, finding troubles in microsystems. You just plug into the microprocessor socket, READ and WRITE to the MEMORY and I/O. MD does CHECKSUMS, RAMTESTS on memory, checks for SHORTS on the bus, and prints memory in HEX or ASCII. You can also DISASSEMBLE and print the SOURCECODE In Z80, 6502, 6800 or 8085 mnemonics.
When your SCOPE or MULTIMETER can't find the problem — consult the MD. When you order say which processor or ask about multiprocessor MD **£295**

CONNECTIVITY TESTERS

I.C.T. (Intelligent Connectivity Tester) is the project name for a 40 pin dual-in-line CUSTOM-CHIP developed by DATAMAN.
The chip is called the MT72017 and it will appear soon in BARE-BOARD TESTERS, IDC CABLE TESTERS and LOOM ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT all over the world. An EVALUATION-SYSTEM/CONTROLLER for the MT72017 is available on a EUROCARD and you can BUILD YOUR OWN custom connection-pattern tester for **£295**
The controller has full documentation, source-code, circuit diagram, parts-list and a description of operation. Each MT72017 tests 26 points and a single controller will handle hundreds of 'em — thousands of test-points.
MT72017 chip prices: **£12.50** (1 to 99) **£11.25** (100-999) **£10.25** (1000 up). **We do not sell samples of the MT72017 without a controller.**

LOGIC ANALYSERS

CP/M COMPUTERS

OLIVETTI INTERFACES

LOGIC ANALYSER TA2080 by THANDAR with SPECIAL MODS by DATAMAN which gives RS232 interface and prints TIMING and STATE diagrams — and DISASSEMBLES Z80, 6502, 6800 code on the screen or printer.
THANDAR TA2080 .... **£1950** **DATAMAN RETROFIT** **£295**

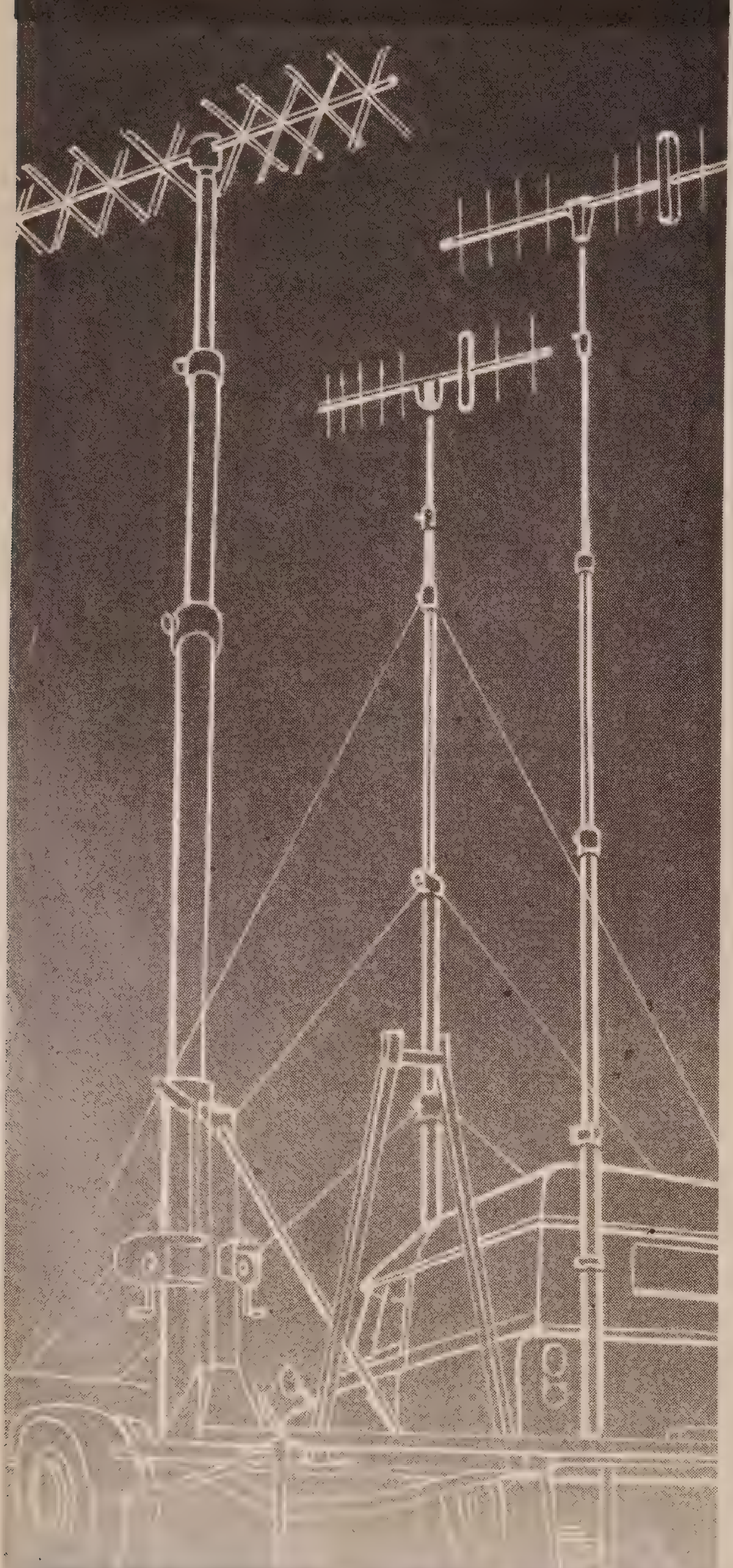
EPSON AND NEC COMPUTERS QX10, HX20 and PX8, PC8800. ALL COMPUTERS are sold with a free bundle of useful software written by DATAMAN.
OLIVETTI TYPEWRITER INTERFACES designed by DATAMAN for ET121 and 221 — cheaper than a DAISYWHEEL printer RS232, HPIB (IEEE) and PARALLEL including fitting.................. **£195**
EPROM ERASERS from.. **£39.00**

If you need more data send for a FREE LIT-PACK and an ORDER FORM or, better still, JUST BUY THE PRODUCT AND EXAMINE IT — you may return any item within 14 days for A FULL REFUND (we deduct only postal charges). Add £2.50 for carriage to orders below £100. ADD VAT TO ALL UK ORDERS. Terms: cheque with order. Dealers who mean business welcome. Goods normally in stock — TODAY DESPATCH IS POSSIBLE — please phone us **DATAMAN DESIGNS, LOMBARD HOUSE, DORCHESTER, DORSET DT1 1RX. TELEX: 418442. PHONE (0305) 68066.**

CIRCLE 22 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TELESCOPIC MASTS

Pneumatically operated telescopic masts.
25 Standard models, ranging from 5 metres to 30 metres.



Hilomast Ltd

THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
Telex No. 995855

CIRCLE 41 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VALVES

Minimum Order £1 | *SPECIAL QUALITY | VAT PAID PRICES MAY VARY

A1065	1.40
A2293	8.80
A2900	13.75
AR8	0.75
ARP	0.70
ATP4	0.60
B12H	3.90
CY31	1.40
DAF96	1.25
DET22	28.50
DF92	0.80
DF96	0.70
DH76	0.75
DL92	0.60
DY86/87	0.65
DY802	0.70
E92C	2.80
E180CC	8.25
EA76	2.25
EABC80	0.80
EB91	0.60
EBC33	1.15
EBC90	0.90
EBF80	0.60
EBF83	0.60
EBF89	0.80
EC52	0.65
EC91	4.40
EC92	0.85
ECC81	0.85
ECC82	0.60
ECC83	0.65
ECC84	0.60
ECC85	0.60
ECC88	0.80
ECC189	0.95
ECC804	0.90
ECF80	0.85
ECF82	0.85
ECF801	1.05
ECH34	2.25
ECH42	1.20
ECH81	0.70
ECH84	0.80
ECL80	0.70
ECL82	0.75
ECL85	0.80
ECL86	0.90
EF37A	2.15
EF39	1.50
EF80	0.65
EF83	3.10
EF85	0.60
EF86	1.25
EF89	1.60
EF91	1.60
EF92	2.90
EF95	0.95
EF96	0.60
EF183	0.80
EF184	0.80
EF812	0.75
EFL200	1.85
EH90	0.85
EL32	1.10
EL34	1.80 4.55*
EL37	5.20
EL82	0.70
EL84	0.80
EL86	0.95
EL90	1.00
EL91	6.50
EL95	0.80
EL504	2.70
EL509	5.85
EI519	6.90
EI821	8.20
EI822	9.995
ELL80(SE)	2.80
Em80	0.85
EM87	2.50
EY51	0.95
EY81	0.65
Ey86/87	0.60
EY88	0.65
EZ80	0.70
EZ81	0.70
GM4	5.90
GY501	1.30
GZ32	1.05
GZ33	4.20
GZ34	2.75
GZ37	3.95
KT66	14.50
KT81	7.00
KT88	23.00
ML4	2.80
ML6	2.80
N78	9.90
OA2	0.70
OB2	0.80
PCL82	0.95
PCL84	0.90
PCL86	0.75
PCL86	0.75
PCL805/85	0.95
PD500/510	4.30
PFL200	1.10 2.80*
PL36	1.10
PL81	0.85
PL82	0.70
PL83	0.60
PL84	0.95
PL504	1.00
PL508	2.40
PL509	5.85
PL519	5.85
PL802(SE)	2.95
PY80	0.70
PY81/800	0.85
PY82	0.65
PY88	0.60
PY500A	2.10
QQV03/10	5.95 10.10*
QQV03-20A	21.50
QQV03-25A	36.50
QQV06/40A	22.50/45.50
QV03-12	4.20
SP61	1.80
TT21	32.20
TT22	29.50
UABC80	0.75
UAF42	1.40
UBF80	0.70
UBF89	0.70
UCC84	0.85
UCC85	0.70
UCF80	1.30
UCH42	1.65
UCH81	0.75
UCL82	0.95
UF41	1.35
UF80	0.95
UF85	0.95
UL84	0.95
UM80	0.90
UM84	0.70
UY82	0.70
UY85	0.85
VR105/30	1.25
VR150/30	1.35
X66	1.80
X61M	1.70
Z759	19.00
Z749	0.75
Z800U	3.45
Z801U	3.75
Z803U	16.00
Z900T	2.45
1A3	1.40
1L4	0.80
1R5	0.80
1S4	0.65
1S5	0.65
1T4	0.65
1U4	0.80
1X2B	1.40
2X2A	2.50
3A4	0.70
3AT2	3.40
3B28	12.00 19.50*
3D6	0.60
3E29	19.00
3S4	0.70
4B32	18.25
5R4GY	2.20
5UAG	1.40
5V4G	0.75
5Y3GT	0.95
5Z3	2.80
5Z4G	1.25
5Z4GT	1.15
6/30L2	0.90
6AB7	0.70
6AC7	1.15
6AG5	0.60
6AH6	1.15
6AK5	0.65
6AK8	0.60
6AL5	0.60
6AL5W	0.85
6AM5	4.20
6AM6	1.50
6AN8A	2.50
6AQ4	4.40
6AQ5	1.30
6AQ5W	2.20
6AS6	1.15
6AS7G	4.95
6AT6	0.90
6AU6	1.25
6AV6	0.35
6AX4GT	1.30
6AX5GT	1.30
6BA60	0.70/1.20*
6B49	3.45
6BE6	0.65/120*
6BG6G	1.60
6BJ6	1.30
6BQ7A	0.85
6BR7	4.80
6BW6	6.20
6BW7	1.80
6C4	0.70
6C6	1.20
6CH6	8.20
6CL6	2.75
6CW4	8.50
6CX8	3.80
6CY5	1.15
6D6	1.50
6F6	1.60
6F6GB	1.10
6F7	2.80
6F8G	0.85
6F12	1.50
6F14	1.15
6F15	1.30
6F17	3.20
6F23	0.75
6F24	1.75
6F33	10.50
6FH8	17.80
6GA8	1.95
6GH8A	1.95
6H6	1.60
6JU6	5.85
6J4	1.35
6J4WA	2.00
6J5	2.30
6J5GT	0.90
6J6	0.85
6J6W	2.80
6JE6C	5.50
6JS6C	4.85
6K7	1.45
6KD8	5.50
6KD6	4.60
6L6M	2.80
6L6GC	3.70
6L6GT	1.95
6L18	0.70
6LD20	0.70
6LQ6	4.85
6Q7G	1.30
6SA7	1.80
6SG7	1.80
6SJ7	1.80
6SK7	1.40
6SL7GT	0.85
6SN7GT	1.60
6SQ7	0.95
6SR7	4.60
6V6G	1.50
6V6Gt	1.30
6X4	1.50
6X5GT	0.65
6Y6G	0.90
6Z4	0.70
724	1.90
9D6	2.90
11E2	19.50
12A6	1.00
12AT6	0.70
12AT7	0.85
12AU7	0.60
12AU6	0.95
12AX7	0.65
12BA6	0.90
12BE6	1.25
12BH7	3.00*
12E1	18.95
12J5GT	0.55
12K7GT	0.70
12K8GT	0.80
12Q7GT	0.60
12SC7	0.65
12SH7	0.65
12SJ7	0.70
12SQ7	1.45
12S7GT	0.85
12Y4	0.70
13D3	2.80
13D5	0.90
19AQ5	0.85
19G3	11.50
9G6	8.50
19H5	39.55
20D1	0.80
20E1	1.30
20P1	0.65
25L6GT	1.60
25Z4G	0.75
35W4	0.80
85A2	1.40,2.55*
807	160/2.40*
812A	21.80
813	28.50/68.50*
829B	24.00
832A	8.90
866A	5.05
866E	9.80
931A	19.80
954	1.20
955	1.20
956	1.20
5763	5.75
6060	1.95
6080	5.30
6201	5.20
6146	10.35
6146B	10.35
8068	12.50
9001	0.95
9002	0.95
9003	0.95

VALVES AND TRANSISTORS
Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc: retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.
FIELD TELEPHONE, CABLE TYPE D10

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE 'J'. Tropical, in metal cases.
10-line MAGNETO SWITCH-BOARD. Can work with every type of magneto telephones.

NEW PYE EQUIPMENT & SPARES

HARNESS "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R" "J1" ,"J2." Microphones No 5, 6, 7 connectors, frames, carrier sets, etc.

POSTAGE: £1-£3 50p; £3-£5 60p; £5-£10 80p; £10-£15 £1.00; £15-£20 £1.50

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTD.) 170 Goldhawk Rd, London W12
Tel. 01-743 0899 or 01-749 3934. Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

CIRCLE 5 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

E.M.S. POWER SYSTEMS

Solve all your Power Problems by contacting E.M.S.

E.M.S. specialise in systems to eliminate your power problems.

Products range from 35VA switched square wave Power Packs to 1KVA fully uninterruptible sine wave systems.

E.M.S. also manufacture chargers which range up to 60 amps.

For further details please contact:

E.M.S. Manufacturing Limited
Chairborough Road
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel: (0494) 448484

CIRCLE 26 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The penalty paid is a reduction in Ah capacity — generally about 10% — but such cells can withstand typically a charge of C/3 during overcharge at 20°C. An example of this type of cell is the Cadnica N-500 AAF. The capacity of this cell is 450mAh compared to 500mAh for the standard cell, but it can be recharged in 4 to 6 hours instead of the usual 14 to 16 hours. The size and weight are about the same and the price only slightly more.

Experimental cure

Several D and C-size cells in my own collection of NiCd cells had been subjected to severe overcharge, reverse-charge and low-temperature abuse, due to accidents in faulty charging equipment and also deliberate experiment, and were known to have little or no capacity. Some of these cells were stripped of their steel casing (this was done precisely by machine-tool and so did not damage the contents — it is not recommended due to the highly hazardous nature of the KOH/LiOH electrolyte and the possibility of internal pressure) the electrodes removed and wound with nylon cord to prevent disintegration. Immersion in fresh electrolyte and subsequent recharging showed that much of the capacity had returned, indicating that the active materials of the plates were relatively undamaged.

Following this successful experiment, a small hole was drilled and then tapped in the nylon top of another 'dead' cell. A matching nylon screw and neoprene washer resealed the hole, Fig. 8. Small quantities of distilled water were gradually introduced via the hole with a hypodermic syringe during a succession of recharge/discharge cycles, until most (but not all) of the capacity had returned. This cell was eventually returned to service.

The only cells that refused to respond to this treatment were those that had been subjected to high temperatures, the inference being that high temperatures cause more damage of an irreversible nature than does excessive overcharging or reverse-charging.

It is easy to calculate the minimum theoretical amount of water needed in any particular type of cell from the basic reaction shown on page 61, May Issue.

$$2NiOOH + Cd + H_2O \rightarrow 2Ni(OH)_2 + Cd(OH)_2$$

The electrochemical equivalent and atomic weight of cadmium can be looked up in any reference book on electrochemistry, and these are 2.097g/Ah and 112.4 respectively for cadmium.

A D-cell has 4Ah capacity and thus 8.388g of active cadmium. From the above equation, 112.4g of cadmium reacts with 18g of water. Thus 8.388g of cadmium will react with 1.342 g water.

Of course, this may not be the amount put into a cell but it shows the order of magnitude of the quantities used, which is very useful when refilling a dead cell.

Failure mode 3: degradation of plates and seperator

Due to the dangers of loss of electrolyte already detailed, it is tempting to think that a low rate of charge spread over a long period was the best solution. However, this would be a mistake because low rates of charge over extended periods appear to cause another type of failure. This is referred to obliquely in manufacturers data sheets as 'crystal deformation' of the plates, but what it means in practice is that the cell develops an internal short-circuit which renders it useless long before the expected life-span is reached.

The trouble is caused by the pronounced crystalline nature of cadmium, which is of the hexagonal-pyramid type, and also the very slight solubility of cadmium in the electrolyte. During the charging process, if conditions are right, cadmium can be deposited in the form of dendrites, which are miniature tree-like growths with spiky branches sprouting from a central trunk and standing clear of the electrode. There is also a sub-species of dendrite, the whisker; these are single filament or rod-like structures 1 — 2μm in diameter which stand out like stubble on an unshaven chin. Cadmium has the dubious distinction of being the first metal in which whiskers were observed. There are some good photomicrographs of dendritic growth in ref.2.

The dendrite can grow through the seperator and eventually bridge the very small gap between the plates, providing an internal short-circuit. This often happens to an apparently healthy cell; during the charging process a dendrite will bridge the gap and divert further charging current through itself so that the cell never becomes fully charged. When put into service, any charge already in the cell rapidly leaks away through the dendrite, perhaps in only a few hours. The short time needed for a healthy cell to become 'dud' must provide a source of surprise, puzzlement and possibly indignation to the user, who may well have followed instructions to the letter and who cannot see that he has done anything wrong to the cell to cause it to malfunction.

The charging conditions that favour dendritic growth, on the evidence available, appear to be low current over extended periods. The Cadnica handbook for example warns of 'continuous charge over a long period' and the article by K.C. Johnson on NiCd cells (WW Feb. 1977) suggests that 'gentle cycles of charging and discharging are likely to accelerate the process'. My own experience confirms this.

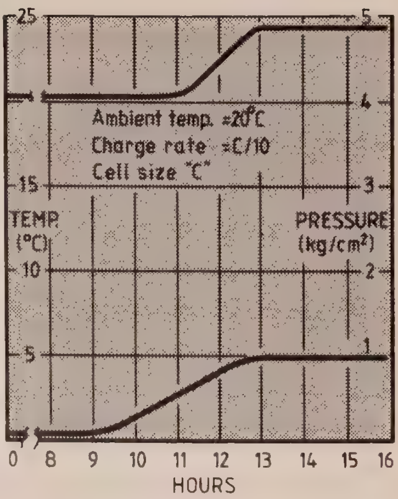
Apart from this problem, the plates of a NiCd cell are both physically and chemically robust and cause few problems. The same cannot be said of the separator, usually polypropylene or nylon in fibrous form. During normal over-charge the separator material is subjected to attack by the oxygen which must diffuse from positive to negative plate for recombination. This attack is made worse by the high pressures and temperatures encountered during excessive overcharge. A cell temperature of 50°C is often quoted as being the maximum permissible to avoid failure.

The more usual form of deterioration is a slow process and failure occurs due to accumulated effects over a long period. Manufacturers state in their data sheets that prolonged or repeated overcharge even at safe rates has a deleterious effect on cell life, yet it is still common proceedure to leave cells on charge for hours after full charge has been reached. This is bad practice. Unfortunately there is an almost universal belief that an indefinite amount of overcharge at C/10 is perfectly alright.

To assure full life expectancy a NiCd cell should have its recharge period terminated shortly after the oxygen recombination process has set in, preferably by automatic means.

Avoidance tactics

A cycle life of 500 times and up to



Correlation between rise in pressure on reaching overcharge phase and rise in temperature that follows one or two hours after (from the Cadnica Engineering Handbook).

Do's and Don'ts

Recharging

- Don't recharge cells connected in batteries if at all possible. Recharge cells singly instead.
- Avoid temperatures above 50 and below 5°C.
- Don't persistently overcharge cells — use an end-of-charge cut-out.
- Recharge standard cells at C/10 — invest in fast-charge cells if you want faster recharge.

Discharging

- Where possible, don't use cells connected in batteries. Use a d.c./d.c. converter to step the voltage up whenever such a technique is suitable or redesign circuit around a working voltage of 1.25V.
- If batteries are essential to the application, make use of protection diodes or low voltage cut-out.

General

- Avoid encapsulated batteries like PP9
- Don't replace dead cells in a battery with brand-new cells, and do not add partly-used cells onto a new battery.

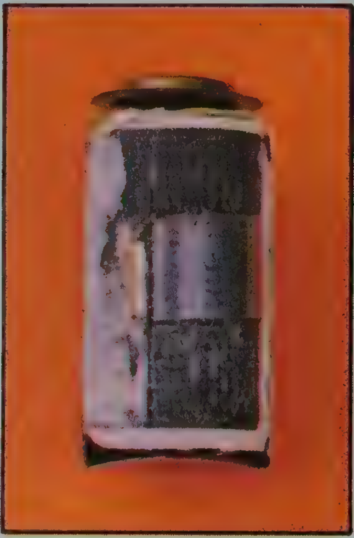


Fig. 6. An overcharged cell, sectioned to show the collapsed base. This cell was overcharged due to a fault in the charger, but shows what can happen when any cell is charged for longer than is necessary at a rate which is too high. The contents of this cell were expelled when the cell became hot, and on cooling the case collapsed inward.

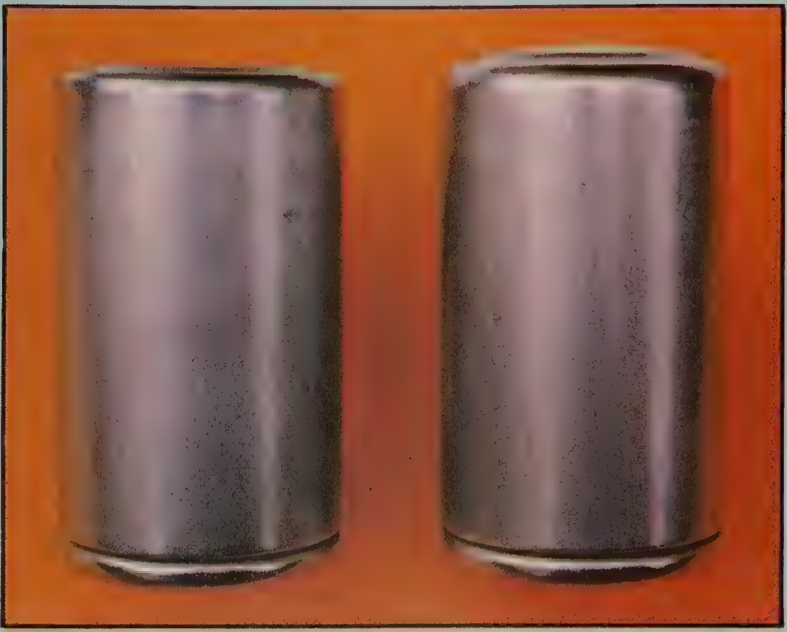


Fig. 7. An overcharged cell showing a bulge in the base caused by high internal pressure prior to the safety vent opening. A normal cell is shown for comparison. A condition like this is a sure sign of abuse, whether due to charging at too low a temperature, reverse charging or to charging in excess of C/10.

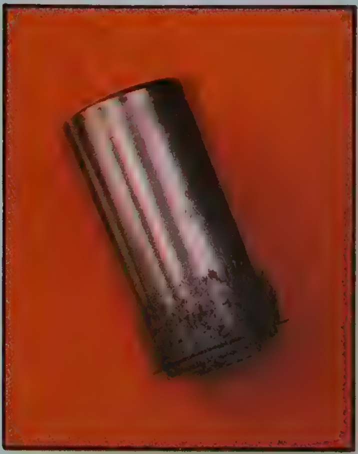


Fig. 11. Localised pin-hole corrosion caused in this instance by contact with sea water for a short time. This also could have been prevented by grease or paint.

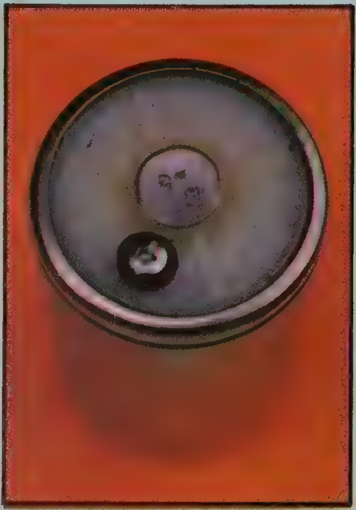


Fig. 8. A cell which has "dried out", modified by putting a filler hole in the top so that water can be introduced in controlled quantities. The filler hole in this particular cell is sealed with a nickel-plated steel pan-head M2.5 screw, which does not interfere with normal use of the cell. A small neoprene washer completes the seal.

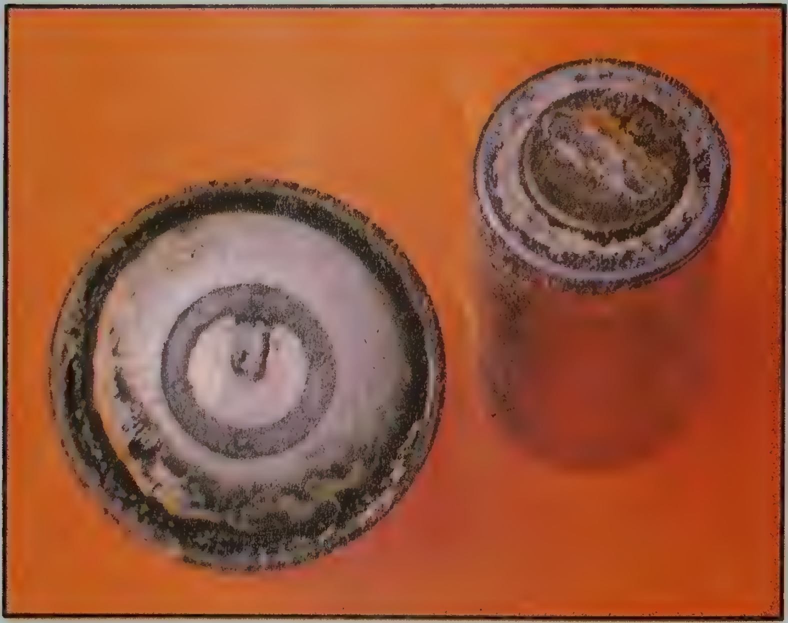


Fig. 9. The effects of electrolyte creepage on two types of cell. The deposit has started to corrode the cell on the left.

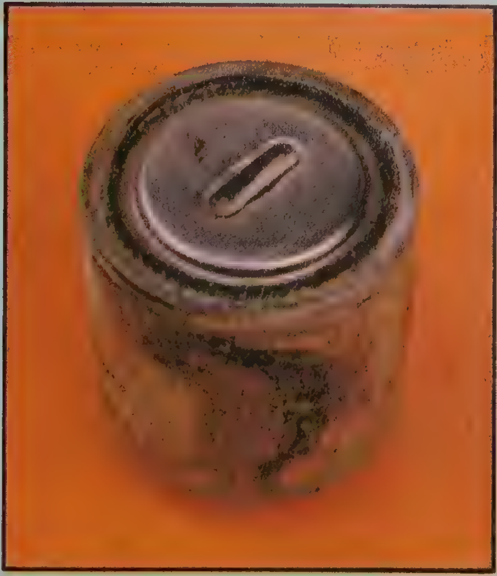


Fig. 10. Generalised corrosion caused by water being trapped between the plastic sleeve and the side of the cell. Plastic sleeves are best removed and replaced if necessary with full-width adhesive tape. Exposed parts can be coated with "Komoline" grease or painted with "Celvar" to prevent this type of corrosion.

2000 times has been claimed by the manufacturers at charge rates of C/10. It would seem from this that charging at this rate does not lead to dendrite problems, at least in laboratory tests. My own experience is that, in practice, charging at C/10 does lead to dendrite problems in some cells but not in others, although they may be in the same battery. There seems to be no hard and fast rules about predicting which cells are prone to form dendrites.

I have experimented with a promising technique for supressing the initial formation of dendrites, and this will be described as a practical construction project in a later article.

To avoid material degradation it is safe to assume that a standard cell should be charged at C/10 provided that the overcharge period is detected and curtailed.

Experimental cure

There is no cure for a damaged seperator, but an interesting cure for dendrites was put forward in K.C. Johnson's article. Essentially this consists of a charge and discharge programme at controlled but very high rates, to melt the dendrites and reform the cadmium on the negative plate. A period of normal overcharge is recommended to oxidize remaining dendrite material, the theory being that the dendrites are in a relatively prone position for oxidation compared to the rest of the electrode. There must be a compromise between controlling dendrites and degradation of the separator with the oxygen of the overcharge mechanism.

Temperature must be carefully

controlled during the above treatment or more problems will be created than solved. I recommend looking at this article in detail. I have tried it and it works, but I have reservations about the separator failing, as nylon melts at around 220°C and polypropylene at 170°C so localized melting may occur in the areas around dendrites which will lead to premature failure anyway. Also, I have found that cells treated with this method rapidly reform their dendrites.

Failure mode 4: electrolyte creepage

Electrolyte creepage manifests itself as a furry white deposit, often confined to the top of the cell but sometimes spreading to sides and onto surrounding components such as circuit boards and wiring where it wreaks havoc due to corrosion, particularly of copper, zinc and tin parts. The cause of this phenomenon lies in the penetrating nature of the potassium hydroxide solution used as the electrolyte, which seems able to get past seals which on the face of it appear to be well designed. After creeping past the seal the hydroxide is converted to carbonate by reacting with CO_2 in the atmosphere. Potassium carbonate is less hazardous that the hydroxide (which can remove skin with rapidity) but still presents a corrosion problem for metal parts particularly in damp conditions.

Loss of electrolyte leads to loss of capacity but experience suggests that this is a lengthy process. In the battery of cells in the photograph (Fig. 9) the cells that showed the most efflorescence also showed the largest drop in capacity, as one would expect, but it took 12 months to get to the stage shown.

Avoidance tactics

Some manufacturers' products tend to suffer more than others from this defect. The only avoidance tactic one can practice is based on experience — simply avoid those manufacturers whose cells give creepage. I have tried four different makes of cell and only one — the nylon-topped variety made by Saft — has shown freedom from this trouble.

Experimental cures

I have tried re-sealing cells suffering from efflorescence with neoprene compounds, urethane and nitrile rubbers, epoxy resin and also thermal sealing with various thermoplastics. All attempts failed, although sealing with urethane solution (used for making the seams in neoprene wet-suits) did last several months before the signs of creepage re-appeared. I concluded that there is no really satisfactory cure and that it is better to throw away a faulty cell than risk corrosion damage to surrounding equipment.

Failure mode 5:

The external case material is commonly thin-walled steel. Rusting is prevented by nickel-plating, which is adequate for most purposes but not entirely satisfactory. The case is usually covered by a plastics sleeve, and this can assist corrosion by trapping moisture between sleeve and case. Fig. 10 shows an example of such corrosion, which was completely hidden despite its advanced state until the sleeve was removed. The cause was moisture from a damp atmosphere assisted by slight electrolyte creepage.

Fig. 11 shows another cell which was exposed for a short time to a small amount of sea-spray, again trapped by the sleeve despite washing down in fresh water. This rapid corrosion resulted in a pin-hole and a ruined cell.

In another instance of corrosion, a zinc-plated screw was left on top of a NiCd cell and this caused a pin-hole with surprising rapidity, probably assisted again by slight electrolyte creepage.

Avoidance tactics

It is best to keep dissimilar metals like copper and zinc away from the steel case. Where a damp environment is likely, it is a good plan to strip off the plastic sleeve altogether — it is more trouble than it is worth, especially if the cell is subject to electrolyte creepage. If insulation is required then the cell can be wrapped in 50mm wide adesive fabric-backed tape (RS Components 512-058). Exposed metal can be painted with Celvar cell paint or smeared with Komoline grease, both these products being made by Chloride-Alcad* for nickel-cadmium cells. I have tried all three techniques and they are effective in avoiding corrosion.

Unfortunately there is no effective cure for pinholes or remedy for advanced corrosion as shown Figs 10 and 11.

Multiple failure modes

Damaged cells are less amenable to diagnosis, and corrective action more difficult to implement, if more than one failure mode is present. For example, a cell may be suffering simultaneously from being over-charged and reverse-charged, or may be dendrited and have separator failure.

Recharging and discharging cells in series tends to promote the disparities between cells and increase the number of defects. This is explained as follows. Suppose a battery has seven cells; after a period in service perhaps four of these cells have full capacity, two slightly less capacity and one cell is in the early stages of dendrite formation. Cells are never exactly equal to start with and diverge in their performance in service even if they are of the same type and same manufacture, so this is a realistic assumption.

If this battery is recharged so that the four healthy cells are fully charged, then the two reduced-capacity cells will be overcharged. The dendrited cell may not reach full charge. When this battery is fully discharged, the two cells of reduced capacity and the dendrited cell will be reverse-charged. The two cells of reduced capacity will also eventually suffer from separator deteriation by being persistantly overcharged. One cycle of the charge/discharge described may not make much difference but 20 or 50 cycles certainly will, and two failure modes will have been introduced simply by cycling the cells in series.

Even if the charging process is modified so that the two cells with reduced capacity are fully charged, leaving the healthy cells undercharged, the dendrited cells will in all probability still not be fully charged and will be reverse-charged when the battery is discharged. Further modifying charging so that this dendrited cell receives an extra charge leads to overcharging of the other six cells.

The correct way to charge cells is to charge them individually each according to their needs. This is not a difficult requirement if the battery is made up of cells like the AA, C, D and F types held in a battery compartment, but is ruled out if the cells are spot-welded together or are encased in a container like the PP9 or PP3. These batteries are best avoided for this reason.

Conclusion

NiCd cells are expensive to buy, they use up the relatively scarce and finite resources of nickel and cadmium, and consume large amounts of energy and industrial capacity in their production, yet they are often thrown away for lack of a few drops of water!

More attention is needed in the practical day-to-day usage of NiCd cells so that the full lifespan of 500 to 2000 cycles can be achieved, present practice being more akin to that associated with a throw-away product.

In particular, because NiCd cells are expensive, the use of cheap charging equipment that does not do the job properly is a completely false economy. (These are the ones that charge cells in series, have no overcharge limiting device and no low-temperature control.)

Also, it would be useful if the makers provided some means of giving the electrolyte a partial service; a re-sealable valve similar to that already provided for venting excess pressure so that a measured quantity of water could be injected for example. This is not a suggestion that diverges too far from the sealed-cell concept. It would be expensive and could be made quite safe. The other item that manufacturers could assist with is the provision of more comprehensive information on fault-finding than in presently available.

An article dealing solely with failure modes naturally gives a false impression of the technical integrity of the subject under discussion. Given a proper system of management, it must be said that nickel-cadmium cells can give superb performance, paying back many times over the investment in recharging gear, the higher cost of the cells themselves over other types of cell, and the extra equipment needed to prevent accidental abuse in service.

Further reading

Alkaline storage batteries, by Falk & Salkind. Wiley, 1969.
Cadmium, by D.M. Chizhikov. Pergamon, 1966.
Nickel-Cadmium Battery, by Grant. General Electric, 1975.
Nickel cadmium cells, by K.C. Johnson, *Wireless World*, February 1977, pp. 47,48.

---

* Celvar is an alkali-resistant paint for steel cell containers, Komoline is a special mineral jelly for greasing steel cell tops, both available from J. Biles Engineering.

by David Stonebanks

Cassette recording with the BBC micro

Improved performance with conventional recorders and an alternative digital method

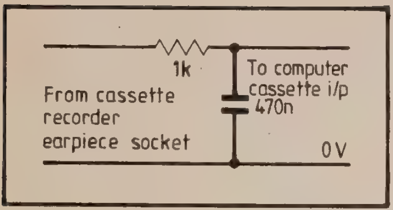


Fig. 1. **This simple integrating network can help reduce uncertainty at data transitions.**

The cassette port of the BBC Microcomputer encodes logic 0 as one cycle of 1200Hz tone and a logic 1 as two cycles of 2400Hz. These tones are synthesized sine waves, the frequency changes occurring at the zero-crossing point (trace 1).

When such a waveform is replayed from tape, the read head differentiates it, giving an output proportional to the rate of change of flux (trace 2).

After amplification and limiting, the waveform is as shown in trace 3. Continuous logic zeros correctly produce 1200Hz square waves (417µs for each half-cycle) and continuous logic ones produce 2400Hz square waves (208µs for each half-cycle). But where the logic value changes for consecutive bits, the result is a pulse of intermediate length (312µs), which is impossible to interpret correctly. No wonder cassettes are so unreliable!

Tape recorders do integrate the read waveform somewhat to overcome this uncertainty, but not always enough. A simple integrating circuit (Fig.1) can often improve reliability. It causes some attenuation and reduces the amplitude of the 2400Hz waves to half that of the 1200Hz waves; but the BBC Micro includes a limiting amplifier and is quite tolerant of amplitude variations provided that the signal is correctly phased.

If the frequency change could be made at the peak of the recorded waveform (trace 4) the differentiated waveform would be as required (trace 5). When amplified and limited, this produces the easily-interpreted waveform of trace 6.

Digital recording

The advantages of digital recording over analogue (audio) methods are

- a high output from the head when reading because of full flux reversals on the tape;
- elimination of the need for a replay volume control (there is nothing to set incorrectly);
- reliability.

In the circuit of Fig.2, amplifier A_1 limits the writing (record) signal from the computer to square-off the waveform. The input capacitor is not really necessary, but I am happier with the input isolated.

Amplifier A_2 provides a ±6V square wave drive to the write head via a 4.7kΩ current-limiting resistor. If the power supply used is itself ±6V then the zener diodes are not required.

To ensure fast current reversals the head must be driven from a high impedance. Head current must be enough to saturate the tape fully, but not so great as to leave the head magnetized, erasing the signal instead of reading it. With the recorders I have modified, 4.7kΩ was suitable, but it

cont. on page 20

Fig. 2. **Replacing the cassette recorder's electronics with this digital read-write chain gives high reliability at low cost.**

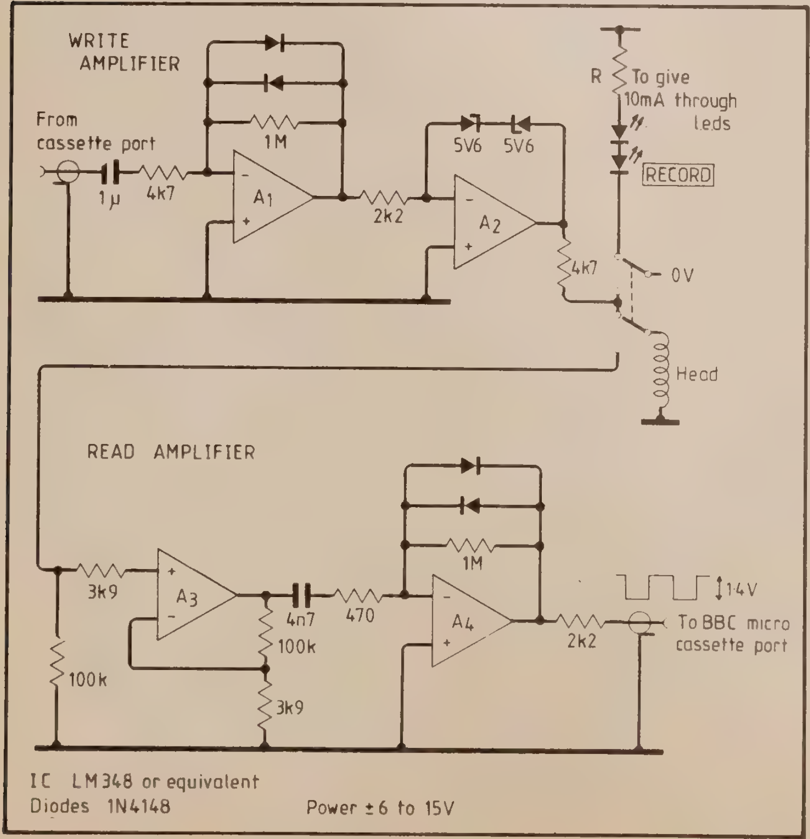
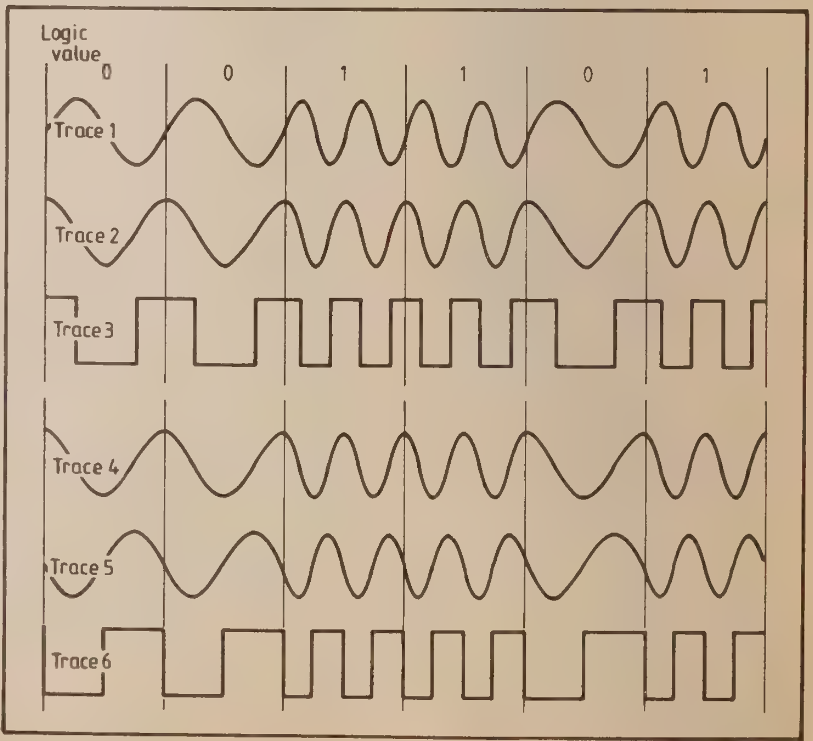
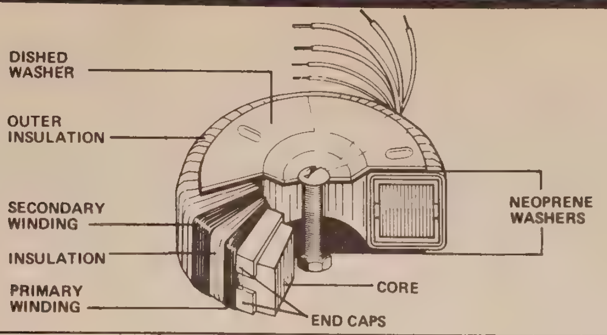


Fig. 3. **Data recording on cassette: the problem and the solution (see text).**





TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 14 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.

15 VA
62 x 34mm 0.35Kg
Regulation 19%

SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current
0x010	6+6	1.25
0x011	9+9	0.83
0x012	12+12	0 63
0x013	15+15	0.50
0x014	18+18	0.42
0x015	22+22	0.34
0x016	25+25	0.30
0x017	30+30	0 25

(encased in ABS plastic)

30 VA
70 x 30mm 0.45Kg
Regulation 18%

1x010	6+6	2 50
1x011	9+9	1 66
1x012	12+12	1 25
1x013	15+15	1.00
1x014	18+18	0.83
1x015	22+22	0 68
1x016	25+25	0 60
1x017	30+30	0.50

50 VA
80 x 35mm 0.9Kg
Regulation 13%

2x010	6+6	4.16
2x011	9+9	2.77
2x012	12+12	2.08
2x013	15+15	1 66
2x014	18+18	1.38
2x015	22+22	1.13
2x016	25+25	1.00
2x017	30+30	0.83
2x028	110	0.45
2x029	220	0.22
2x030	240	0.20

80 VA
90 x 30mm 1Kg
Regulation 12%

3x010	6+6	6.64
3x011	9+9	4 44
3x012	12+12	3.33
3x013	15+15	2 66
3x014	18+18	2.22
3x015	22+22	1 81
3x016	25+25	1.60
3x017	30+30	1 33
3x028	110	0 72
3x029	220	0.36
3x030	240	0 33

120 VA
90 x 40mm 1.2Kg
Regulation 11%

4x010	6+6	10.00
4x011	9+9	6.66
4x012	12+12	5.00
4x013	15+15	4.00
4x014	18+18	3.33
4x015	22+22	2.72
4x016	25+25	2.40
4x017	30+30	2.00
4x018	35+35	1.71
4x028	110	1.09
4x029	220	0.54
4x030	240	0.50

160 VA
110 x 40mm 1.8Kg
Regulation 8%

5x011	9+9	8.89
5x012	12+12	6.66
5x013	15+15	5.33
5x014	18+18	4.44
5x015	22+22	3.63
5x016	25+25	3.20
5x017	30+30	2.66
5x018	35+35	2.28
5x026	40+40	2.00
5x028	110	1.45
5x029	220	0.72
5x030	240	0.66

225 VA
110 x 45mm 2.2Kg
Regulation 7%

6x012	12+12	9 38
6x013	15+15	7.50
6x014	18+18	6.25
6x015	22+22	5.11
6x016	25+25	4 50
6x017	30+30	3.75
6x018	35+35	3.21
6x026	40+40	2.81
6x025	45+45	2 50
6x033	50+50	2.25
6x028	110	2.04
6x029	220	1 02
6x030	240	0 93

300 VA
110 x 50mm 2.6Kg
Regulation 6%

7x013	15+15	10 00
7x014	18+18	8 33
7x015	22+22	6 82
7x016	25+25	6 00
7x017	30+30	5 00
7x018	35+35	4 28
7x026	40+40	3.75
7x025	45+45	3 33
7x033	50+50	3 00
7x028	110	2 72
7x029	220	1 36
7x030	240	1 25

500 VA
140 x 60mm 4Kg
Regulation 4%

8x016	25+25	10 00
8x017	30+30	8 33
8x018	35+35	7 14
8x026	40+40	6 25
8x025	45+45	5 55
8x033	50+50	5 00
8x042	55+55	4 54
8x028	110	4 54
8x029	220	2 27
8x030	240	2.08

625 VA
140 x 75mm 5Kg
Regulation 4%

9x017	30+30	10 41
9x018	35+35	8 92
9x026	40+40	7 81
9x025	45+45	6 94
9x033	50+50	6 25
9x042	55+55	5 68
9x028	110	5 68
9x029	220	2 84
9x030	240	2.60

Why a Toroid?

- * Smaller size & weight to meet modern 'slimline' requirements.
- * Low electrically induced noise demanded by compact equipment.
- * High efficiency enabling conservative rating whilst maintaining size advantages.
- * Lower operating temperature.

Why ILP?

- * Ex stock delivery for standard 240V range
- * Fast prototype service available
- * 3 weeks despatch for special orders
- * 2 year no quibble quarantee
- * No price penalty for call-oft order

Prices including P & P and VAT

VA	Size	£	VA	Size	£
15	0	7.06	160	5	12.17
30	1	7.67	225	6	13.75
50	2	8.90	300	7	14.97
80	3	10.06	500	8	19.60
120	4	10.65	625	9	22.30

For 110V primary insert "O" in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X' in type number.
For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.
IMPORTANT: Regulation — All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD.
Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

Mail Order — Please make your crossed cheques or postal orders payable to ILP Electronics Ltd.

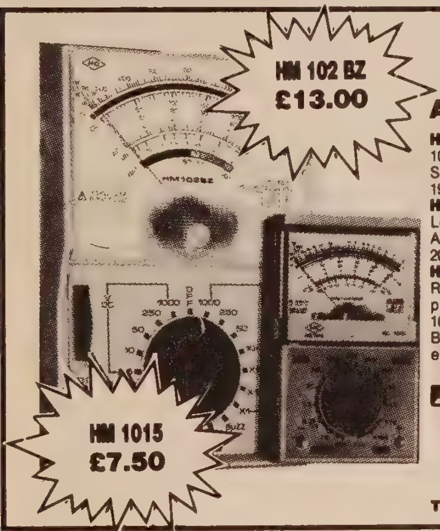
Trade — We will open your credit account immediately upon receipt of your first order.

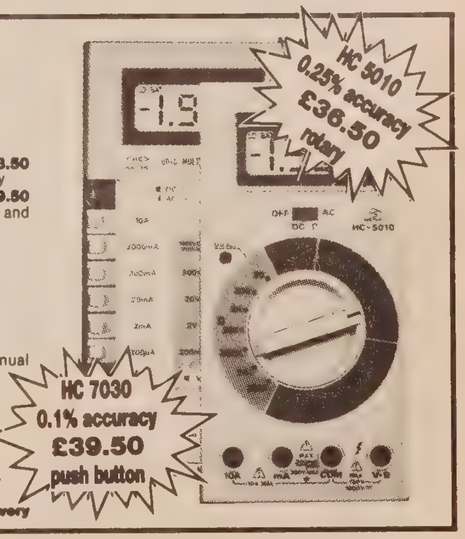
Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept. 3
Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent. CT2 7EP
Tel: (0227) 454778 Telex: 965780

Access VISA

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.

CIRCLE 23 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.





AFFORDABLE ACCURACY
QUALITY MULTIMETERS FROM ARMON

ANALOGUE

HM-102BZ
10ADC Range, 20KΩ/VDC, Buzzer, Battery Test Scale **£13.00**
19 measuring ranges

HM-102R
Low end voltage & current ranges, Jack for Audio o/p Voltages.......... **£11.00**
20 measuring ranges.

HM-1015
Rugged, Pocket sized meter, for general purpose use.......... **£7.50**
16 measuring ranges

Battery, Test Leads and Manual included with each model.

DIGITAL

HC–6010 0.5% Accuracy. Standard Model **£33.50**

HC–5010T 0.25% Accuracy. TR Test Facility **£39.50**

All models have full functions and ranges and feature:

3½ digit 0.5" LED display
Low battery indication
Auto zero & Auto polarity
ABS Plastic Casing & Tilt Stand
DC AC 10amp Range
Overload Protection on all ranges.
Battery, Spare Fuse, Test Leads and Manual

FULL DETAILS ON APPLICATION FROM:-

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD
DEPT A HERON HOUSE, 109 WEMBLEY HILL ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA9 8AG
TELEPHONE 01-902 4321 TELEX 923985
PLEASE ADD 15% to your order for VAT. P&P Free of charge. Payment by cheque with order
Offer applicable to mainland UK only
Trade enquiries invited
Please allow 28 days for delivery

CIRCLE 44 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

IN VIEW OF THE EXTREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

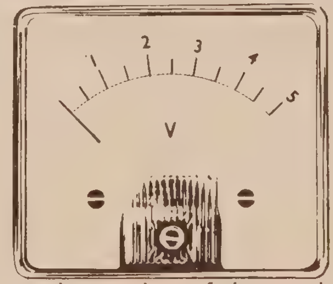
R. Henson Ltd.

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho corner

Telephone 01 445 2713/0749

CIRCLE 46 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days' delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, W.C.1
Phone: 01-837 7937
Telex: 892301

CIRCLE 14 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

It's a whole new board game......with our 7000 Series

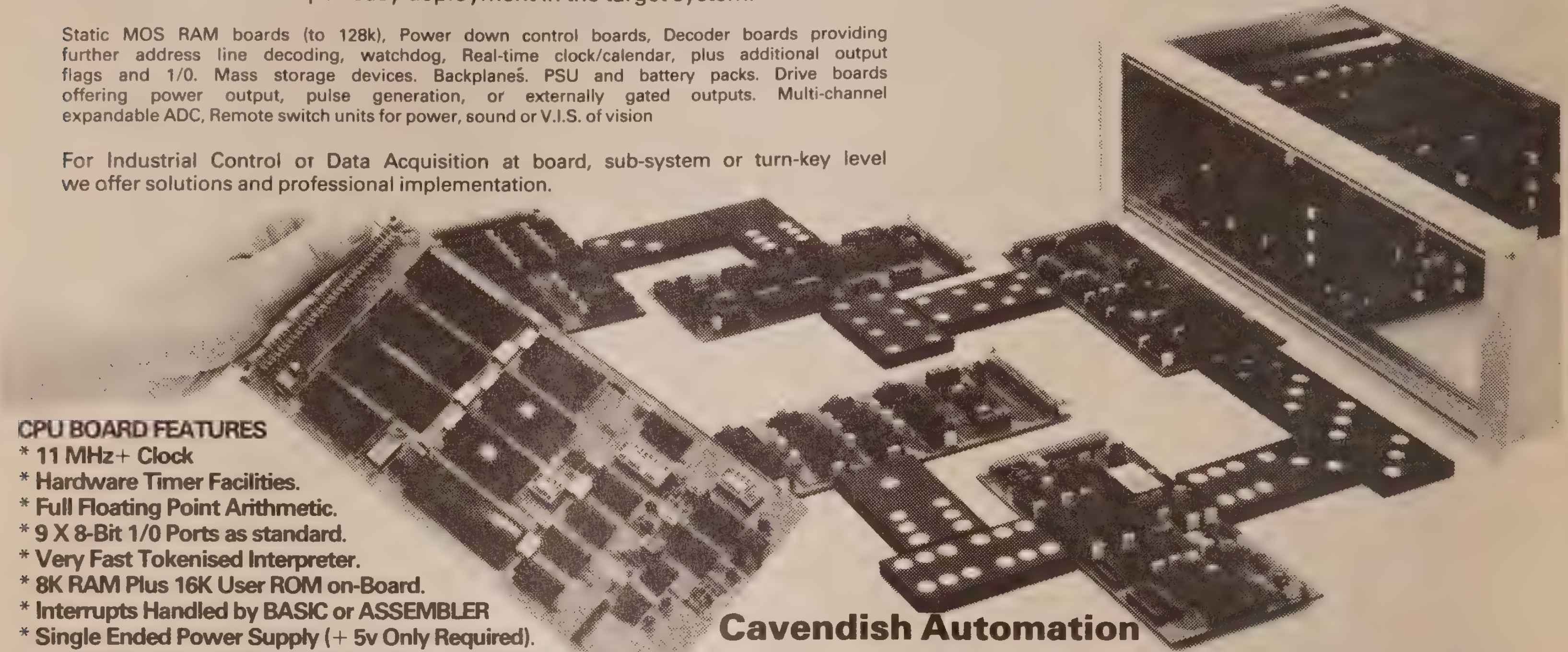
Many operations and tasks are now possible through BASIC which could previously only be accessed in ASSEMBLER.

BASIC LANGUAGE CONTROLLER

Taking advantage of the new-generation software-on-silicon devices Cavendish Automation has already implemented a complete range of computer boards with full support specifically for industrial control applications. Our system enables very rapid interactive development of user software for super-easy deployment in the target system.

Static MOS RAM boards (to 128k), Power down control boards, Decoder boards providing further address line decoding, watchdog, Real-time clock/calendar, plus additional output flags and 1/0. Mass storage devices. Backplanes. PSU and battery packs. Drive boards offering power output, pulse generation, or externally gated outputs. Multi-channel expandable ADC, Remote switch units for power, sound or V.I.S. of vision

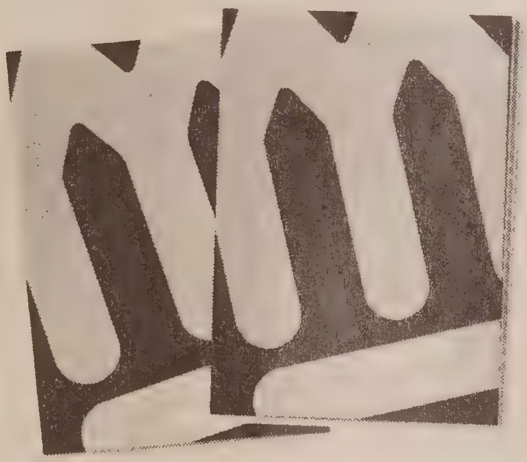
For Industrial Control or Data Acquisition at board, sub-system or turn-key level we offer solutions and professional implementation.



CPU BOARD FEATURES
- * 11 MHz+ Clock
- * Hardware Timer Facilities.
- * Full Floating Point Arithmetic.
- * 9 X 8-Bit 1/0 Ports as standard.
- * Very Fast Tokenised Interpreter.
- * 8K RAM Plus 16K User ROM on-Board.
- * Interrupts Handled by BASIC or ASSEMBLER
- * Single Ended Power Supply (+ 5v Only Required).
- * Complete with EPROM/E²PROM Blowing Facilities.
- * BASIC Utilities may be called from ASSEMBLER.
- * Serial Communications on Board (EIA, RS232) Plus printer Port.

Cavendish Automation
45, High Street, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE19 1BN
Telephone: 0480 219457 Telex: 32681 CAVCOM G

CIRCLE 6 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



IT WON'T COST YOU A PENNY.

BEING WITHOUT ONE COULD COST YOU DEARLY.

The 1985 Midwich catalogue is now available, absolutely free.

It's the most comprehensive catalogue yet, containing many of the latest and very best computer components on the market, at highly competitive Midwich prices and a service that is second to none.

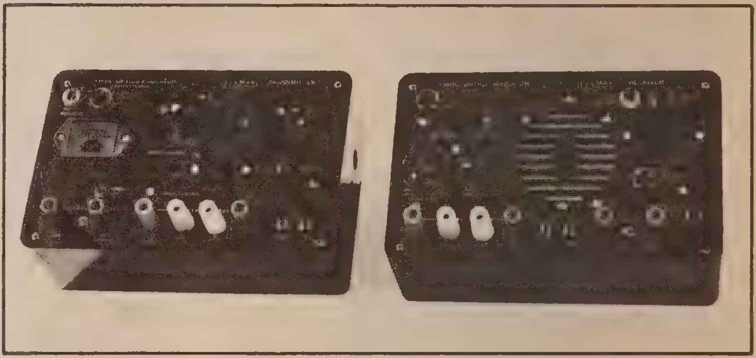
Which means it will provide your organisation with a vital source of information including numerous technical specifications and pin-out diagrams. Order your free copy by calling Diss (0379) 4131 today.

MIDWICH
COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

Midwich Computer Company Limited, Gilray Road, Diss, Norfolk, IP22 3EU Tel. Diss (0379) 4131

CIRCLE 8 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FIBRE-OPTICS EDUCATOR



A New Concept in Optical Equipment

The Fibre-Optics Educator is a **low-cost**, versatile instrument designed primarily for organisations involved in or about to enter the field of fibre-optics.

It can function as:

TEST EQUIPMENT e.g. for accurate fibre attenuation measurements to a range of 50dB, optical level measurements, and for testing out analogue and digital optical transmitters and receivers. Also, it may be set to give an audible indication of low level infra-red radiation using the analogue loudspeaker output or the digital buzzer output, with a length of optical cable acting as a probe.

TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT for both **analogue** and **digital** data, over **free-space** as well as **optical fibres.** *It is also ideal for:*

TRAINING engineers, technicians and executives in the growing field of fibre-optics. Suitable for industry, colleges and technology training centres.

The Fibre-Optics Educator comprises fully portable optical transmitter and receiver units, optical cables, together with numerous accessories, a comprehensive manual, and carrying case.

Designed and Manufactured in the U.K.

For further details contact:
ELLMAX Electronics Ltd.,
Unit 29, Leyton Business Centre,
Etloe Road, Leyton, London, E10 7BT.
Tel: (01) 539 0136

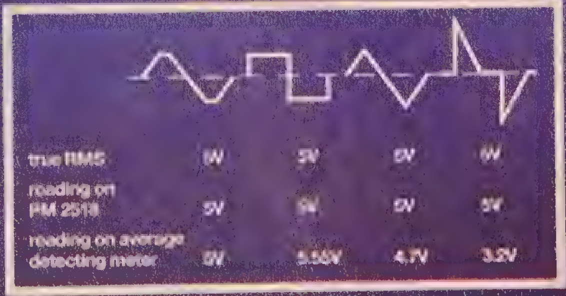
ELLMAX
ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 13 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Right to the point

The point is accuracy, under all conditions.
Something only a DMM with true RMS AC measurement can achieve. For £165*, something only Philips new PM 2518 can offer.

Look at the table and you'll see how important true RMS can be. Look at the PM 2518 and see how much more you get – DC accuracy of 0.1%, plus wide-ranging standard and optional facilities (including "Backlite" display).



true RMS	5V	5V	5V	5V
reading on PM 2518	5V	5V	5V	5V
reading on average detecting meter	5V	5.55V	4.7V	3.2V

Like the idea of bench-top spec. with the convenience and price of a portable? Take a closer look at Philips PM 2518. You'll find the point is well made.

Authorised distributors:
Electronic Brokers (01-267 7070)
Philips Service (01-686 0505)
Wessex Electronics Ltd (0272-571404)

Philips Test and Measurement
Pye Unicam Ltd
York Street Cambridge CB1 2PX
Tel: (0223) 358866 Telex 817331

* Price excludes VAT and is correct at time of going to press.

DM 12

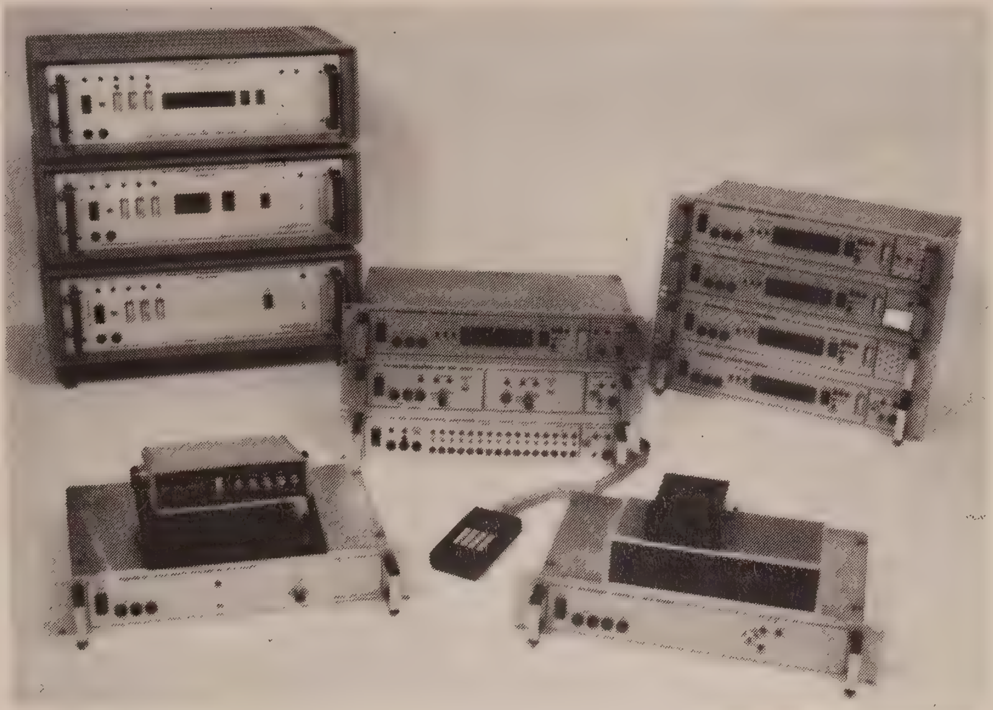
Test & Measurement

PHILIPS

CIRCLE 7 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RADIOCODE CLOCKS LTD

SPECIALISTS IN ATOMIC TIME, FREQUENCY AND SYNCHRONISATION EQUIPMENT



NEW PRODUCTS

- **MINIATURE RUBIDIUM OSCILLATOR MODULE**
  Lower power, fast warm up, optional output frequencies, programmable frequency offsets.
- **RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD**
  High performance, compact and rugged instrument. 2U rack or ¼ ATR case options.
- **INTELLIGENT OFF-AIR FREQUENCY STANDARDS**
  Microcomputer controlled instruments, directly traceable to N.P.L., precision ovened local oscillator, comprehensive monitoring and status information, real time synchronisation.
- **LOW COST MSF FREQUENCY STANDARD**
  Instant operation, directly traceable to N.P.L., self-contained portable unit, no scheduled frequency changes, 24 hr transmission, real time synchronisation

- **Off-air frequency standards**
- **Intelligent time systems**
- **Caesium/Rubidium based clocks & oscillators**
- **Master/slave systems**
- **Time code generators/readers**
- **Record/replay systems**
- **Intelligent display systems**
- **Precision ovened oscillators**
- **Time/frequency distribution systems**

Radiocode
Clocks Ltd*

Unit 19, Parkengue,
Kernick Road Industrial Estate, Penryn,
Falmouth, Cornwall. Tel: Falmouth (0326) 76007

(*A Circuit Services Associate Co.)

CIRCLE 27 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

... that there is a *real difference* at *Cricklewood Electronics*. That's why you should never be without the *FREE* CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS CATALOGUE, for sheer variety, *competitive prices* and *service* from the U.K.'s number one 100% component shop. No gimmicks, no gadgets or computers, just components, millions of them, all easily available by mail order, calling or credit card telephone orders. Just pick up the phone (or a pen) to get your FREE copy now (no SAE required). You have nothing to lose.

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-450 0995/01-452 0161
Telex: 91 4977

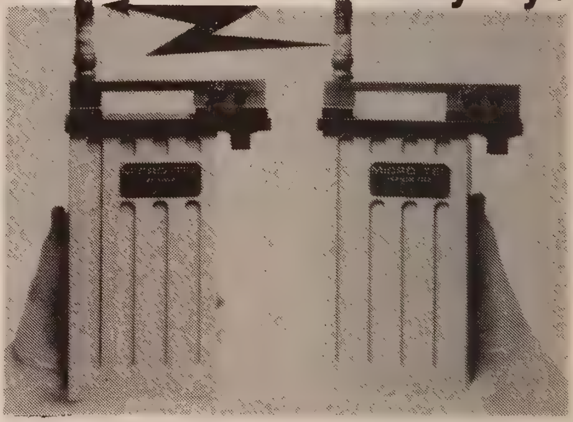
VISA

EWW

CIRCLE 20 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MICRO-TEL

Universal Microtelemetry System



Micro-tel is a system of integrated UHF radio/modems ruggedly constructed and suitable for a wide range of 'line of sight' data communications applications.

Features:
- UHF Home Office type approved radio (MPT 1309)
- 5 Radio Channels
- 1200 BAUD Modem/Demodem
- 12 Volts/250 m Amps Power
- RS232 Data Input/Output
- Small size 145 x 210 x 60 mm

Micro-tel offers a simple and reliable solution for:
- Building to building computer comms
- Instrument to computer data links
- Industrial systems data links

Dealer and OEM enquiries welcome.

MDL **MEASUREMENT DEVICES LIMITED**
Silverburn Crescent, Bridge of Don Industrial Estate, Aberdeen, AB2 8EW Telephone: (0224) 824141 Telex: 739506 (MDLAB)

CIRCLE 45 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FUNDAMENTALS OF ENERGY TRANSFER

Mr Catt evidently assumes that the often-repeated statement that the field round a transmission line if TEM has been proved. But has it?. If there is a proof that the electric field is everywhere strictly transverse then, please believe me. I would be really glad to see it.

The proof would have to deal with the following point. As a step wave passes down the line it sets in motion the electrons in the conductors. That is, the electrons are given (kinetic) energy by the field. Hence, somewhere, energy passes through the surface of each conductor, that is, somewhere there is a component of the Poynting vectro into the conductor. So somewhere, there is a component of electric field along the conductor.

P.L. Taylor
Marple
Cheshire

I believe Mr Catt (Letters, February 1985) has made an error.

He seems to be saying that the principle of superposition should apply to the situation he describes — the case of the forces between conductors carrying overlapping pulses. It is, of course, wrong to try to apply superposition here, since the equations he has written down for his forces F_1 and F_2 are not linear (as superposition demands), but quadratic.

The equations

$$F_1 = iB \text{ and } F_2 = qE$$

appear at first sight to be linear, but since B is itself proportional to i, and E to q

$$F_1 = k_1 i^2 \text{ and } F_2 = k_2 q^2$$

Thus the forces are quadratic functions of the current and charge on the conductors and linear superposition is invalid. We should therefore not be surprised by the appearance of these 'strange' forces.

This is perhaps more clearly illustrated by the corresponding problem in electrostatics. The forces on a positively and negatively charged sphere are shown in Fig 1.

The forces on the spheres in Fig. 2 are the same in magnitude and sign. However, in the situation of Fig. 3 where we have superposed the charges on the spheres from Figs 1 and 2, we find that the forces disappear.

If Mr Catt is searching for unification of electric and magnetic forces, he may be interested to consider the following.

In the double beam c.r.o. mentioned in Chris Parton's letter (December, 1984), the force per unit length on each beam of electrons can be written as the sum of the electrostatic repulsion and magnetic attraction

$$F = \frac{\mu_o I^2}{2\pi a} - \frac{q^2}{2\pi \epsilon_o a}$$

where a is the separation of the two beams.

But, if you transform to the rest frame of the electrons, travelling at speed v, the magnetic field disappears since the charges are now at rest. Now, if q is the charge per unit length in the beams in the laboratory frame, then the length part of q must be Lorentz transformed to q′ giving

$$q' = q/\gamma$$

where $\gamma = (1 - v^2/c^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$.

Thus the electrostatic repulsive force can be rewritten

$$F = \frac{q'^2}{2\pi \epsilon_o a} = \frac{q^2 v^2}{2\pi \epsilon_o a c^2} - \frac{q^2}{2\pi \epsilon_o a}$$

Finally, substituting

$$C^2 = \frac{1}{\mu_o \epsilon_o}$$

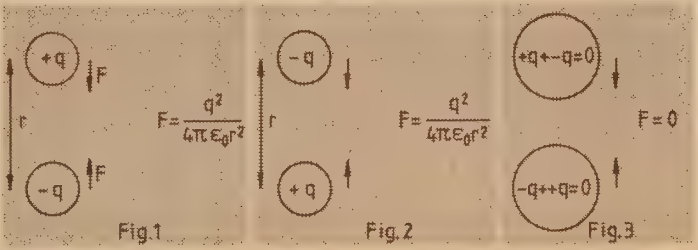
where the current in the beams is I=q.v, we have

$$F = \frac{I^2 \mu_o}{2\pi a} - \frac{q^2}{2\pi \epsilon_o a}$$

which is exactly the same force as we derived using magnetic theory.

This is a general result embodied in the relativistic invariance of Maxwell's equations and may be considered to be the unification of electromagnetic and electrostatic field theory.

N.C. Hawkes
Abingdon
Oxfordshire



RELATIVITY

Recent articles and letters on relativity and the speed of light make me consider the greatest observable experiment, the "red shift" of distant astronomical objects. The faster the object recedes, the slower the peaks arrive so the redder they appear. Now suppose the object recedes at light speed: then no energy is arriving, no phase is changing, in fact nothing is happening, yet according to standard theory the light — at infinitesimal energy — is still arriving at c. In what sense can anything be said to be travelling past an observer's position if it is impossible even in principle to observe it? We cannot escape this by claiming that it is impossible for even astronomical objects to travel at light speed away from us, since there is no evidence of their behaving with any such limiation. The only sensible way to iinterpret it is that we cannot *observe* a velocity greater then c, which may well be true in most cases.

R.A. Rees
Kirkland
WA
USA

May I draw your readers' attention to the implications of E. Eastwood's article 'Radio and the birth of the universe' (*Wireless World,* August 1981). H. Aspden has already recognised the significance of the article's subject. (*Spec. Sci. Tech.* 5, pp. 421-431, 1982).

Eastwood's article deals with experiments (actual, not thought) performed to determine the peculiar or absolute velocity of our galaxy relative to the 3K cosmic microwave background radiation. As velocities are calculated relative to a point in space assumed to be at rest, the 3K microwave radiation is assumed to be at rest, i.e. standing waves caused by the constructive interference of crests and troughs of waves moving relative to Newton's absolute space at rest.

In the part of Eastwood's article headed 'Anisotropy of microwave background' Eastwood gives the true or absolute velocity of the earth relative to the 3K background assumed to be at rest as about 390 km/sec. This velocity vector is the Newtonian vector sum of three other velocity vectors assigned to empty space filled with 3K electromagnetic radiation by cranks and crackpots. (". . .nor assign a velocity vector to a point in the empty space in which electromagnetic processes take place." — the introduction to Einstein's 1905 paper).

The other three velocity vectors are:-

(1) The orbital velocity of the earth relative to the sun assumed to be at rest — 30 km/sec.

(2) The orbital velocity of the sun relative to our galaxy's centre of gravity assumed to be at rest — about 300 km/sec.

(3) The absolute linear (?) velocity of our galaxy's centre of gravity relative to the 3K background assumed to be at rest — about 600km/sec.

The earth's absolute velocity vector of 390 km/sec. relative to the stationary 3K background is constantly directed from Aquarius to Leo but continuously variable in direction relative to a point on the earth's surface. In the northern hemisphere Aquarius is an autumn constellation and Leo a spring constellation.

Lorentz used the earth's orbital velocity vector of 30 km/sec. to calculate the earth's constant equatorial contraction of "about 6.5 cm." due to the constant pressure exerted by the ether wind. (The Principle of Relativity, Dover. p.6.) The model of the relative motions of the heavenly bodies used by Lorentz in his calculations is one step removed from the flat earth theory and just as dangerous.

Michelson, Morley, Lorentz and Einstein assumed the velocity vector of Stoke's hypothetical ether wind was equal in magnitude but opposite in direction to the earth's orbital velocity vector relative to the sun, which they believed to be stationary at the centre of the universe. They believed the orbital directions of the vectors were absolute and constant relative to the supposedly stationary sun, and that both vectors were directed parallel to the plane of Michelson and Morley;s apparatus.

They were unaware of the real experimental fact that the direction of the earth's absolute velocity vector is a continuous variable relative to the plane of Michelson and Morley's apparatus, and that Stokes's ether wind blows seasonally and daily at continuously varying angles through the ceiling of Michelson and Morley's laboratory.

Any theory based on a false model of the universe is false. The stationary sun and stars model is as false as the flat earth model in explaining the Doppler shift of receding galaxies. Hence Einstein's self-contradictory assumption that as his 'fixed stars' were stationary in Newton's stationary space, the magnitude of a star's red-shift is a function of the intensity of the star's gravitational field. Proved mathematically, of course.

M.G. Wellard
Kenley
Surrey

RELATIVITY

In Dr W.A. Murrays' article on Relativity (*WW* May, 84) some assumptions were made that I feel were not quite as cut and dried as he made them seem.

Firstly, Time Dilation has been experimentally demonstrated with the aid of the atomic clocks on board the later Apollo space missions. These results agreed closely with those predicted by Special Relativity.

Secondly, relativistic principles have been shown to affect sub-atomic particles travelling at speeds in excess of 0.9c. It has thus been shown that the physical velocity limit of c is a reality when the $E=Mc^2$ equation is used. If one assumes that mass is constant, as Dr Murray presumably does, then where does the exponential increase in energy input arise?

Thirdly, in his argument on the train experiment it would appear that a subtle change takes place between the disproving of Einstein assumptions and its paraphrasing on the following page.

In Einstein's argument the flash at A and B take place at the moment M and M′ coincide, hence it is to the observers future positions that the light will arrive.

However, in Dr Murray's analysis he maintains that the light will travel the distance A-M and A-M′ in the same time, hence reaching both observers simultaneously. In other words he has their future positions coinciding, not their present ones.

But in the paraphrasing of the above paragraph this has been changed back in order to refute the Einsteinian argument, which naturally will not agree with the author's assumptions.

I must point out that I neither agree or disagree with Einsteinian Relativity, but surely a principle that can be demonstrated to work would require a very strong argument to topple.

G.R. Moore
Braintree
Essex

I have been following the arguments about Einstein's train hypothesis with amazement and incredulity. There have been so many assertions and counterclaims that now we cannot see the wood for the trains.

In the February 1985 issue, Messrs Marquis and Scott Murray fall into opposite ends of the same trap, in describing apparently similar but actually different cases.

In Mr Marquis's case, M′ and M perceive the flashes simultaneously, but will measure different distances. The error here is to transfer measurements from one world to the other. Scott Murray's observers would measure identical distances, but perceive the flashes at different times; he begs the question by transferring Ms definition of simultaneity to the world of M′.

An incident recently brought to my attention is a good illustration of the problem. My friend Tom was sitting in his signal box, watching the up and down trains rattling past, when he noticed two flashes of lightning at different points of the track. His portable Lightning Detector informed him that the flashes had arrived at precisely the same instant. Dick on the up-train and Harry on the down-train happened to be opposite the signal box then, and got similar results from their instruments.

Tom subsequently discovered that the scorch marks on the track were precisely equidistant from his box. Dick and Harry found that the scorch marks on their respective trains were not equidistant from their seats; the differences were several thousand nanometres.

When the three of them compared notes that evening in the taproom of the Monkey's Nest, there was some initial disagreement, not only over the simultaneity of the flashes but also which came first. However, when Dick and Harry made allowance for the velocity of light and of their respective trains, all agreed that the flashes had been truly simultaneous in their present frame of reference. Old Lorentz in the corner muttered something about comparing the sums of the pairs of measurements, as well as the differences, but a game of dominoes was now in progress and this was not taken up.

Had Dick and Harry remained on their trains for ever, each would have been confident that the lightning strikes had NOT been simultaneous. Both would have been correct, even though the order of occurrence was not the same.

I trust that this incident adequately explains the situation, and will terminate this particular dispute.

R. Priestley
Southsea
Hants

Let there be a pyramid upon an ever-changing foundation of information, its four courses being (upwards) systems, scientific laws, abstract laws, and Causation. Let Max Planck sit on top of it as an abstract quantum of energy positively glowing with absolution. Let a special relation in the shape of a creative ape called Roy Hodges MIEE run down and up the pyramid, translating the abstraction of method into material means and vice versa, so demonstrating the creative and analytical process of visualisation so abhorred by digital theoreticists who use computers when they run out of fingers, so to get it as declinatory as the average monetarist.

One might now be deboggled as Mr A.H. Winterflood was when he grasped that energy is and mass becomes — between them lies a Constant Time Function, the fastest thing on wheels, which also has a reverse gear so allowing Mr Hodges to run up as well as down. (Wheels are frictional — when energy is in abstraction it has none, so it can go as fast as it is pushed).

Special Relativity applies when correcting the error of scale seen in our tiny Cyclopsian local frame after leaping from it either to a microcosm (an abstraction) or to the macrocosm (another abstraction). For those bogged down in the mud of our local frame the golden oldies are quite accurate enough for everyday use — may they rest in their wellies.

A pleasantly harmonic orchestration of an original theme, Mr Hodges! Let us rename it the Planck-Hodges Constant, whose dimensions are Md^2/t, or in this context Mdc, where d is the single directional dimension of linear movement of a quantum of energy towards a mass M: the change occurs at c (regardless of the speed of approach) and represents the change of state of mass from which we deduce the existence of energy, even in the case of human receptors (for those who possess them).

The photon leaving an atom is a little more tired than the one arriving, having wound it up a bit during its brief stay. It's that entropy thing.

Now, gentlefolk, what happens to the energy radiated by an atom which is moving at the speed of light? Seemingly it is caught in the act of being radiated, so what happens to the atom? And what happens to an atom rushing at the speed of light towards a source of energy? It can only translate the energy (or whatever it does to it) at the speed of light: one likes to imagine that there is a limit for relativistic mass just as there is for everything else.

Might the four horsemen of quadrature have a little something to say upon the matter? Or the mass-energy dualism? Or are we coming to the monistic conclusion that there is no such thing as energy, that all mass is inherently static, all movement being imaginary and causation non-existent?

Thank you for your revelation, Mr Hodges: wellies rot eventually. But do tell us; in considering the photon, who are they that play pass-the-parcel?

J.A. MacHarg
Wooler
Northumberland

In the February Letters Dr Scott Murray once again quotes Einstein with the provisos (as judged from the embankment) and (considered with reference to the embankment) faithfully included, and once again proceeds to argue as if he were blind to their presence in the text, as I previously pointed out in the December 84 letters, and A.J. Clayton in the January letters.

However the real crunch comes with the second half of his letter, and with his description of Figs 5 and 6 as Minkowski diagrams. A basic feature of a Minkowski diagram is that any event or encounter which is represented at all is represented by one point and one point only. Thus Dr Murray's figures and the discussion in which he talks about a single event being represented by two distinct points show not only that he doesn't understand Minkowski diagrams, but also that he doesn't even understand the physical interpretation of Lorentz transformations. In fact they relate the coordinations attributed to a given event relative to the two noncoincident sets of time and position axes which according to special relativity are used by any two observers such as M and M′ who are at rest in two distinct inertial frames. No one worries about a point having different coordinates with respect to two sets of spatial axes which are rotated with respect to one another; special relativity says that something rather similar occurs with mixed time and space axes.

If his Fig. 5 had really been a Minkowski diagram he would have shown the t-axis along the line labelled M, and the x-axis along the line between the points labelled (wrongly) A′ and B′. With respect to those two sets of axes the lightning strike at A at time zero in the embankment frame would be represented by the point labelled A′, which has the coordinates Dr Murray calculates with respect to these two sets of axes, the embankment axes being oblique. Similarly the strike at B would be respresented by the point labelled B′. The sloping lines through the points labelled A′ and B′ would then represent the world lines of A and B, while vertical lines through those points would represent the world lines of the observers on the train who are present at the lightning strikes, A′ and B′.

The points labelled (wrongly) A and B represent nothing in particular, but the cuts of the line through them with the world lines for A and B would represent the positions relative to the train of those observers at the train time of the encounter between M and M′, represented by the intersection of the t′ and x′ axes. An important feature is that the lines labelled 'c', which represent light rays, bisect both the angle between the x′ and t′ axes, and the angle between the x and t axes, which means that both the train and the embankment observers imterpret the light flashes as travelling at the speed 'c'. Almost any question one can ask about the interpretation of events by the train and embankment observers can be read off this diagram.

Dr murray asserts that direct demonstrations of any correspondence between the predictions of special relativity and the workings of the world as it is are 'conspicuously non-existent'. The prediction of time dilatation was verified over fifteen years ago by measurements of the lifetime of pi mesos travelling with respect to the laboratory at a speed very close to the speed of light, so that the time dilatation factor was not just marginally larger than one, but over 2.5. The measurements (see refs) agreed with the special relativity predictions to better than 0.5%.

C.F. Coleman
Wantage
Oxon

References

Ayres, D.S, Cormack, A.M, Greenberg, A.J,, Kenney, R.W, Caldwell, D.O, Elings, V.B, Hesse, W.P, and Morrison, R.J, *Phys Rev Lett* 21(1968)261.

Greenberg, A.J, Ayres, D.S, Cormack, A.M, Kenney, R.W, Caldwell, D.O, Elings, V.B, Hesse, W.P, and Morrison, R.J, *Phys Rev Lett* 23(1969)1267.

D.C. SUPPLIES

It may be helpful to Dr Smith to have two additional references brought to his attention. These are:

1. Walz, F.C. and Burkhard Analysis of Capacitive filtering of full wave rectification' *International J. Elect Engng* 1967 5 pp 563-572.
2. Ridler P.F. 'Analysis of single phase capacitor input rectifier circuits' *Proc. IEEE 17* 12 December 1970 pp 2261 — 2266.

Schade's original work was extremely good for the full and half-wave rectifiers, but for the voltage doubler circuits waas seriously in error due to a false assumption. Also his work was done at a time when the low values of load resistance imposed by solid-state circuits were unusual and it did not predict the instantaneous minimum voltage which is needed to ensure that regulators do not 'drop-out'.

The writer can supply, for non-commercial users, a listing of a Pascal program which will produce instantaneous minimum output voltage, peak-peak ripple voltage, peak rectifier current and r.m.s. rectifier current, given the values of $\omega C'R_L$ and r/R where C is the filter capacitance R_L — load resistance and r is the equivalent source resistance.

The calculations take about eight seconds using a 4MHz Z80 machine and the 'Turbo Pascal' compiler.

Professor P.F. Ridler
University of Zimbabwe
Harare

ELECTRO-REDUCTIONISM

Thank you, *Wireless World*, for coining the useful term: electro-reductionism, to describe the fashionable variety of intellectual suicide. But anyone can disprove it; we do not need an irrational leap of faith.

The failure of rationalism to account for your own consciousness means that it is a rotten theory. So its failure to address values, human nature and ultimate questions is only to be expected.

We cannot answer whether a machine could have a conscious mind until we have a model that predicts the know fact of human awareness.

It is the reductionist who is forced to a leap of faith — that science will one-day be able to tackle consciousness. What is consciousness? What is colour? We divide colour into the objective wavelength and physiology model, and the sensation. We divide morality into behaviour, absolute moral imperatives, and subjective conscience. Science refuses to touch the absolutes or the subjectives. And consciousness is both indisputably factual, and subjective.

Which leaves a fact hanging. Which destroys the garbage. Which makes monkeys of them all, as, no doubt, they would agree.

D.H. Potter
Axminster
Devon

RAILROADING RELATIVITY

Over the last year Dr Murray has used a lot of your column inches attacking Einstein and his theories. I have no particular objection to this as a sport, but in his case both of the main lines of his arguments are based on easily demonstrable fallacies.

With regard to Einstein's "rare but crucial conceptual error", Dr Murray asks us to believe that Einstein tells us that when the train is moving, both the light flashes reach M′ together. Since he twice quotes for us the passage where Einstein says precisely the opposite, it is hard to see the justification for such an allegation. Einstein says quite clearly that M′ will see one flash before the other, and this is based on the argument that M sees them arrive together. Since at that moment M and M′ do not coincide, it is a physical impossibility for the flashes to reach M′ together, and we hardly need to invoke Minkowski to tell us this. Now what is a physical impossibility in one frame of reference is still a physical impossibility in any other, so the statement that M′ sees one flash before the other is an absolute statement for this experiment. Of course, there is no denying that if the conditions for simultaneity had been met in the frame of reference of the train, those flashes much indeed arrive at M′ together. The impossibility of this is proof that the events were not simultaneous in the train's frame of reference. Which is precisely what Einstein said.

The other argument concerns the constancy of the speed of light. Dr Murray is one of the very numerous band who tell us that Einstein's "second postulate" says that the velocity of light is the same for all observers despite their mutual relative motions. It doesn't. This is a paraphrase of the conclusions reached from the experiment of the two similar laboratories passing in space and the light at the centre of each flashing as they draw level. This makes it a little difficult to support the contention that this is an "irrational assumption", or that Einstein "accepted it without evidence". We need to go rather further back in the argument to find what the "second postulate" really does say.

When he set out to save Maxwellian theory, Einstein encountered therein the concept of the aether. The characteristics of this where that light would be propagated through it at constant speed, and that any motion of the source through the aether would not alter this speed. The analogy of sound through air is apt. Einstein adopted these ideas in the form that in the absence of matter, light travels with a definite speed c that does not depend on the motion of its source. It is worth our while to take a further look at this assumption.

Suppose for a moment that we invert these characteristics, so that the light does not travel with constant speed, and that speed is dependent on the source's motion. In the first case, the speed would have to depend upon some function of time/distance. The alternative that it might be totally random belongs, I think; to the realm of science fiction, and it could hardly depend on the value of some local field, because there is no matter to anchor it to. The consequence of time/distance dependence is that any change in the position of the source would result in a change of the "local" value at every other point in space. No matter whether the observer's motion enters into the final equation or not, this change in value would be detected by that observer, who would thus be able to detect any motion of the source. The same thing happens if the value is altered by the source's motion. The "local" value will change, and though the observer would again be able to detect the source's motion. But to detect such motion is a violation of Newton's principle that no experiment exists that is capable of detecting absolute rest or uniform motion. This must be applied equally to the light and its source as it is to everything else. The conclusion is clear. The requirement that light travels at constant speed and that the speed is independent of the source's motion comes directly from Newton's principles, and in introducing his "second postulate" Einstein introduced no new information not already implicit in those principles. This puts the mathematical arguments into their correct perspective. As Dr Murray says, they are circular and do not constitute a proof of any assumption at all, only being a demonstration that the conclusions can be handled mathematically. I suggest that that is all they were ever intended to be.

In saving Maxwellian theory, Einstein found the way to save Newtonian theory. By the end of the 19th century the cracks were beginning to show: by now the evidence against it is overwhelming. Fortunately Einstein realised that the basic inconsistency in Newtonian theory that was causing all the trouble was that the existence of absolute space and absolute time was not compatible with Newton's principles. Fortunately for us, too, he produced in 1915 the necessary correction, otherwise the "baby with the bathwater" brigade would long ago have been screaming for us to abandon those principles, too. Of course it is a profound emotional shock to find that all those terrible consequences are only the logical outcome of Newton's principles, and I don't blame anyone for hoping they will go away if we pretend they are not there. It is interesting that many scientists are just as irrational as the rest of us.

Finally, Dr Murray is highly dogmatic about the non-existence of direct demonstations of the correspondence between the "workings of the world as it is" and the predictions of the theory. I would refer him to the experiments of Hafele and Keating in 1971, who set out to see if the predictions of theory about clocks could be confirmed. They were. (*SCIENCE* vol. 177, 1972, p.68ff).

Alan Watson
Pollensa
Mallorca

NEXT MONTH

Among the features in the July issue is a Z80-based telephone call-charge indicator which, among other facilities, provides a running total cost. It is usable anywhere in the world.

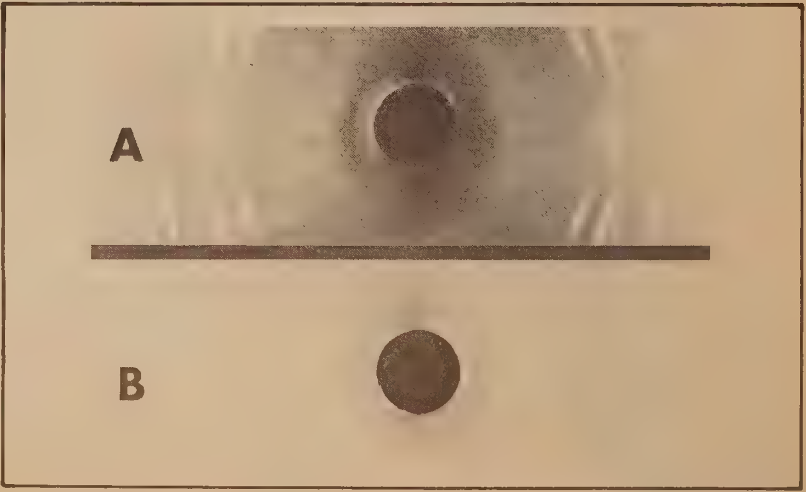
John Linsley Hood describes a mains power controller intended mainly for use with a photographic enlarger to ensure stability of light output, but useful for other application as well. It uses triacs to control the amount of a mains cycle passed to the load.

Ken Smith writes of his work with young people and electronics. His views are provocative and may raise a few hackles amongst those of a more conservative disposition.

Correction

Ivor Catt has asked me to point out an error in his letter on The Catt Anomaly in the May issue. On page 18, the penultimate line of the second paragraph should refer to the conductor, not the dielectric.

Amorphous metals, previously only possible to produce in strips on 0.05mm thick, have now been made 1mm thick using a technique known as rapid diffusion. The picture shows X-ray diffraction photographs of a nickel-zirconium sample. In A, typical X-ray reflexes of crystaline metals can be seen from an NiZr sample before annealing. After annealing, B, the sample is amorphous and causes diffusion.



Disc preamplifier

by Richard Brice

This valve design with no overall feedback uses passive equalization and a cascode input stage.

I designed this disc preamplifier working on three assumptions. The first is that good valve amplifiers sound better than good solid-state ones. Secondly, records sound better when passive equalization is used and lastly, amplifiers sound better when loop feedback is not used and linearity is an inherent part of the gain block.

The only problem with passive equalization is overloading of the first stage due to high-level treble signals. A valve with a high-voltage supply handles high-level signals and provides good linearity but the first stage must also have high gain to reduce the effect of noise in the following RC network.

For a high-gain stage, the obvious choice of valve is a pentode but these valves generate more shot noise than triodes because the cathode current splits between the anode and screen. The amount of shot noise depends on valve construction. Good low-noise pentodes are expensive so I chose a cascode circuit.

The second valve, V_{1b} contributes little to noise; total stage noise is substantially that of V_{1a}. Gain obtainable is approximately the product of the anode V_{1b} and the working mutual conductance of V_{1a}.

Equalization components are shown boxed. You may want to calculate values for the network more accurately than I have. At the expense of the convenience of using easily obtainable high accuracy capacitors, the network could operate at a lower overall impedance which would thus reduce the noise contribution of R_e.

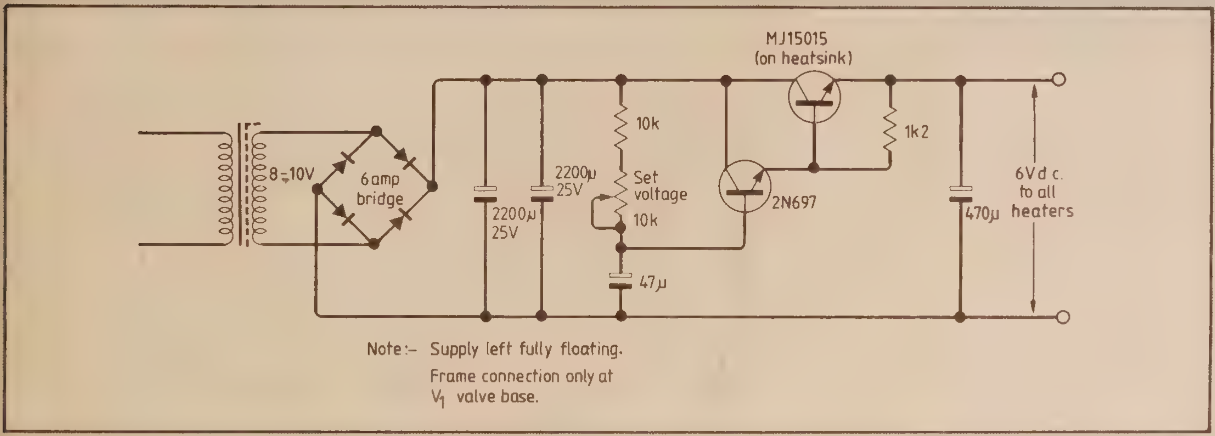
Current consumption is low, at around 11mA for both channels, so a very smooth h.t. supply can be obtained using simple RC filtering. To keep hum to a minimum, a 6V d.c. supply feeds the heaters as shown in the upper diagram. A complete valve is used for V_1. Of the remaining three valves, one half is used for one channel, the other half for the other channel.

Total gain is around 40dB and distortion is calculated as well below 0.1% for 10mV r.m.s. input a 1kHz. Distortion is mainly produced by the triode directly following the equalizing network.

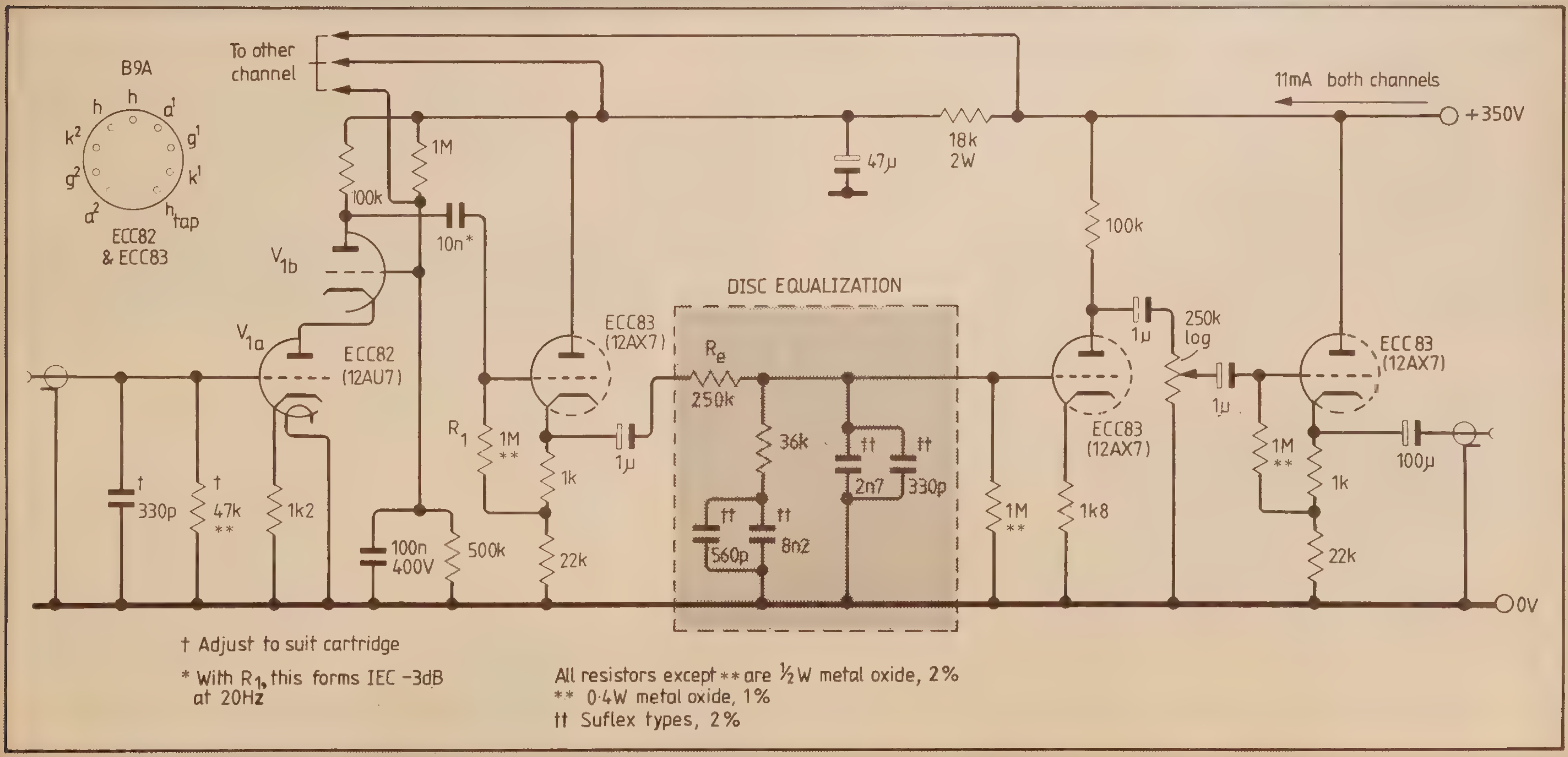
It's all too easy to jump to conclusions but I, together with interested friends and musicians, consider this circuit to be as good as or better than my previous design using a frequency-dependent shunt 5532 op-amp. In turn, this circuit had proved better than any series feedback equalization circuit and better than shunt-feedback circuits using simple transistor triples.

A d.c. regulated supply feeds the valve heaters to reduce hum, top.

The cascode input circuit feeds a passive equalization network, tinted area, whose component values are a compromise, bottom.



Note:- Supply left fully floating.
Frame connection only at V_1 valve base.

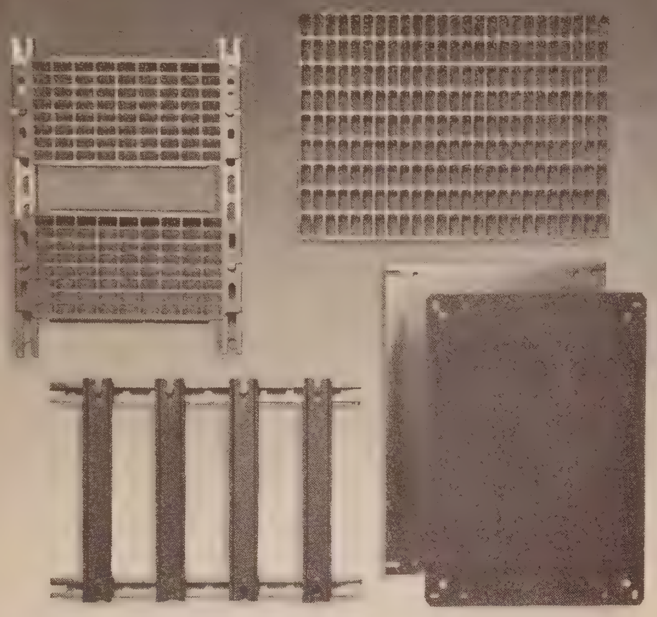


† Adjust to suit cartridge

* With R_1, this forms IEC −3dB at 20Hz

All resistors except ** are ½W metal oxide, 2%
** 0·4W metal oxide, 1%
†† Suflex types, 2%

SAREL'S
CHASSIS SYSTEMS
SET THE
STANDARD



- Sarel Chassis are designed for use in their relevant size enclosures and are available ex-stock.
- FLAT PLATE CHASSIS: 3 types of sheet steel, coated in anti-rust lacquer or finished in zinc bichromate, plain or perforated according to type.
- RAIL CHASSIS: Using Symmetric or Asymmetric DIN section, each kit consisting of longitudinal members, transverse rails, nuts and screws.
- PERFORATED PLATE CHASSIS: Sarel nuts, adjustable vertically and horizontally, aid rapid assembly of control gear on this design offering great flexibility.
- COMBINED CHASSIS: A combination of transverse rails and perforated plates provides an infinite variety of chassis possibilities from a wide range of components.
- TELEQUICK CHASSIS: The basis of a complete wiring and installation system, simple to fit in the Sarel range of enclosures.

Please send me full details of how Sarel's Chassis Systems set the standard.

Name
Company
Position
Address
Telephone

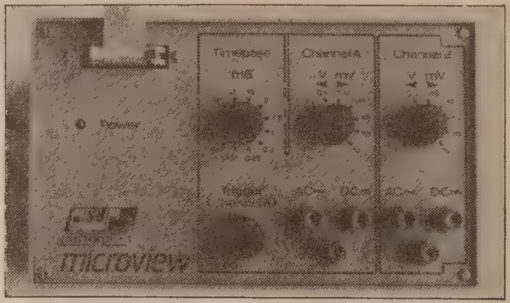
EWW6/85

sarel **Sarel Limited**
Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds.
Telephone: Luton 20121

The infinite choice!

CIRCLE 36 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

awr technology **microview**



New from AWR Technology the MICROVIEW digital Oscilloscope/spectrum analyser.

ONLY £140 *incl. VAT and p & p*

The MICROVIEW offers a wide range of features normally found on more expensive devices, including:

- ★ Simple connection to micro
- ★ Menu driven and user friendly software
- ★ Dual channels
- ★ Spectrum analysis of either channel
- ★ Large screen display
- ★ Magnification of selected areas of the display
- ★ Selectable Timebase
- ★ Save or load waveforms using a tape cassette
- ★ The ability to print selected waveforms

Compatible with ZX Spectrum and BBC B Computers

MICROVIEW (Complete)	£140
Demonstration Pack (Handbook and Tape)	£2
Scope probe kit	£12.85
BNC 4mm Adaptor	£4.40

All prices include VAT and p & p

AWR TECHNOLOGY
Simmonds Road, Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent
Telephone: (0227) 459000

CIRCLE 76 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

4GHZ + 11GHZ
SATELLITE TV RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

4GHz low noise amplifiers, receivers downconverters, feed horns. 11GHz blockconverters, demodulators. Antennas for both frequencies. Satellite reception feasibility report. A full report on reception feasibilities at a given location; price: £50-00. Please state longitude and latitude.

For further details contact
HARRISON ELECTRONICS
22 MILTON ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 7JX Tel: (0702) 332338

CIRCLE 50 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VIDEO TERMINAL BOARD

★ 80 characters × 24 lines ★

Requires ASCII encoded keyboard and monitor to make fully configurable intelligent terminal. Uses 6802 micro and 6845 controller. Program and character generator (7 × 9 matrix with descenders) in two 2716 EPROMs. Full scrolling at 9600 baud with 8 switch selectable rates. RS232 interface.

Bare board with 2 EPROMS and program listing — £48 plus VAT. Assembled and tested — £118 Send for details or CWO to:

AM ELECTRONICS
A M Electronics
Wood Farm, Leiston, Suffolk IP16 4HT
Tel: 0728 831131

CIRCLE 25 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Power '85 Exhibitor List

Power '85 Exhibition and Conference, sponsored by the Power Supply Manufacturers Association at the Brighton Metropole Exhibition Centre from the 21st to the 23rd May 1985, is supported by the manufacturers listed below. The exhibition includes virtually everything connected with all types of power-handling equipment from batteries to automatic test gear and from components to systems.

A full conference and seminar programme will run concurrently. For free tickets apply to TCM Expositions Limited, Exchange House, 33 Station Road, Liphook, Hampshire GU30 7DN. Opening Times: 9 — 5 on Tuesday and Wednesday, 9 — 4.30 on Thursday.

GREEN HALL

	Stand No.
Allbatteries (Medicharge) Ltd.	515
AVX Limited	618
APLAB (UK) Ltd	515
R Baker (Electrical) Ltd	419
F W O Bauch Limited	505
Boschert Incorporated	508
Bowes Electronics Ltd	407
Bowthorpe EMP Ltd	425
Brandner U.K.	516
A F Bulgin & Co plc	404
Campbell Collins-Rifa Ltd	418
Cerberus Ltd	617
Cole Electronics Ltd	512
E D Transformers Ltd	667
Electronic Product News	620
Frako GmbH.	518
Hinchley Engineering Co Ltd	520
Hipotronics Inc.	609
Hi-Wire Ltd	616
Hollidyne Electronics Ltd	409
Huethig Publishing	605
Hunting Hivolt Ltd	412
Kingshill Electronic Products Ltd	416
M A Systems Ltd	509
MTL Microtesting Ltd	626
Merrimack Magnetics	621
Nedap N V	507
New Electronics	422
Papst Motors Ltd	608
Plessey Wound Products Ltd	612
Power Concepts Ltd	511
Power Conversion Ltd	519
Power Electronics	606
Powertron Ltd	526
R W Electronics Ltd	619
Renata AG.	406
Salicru SA.	411
Sharetree Ltd	522
Starkstrom (London) Ltd	408
Startronic Ltd	414
Systron-Donner Ltd	405/506
Techmation Ltd	613
Technitron Ltd	663
Tekelec Ltd	611
Venable Industries Inc.	622
Verospeed	415
Wavetek Electronics Ltd	615
Yuasa Battery Sales	521

RED HALL

Abbott Transistor Labs.	900
Cetronic (P F) Ltd.	1004
Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd	906
Gardners Transformers Ltd	707
Hanover Press Ltd	1006
Kollmorgan (UK) Ltd	1007
Micro Forecast	705
Transduktor Teoranta	706
Tungstone Batteries Ltd	704
Varta Limited	700
Watford Control	1001

BLUE HALL

Advance Power Supplies Ltd	118
Amplicon Electronics Ltd	119
The Belix Company Ltd	206
Brandenburg Limited	251
California Instruments	312
Canadian Instruments & Electronics Ltd.	303
Celab-Exem Limited	109/210
Chloride Power Electronics	113/214
Coutant Electronics Ltd	205/306
Electronic Product Review	220
F R Electronics	207
GEC Avionics Ltd	305
Gates Energy Products	315
Grenson Electronics Ltd	213
Gresham Lion Power Technology Ltd	209/211
Gresham Powerdyne Ltd	112
Harmer & Simmons Ltd	208
Hartley Measurements Ltd	310
ILP Electronics Ltd	320
Kenure Developments Ltd	311
Keysource Technology Ltd	108
Kingslo Limited	313
Power International Ltd	309
Power Supply Manufacturers Assoc.	102
Rel Industrial Ltd	217
Rhopoint Ltd	308
STC Components Ltd	105
Savage Power Ltd	104
VA Electronics Ltd	106
VMS Professional Power	314
Venture Technology Ltd	307

by R.N. Gorgui-Naguib, K.M. Henein and R.A. King

2-D digital filter design techniques

A comparison of different techniques for designing two-dimensional digital filters.

R.N. Gorgui-Naguib and K.M. Henein obtained their M.Sc. with distinction in digital communications from the department of electrical engineering, Imperial College, University of London, in 1983. R.N. Gorgui-Naguib is currently a research student in that department.

R.A. King, who obtained his Ph.D. from the University of London in 1978, is a reader in the digital communications section of the department of electrical engineering, Imperial College.

Two-dimensional digital signal processing is a relatively new field. Almost all of the work reported in this area has occured during the last 15 years. In spite of its recent origin, significant progress has been made in the analysis, design and implementation of two-dimensional digital signal processors. This article focuses particularly on the design techniques of two-dimensional finite impulse response (f.i.r.) filters and infinite impulse response (i.i.r.) filters.

In the case of f.i.r. filters, most of the methods used for the design of one-dimensional (1-D) filters can be extended to the two-dimensional (2-D) case:

- frequency sampling technique
- window method
- optimal design methods.

Another, different, technique is used in the design of 2-D f.i.r. filters and is compared to the previous ones. This is

- frequency transformation.

In the design of 2-D i.i.r. filters, on the other hand, 1-D techniques are not carried directly to the two-dimensional case. This is due to the fact that in two dimensions the 2-D z-transforms cannot generally be factored into lower order systems. This leads to many design problems, such as the difficulty in determining the stability as well as in finding an efficient realization where the coefficients of the transfer function may be truncated to a reasonable number of bits. Because of the these difficulties very little work has been done on designing 2-D i.i.r. filters.

Consequently, we concentrate more on the design techniques of 2-D f.i.r. filters and give a brief survey of some design principles for 2-D i.i.r. filters.

Two-dimensional f.i.r. filter design

If $h(n_1,n_2)$ is the impulse response of 2-D filter where n_1 and n_2 are finite and defined over the range

$$0 \leqslant n_1 \leqslant N_1 - 1$$

and

$$0 \leqslant n_2 \leqslant N_2 - 1$$

then the system function of a 2-D f.i.r. filter can be expressed as

$$H(z_1,z_2) = \sum_{n_1=0}^{N_1-1} \sum_{n_2=0}^{N_2-1} h(n_1,n_2) \, . \, z_1^{-n_1} . \, z_2^{-n_2}$$

where $H(z_1,z_2)$ is the 2-D z-transform of the finite length sequence $h(n_1,n_2)$.

The convergence of the z-transform is guaranteed because the above equation has finite limits on all the summations and as $h(n_1,n_2)$ is bounded, so is $h(n_1,n_2) \, . \, z_1^{-n_1} \, . z_2^{-n_2}$ bounded for finite values of z_1 and z_2. As the z-transform converges everywhere in the z_1 and z_2 planes for finite sequences, this guarantees that filters designed from finite sequences will be stable.

Frequency sampling technique

This method is based on the principle that any 2-D finite duration sequence can be represented by its 2-D discrete Fourier transform $F(k_1,k_2)$. This is an approximation of the analogue frequency response at the appropriate samples, and so $h(n_1,n_2)$ can be obtained via the inverse discrete Fourier transform given by $h(n_1,n_2) =$

$$\frac{1}{N_1} \frac{1}{N_2} \sum_{k_1=0}^{N_1-1} \sum_{k_2=0}^{N_2-1} F(k_1,k_2) \, e^{j2\pi(a+b)}$$

where

$$a = \frac{k_1 n_1}{N_1} \quad b = \frac{k_2 n_2}{N_2} \; .$$

And, since for the designed filter,

$$H(z_1,z_2) = \sum_{n_1=0}^{N_1-1} \sum_{N_2=0}^{N_2-1} h(n_1,n_2) \, . \, z_1^{-n_1} . \, z_2^{-n_2}$$

then the frequency response may be calculated by substituting the value of $h(n_1,n_2)$, obtained from the inverse discrete transform, in the z-transform equation given above and by putting $z_1 = e^{j\omega_1}$ and $z_2 = e^{j\omega_2}$. This gives

$$H(e^{j\omega_1}, e^{j\omega_2}) =$$

$$\sum_{k_1=0}^{N_1-1} \sum_{k_2=0}^{N_2-1} F(k_1,k_2) \, . \, I_{\omega_1,\omega_2,k_1,k_2}$$

where

$$I_{\omega_1,\omega_2,k_1,k_2} = \frac{1}{N_1 N_2} \, . \, \exp(1) . \, \exp(2)$$

and

$$\exp(i) = \frac{1 - e^{-j\omega_i N_i}}{1 - e^{[j(2\pi k_i/N_i - \omega_i)]}} \; .$$

As in the 1-D case, the above relation is called the frequency interpolating function and it forms the basis for the design of 2-D f.i.r. digital filters using the frequency sampling technique. This function expresses the interpolated frequency response as a linear combination of its frequency samples, and Fig. 1 shows the frequency response of a low-pass filter designed through this method.

Again, as in 1-D case, the interpolation effect may be highly reflected in the oscillations that occur in the transition region since peak in-band and out-of-band ripples may develop at the edges of the passband and stopband respectively.

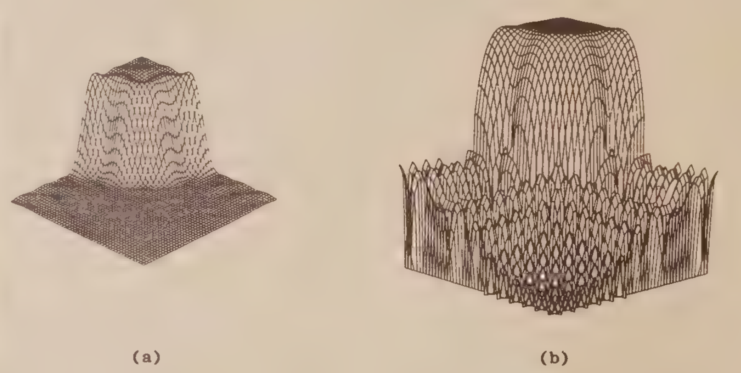


Fig. 1. (a) **Linear and (b) log magnitude spatial frequency response of a 2-D frequency sampling digital low-pass filter for the case where $N_1=N_2=25$ and for a specified set of frequency bands.**

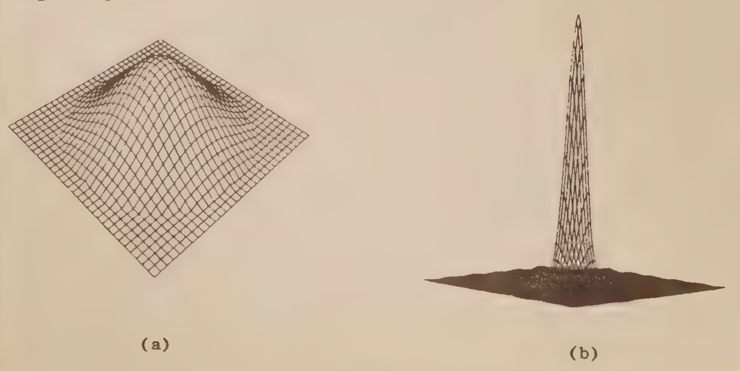


Fig. 2. **Type and frequency responses of a 2-D Kaiser window defined as**

$$w(n_1,n_2) = I_0 \alpha \sqrt{1 - \sqrt{n_1^2 + n_2^2)/14}} \quad / I_0(\alpha)$$

where $\alpha=5.0$ and $i_0(x)$ is the modified zero-order Bessel function. (a) is a perspective plot of the window and (b) the 2-D amplitude response.

The Window method

The window method can be directly extended to 2-D f.i.r. filters where the 2-D impulse response sequence $h(n_1,n_2)$ is multiplied by a 2-D window function, $w(n_1,n_2)$, defined equal to zero outside a certain region of interest.

This results in truncating the impulse response to obtain a finite matrix of finite dimensions and is expressed as follows: $h'(n_1,n_2) =$

$$h(n_1,n_2) \cdot w(n_1,n_2) \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0 \leq n_1 \leq N_1-1 \\ 0 \leq n_2 \leq N_2-1 \end{array} \right.$$

$$= 0 \quad \text{otherwise.}$$

In this case, the frequency response is equal to the convolution of $H(e^{j\omega_1},e^{j\omega_2})$ and $W(e^{j\omega_2}$ where $W(e^{j\omega_1},e^{j\omega_2})$ is the Fourier transform of $w(n_1,n_2)$.

If a window sequence (corresponding to the rectangular window in the case of one dimensional design) is defined as

$$w(n_1,n_2) = 1 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0 \leq n_1 \leq N_1-1 ; \\ 0 \leq n_2 \leq N_2-1 \end{array} \right.$$

$$= 0 \text{ otherwise.}$$

then some oscillations are bound to occur in the frequency transfer function of the filter and, consequently, the task for windowing is to choose an appropriate window function $w(n_1,n_2)$ which will have the following transform properties

1. $W(e^{j\omega_1},e^{j\omega_2})$ should approximate a circularly symmetric function.

2. The volume under the main lobe of $W(e^{j\omega_1},e^{j\omega_2})$ should be large.

3. The volume under the side lobes should be small.

Huang showed that

$$w(n_1,n_2) = \hat{w}(\sqrt{n_1^2 + n_2^2})$$

is a good circularly symmetric 2-D window where $\hat{w}$ is a good symmetrical 1-D window sampled at the appropriate values.

Accordingly, through the above equation, one can design approximations to circularly symmetric rectangular, Hamming, Blackman and Kaiser windows. As an example, Fig. 2 shows a 2-D Kaiser window.

Optimal design methods

As in the case of 1-D filters, the problem of designing 2-D optimum f.i.r. filters in the Tchebycheff sense involves techniques where all the impulse response coefficients of the filter or, equivalently, all the discrete transform coefficients are allowed to vary and are solved by an optimization routine.

However, a direct multiple exchange algorithm such as the Remez exchange algorithm devised for 1-D f.i.r. filter design cannot be directly extended to the 2-D case. This is because of the alternation problem which is not directly generalizable in the 2-D case.

On the other hand, although theoretically the problem is in principle solvable by means of linear programming, practically it becomes computationally intractable because of the extremely high number of variables involved in the computations and because of the number of constraints that have to be set to solve the problem.

Frequency transformation method

This is an efficient technique developed by McClellan for the design of 2-D f.i.r. filters consisting of mapping an optimal 1-D f.i.r. filter into its 2-D counterpart.

To illustrate the technique, consider the frequency response of a linear phase 2-D filter with N_1 and N_2 odd where $a(n_1,n_2)=R(h(n_1,n_2))$:

$$H(e^{j\omega_1}, e^{j\omega_2}) = \sum_{N_1=0}^{(N_1-1)/2} \sum_{n_2=0}^{(N_2-1)/2} \Big[a(n_1,n_2) \cos n_1\omega_1 \cos n_2\omega_2 \cdot \times e^{-j(\omega_1 n_1+\omega_2 n_2)} \Big]$$

Then multplying both sides of the equation by $e^{+j(\omega_1 n_1+\omega_2 n_2)}$ a real function $H_R(e^{j\omega_1}, e^{j\omega_2})$ may be defined as

$$\sum_{n_1=0}^{(N_1-1)/2} \sum_{n_2=0}^{(N_2-1)/2} a(n_1,n_2) \cos n_1\omega_1 \cos n_2\omega_2$$

Now consider the frequency response of a 1-D filter with N also odd

$$H(e^{j\omega}) = \sum_{n=0}^{(N-1)/2} a(n) \cos n\omega$$

If we let $x = \cos \omega$, then

$$\cos n\omega = \cos[n(\cos^{-1}(x))] = C_n(x)$$

where $C_n(x)$ is a Tchebycheff polynomial of the nth order. However

$$\sum_{n=0}^{(N-1)/2} a(n)\, C_n(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{(N-1)/2} \tilde{a}(n)\, x^n$$

and therefore

$$H(e^{j\omega}) = \sum_{n=0}^{(N-1)/2} \tilde{a}(n) \cos^n(\omega).$$

Hence, by the transformation

$$\cos \omega = A \cos \omega_1 + B \cos \omega_2 + \\ + C \cos \omega_1 \cos \omega_2 + D$$

then $H(e^{j\omega_1}, e^{j\omega_2}) =$

$$\sum_{n_1=0}^{(N_1-1)/2} \sum_{n_2=0}^{(N_2-1)/2} \tilde{a}(n_1,n_2) \cos n_1\omega_2 \cos n_2\omega_2 ,$$

which can be put in the form

$$\sum_{n_1=0}^{(N_1-1)/2} \sum_{n_2=0}^{(N_2-1)/2} a(n_1,n_2) \cos n_1\omega_1 \cos n_2\omega_2 ,$$

which corresponds with $H_R(e^{j\omega_1}, e^{j\omega_2})$.

An example of spatial frequency response of a digital filter designed by this technique is shown in Fig.3.

This design method appears to be the most efficient and for many filters of practical interest the resulting 2-D approximation is nearly optimal in the Tchebycheff sense.

Moreover, higher order transformations may be developed to give a better approximation.

Two-dimensional i.i.r. filter design

Although much research has recently been done on half-plane filters, almost all of the work reported in this area is concerned with the design of causal, quarter-plane stable filters from two different approaches: the frequency and the spatial domain approaches.

In the frequency domain case, most of the design efforts can be grouped into two categories: those involving spectral transformations and those involving computer-aided optimization techniques.

In the spectral transformation approach, a design technique proposed by Shanks consists of mapping analogue 1-D into 2-D filter with arbitrary directivity in a 2-D frequency plane. These analogue filters are called rotated filters because they are obtained by rotating the 1-D filters and then converting them into their digital two-dimensional equivalent via a 2-D bilinear transformation defined by the following two equations:

$$s_1 = \frac{1 - z_1}{1 + z_1} \qquad s_2 = \frac{1 - z_2}{1 + z_2}$$

However, for angles of rotation above 90°, this technique does not guarantee the stability of the designed filter and the warping effects of the bilinear transformation affect the filter frequency response.

Costa and Venetsanopoulos improved this method by using a number of rotated filters whose angles of rotation are uniformly distributed over 180°. This results in a filter having a magnitude response which approximates a circularly symmetric cut-off boundary by a polygon.

Also, as a necessary but insufficient condition for the stability of the designed filter, the angle of rotation must be in the range of 270° to 360°.

Alternatively, in computer-aided optimization approaches, an iterative nonlinear optimization proceduure is used to adjust the filter coefficients to minimize a specified error criterion. Again, the chief problem is to ensure the stability of the resultant 2-D digital transfer function.

In the spatial domain design problem, a filter transfer function is chosen to approximate a finite extent, 2-D, impulse response. A least-squares approach is developed with a spatial error criterion to reach a best approximation of the spatial error criterion to reach a best approximation of the spatial response. Unfortunately, as with other 2-D i.i.r. design techniques, this approach does not lead to stable filters. Furthermore, it may lead to a filter whose impulse response does not adequately meet the prescribed specifications.

However, a technique has been developed which relies on the fact that, by using an infinite sequence rather than of finite length, the least mean square solution would then necessarily lead to a stable filter. But the main disadvantage of using such a method lies in the very complicated computational effort involved in the analysis.

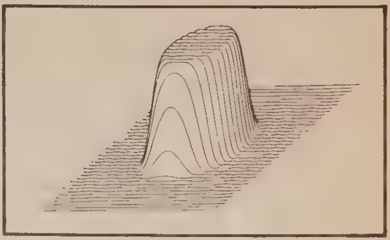


Fig. 3. **Spatial frequency response of a digital filter designed by means of the McClellan transformation method for $N_1 = N_2 = 27$.**

Conclusions

Most of the techniques used for 1-D f.i.r. filter design can be extended to the 2-D case, amongst them, the window method proves to yield good 2-D non-recursive ideal low-pass filters.

The other two techniques discussed in this category, namely the frequency sampling technique and the optimal design methods have some problems associated with their implementation. In the frequency sampling technique, the interpolating function gives rise to oscillations and when using optimal methods, the design problem becomes extremely complicated by the number of variables and constraint equations that must be solved to obtain a reasonable solution.

The last design technique considered for f.i.r. filters involves designing a 1-D filter and then transforming it to a corresponding 2-D filter directly, according to a certain mapping criterion. This technique is very efficient and the resulting approximations are reasonable.

In the case of 2-D digital i.i.r. filters, problems associated with the stability of the resulting filters are very dominant and hence most of the design principles suffer from them and, although two design approaches were presented, no simple technique is readily available.

References

1. B.M.G. Cheetham and P.M. Hughes: Digital filter design, *Wireless World*, May, June, August 1982.
2. R.N. Gorgui-Naguib and K.M. Henein: Digital filter design Techniques, *Wireless World*, November 1983.
3. K.M. Henein: Digital Filters (experimental report), Imperial College, December 1982.
4. R.A. King: Design of Multidimensional Digital Filters by Spectral Transformations, Ph.D. Thesis, Imperial Collge, University of London, 1978.
5. J.H. McClellan: Design of two dimensional digital filters by transformations. Proc. 7th Princeton Conference on Information Sciences and Systems, 1973, pp 247-51.
6. S.K. Mitra and M.P. Ekstrom (Editors): Two-Dimensional Signal Processing, Benchmark Papers in Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, vol.20, 1978.
7. B. Nowrouzian: Space Domain Design and Stability of N-Dimensional Recursive Digital Filters, M.Sc. Thesis, Imperial College, University of London, 1976.
8. L.R. Rabiner and B. Gold: Theory and Applications of Digital Signal Processing, Prentice Hall, 1975.

Electronics and Wireless World is the only electronics magazine to really tempt the professionals.

It's the only one they take the trouble to pick up for themselves.

That's because it's written for the engineer who sees electronics not only as a job, but also as a hobby.

It's written on a technical level that doesn't talk down to you.

It keeps you up to date with all the latest products and processes, applications and equipment.

And it covers every industry where electronics is involved.

Just one look at the new look magazine and you'll see why it gets professionals like you out of the office, and down to the newsagents.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

The leading magazine for electronics engineers.

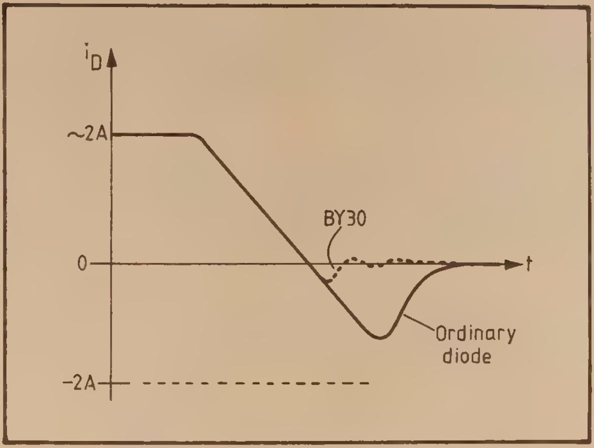


Fig. 11. **Ordinary diode compared with fast-recovery type.**

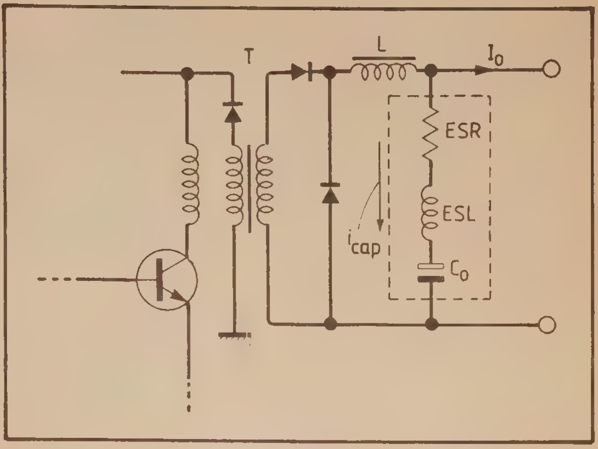


Fig. 12 **S.m.p.s. output circuit, showing 'invisible' components of C_o.**

so that the peak value of the current through the capacitor is given by:

$$\hat{I}_{cap} = \frac{(V_i - n\,V_o)}{2\,f\,L\,V_i}\,V_o \qquad (18)$$

Because the ripple current has a triangular waveshape, the r.m.s. value is:

$$I_{cap} = \frac{\hat{I}_{cap}}{\sqrt{3}} \qquad (19)$$

Now using these results, we can proceed to get:

a) the ripple voltage across the e.s.r., which is simply:

$$\Delta V_{ESR} = \frac{(V_i - \eta\,V_o)\,V_o \times ESR}{f\,L\,V_i} \qquad (20)$$

b) the peak to peak voltage across the e.s.l. by means of:

$$\upsilon_{ESL} = (ESL)\frac{di_{cap}}{dt}$$

which on the positive ramp gives:

$$\hat{V}^{+}_{ESL} = (ESL)\frac{\frac{V_i}{n} - V_o}{L}$$

and on the negative ramp:

$$\hat{V}^{-}_{ESL} = \frac{V_o}{L}(ESL)$$

The peak to peak voltage across the e.s.l. is the sum of these:—

$$\Delta V_{ESL} = \hat{V}^{+}_{ESL} + \hat{V}^{-}_{ESL} = \frac{V_i}{n\,L} \times ESL \qquad (21)$$

c) finally the ripple across the actual capacitor.

The charge going on and off the capacitor Δ_Q, is represented by the shaded area on Fig. 13.

$$\Delta_Q = \text{AREA} = \tfrac{1}{2}\text{base} \times \text{height}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{T}{2}\cdot\frac{di_{cap}}{dt}\cdot\frac{T\delta}{2}$$

and:

$$\Delta V_{cap} = \frac{\Delta Q}{C_o} = \frac{\delta}{8\,f^2\,C_o}\cdot\frac{di_{cap}}{dt}$$

$$= \frac{\delta}{8\,f^2\,C_o}\cdot\frac{(\frac{V_i}{n} - V_o)}{L}$$

again,

$$\delta = \frac{n\,V_o}{V_i}$$

from 5.

$$\therefore \Delta V_{cap} = \frac{(V_i - n\,V_o)\,V_o}{8\,f^2\,L\,C_o\,V_i}$$

Thus the output ripple is the sum of all these and it can be a complicated, noisy residue.

Commutation effects in the flyback circuit impose considerably worse constraints on the performance of the filter. In particular, the flyback choke leakage inductance significantly affects the performance, particularly the effect of the e.s.l. The analysis is involved.

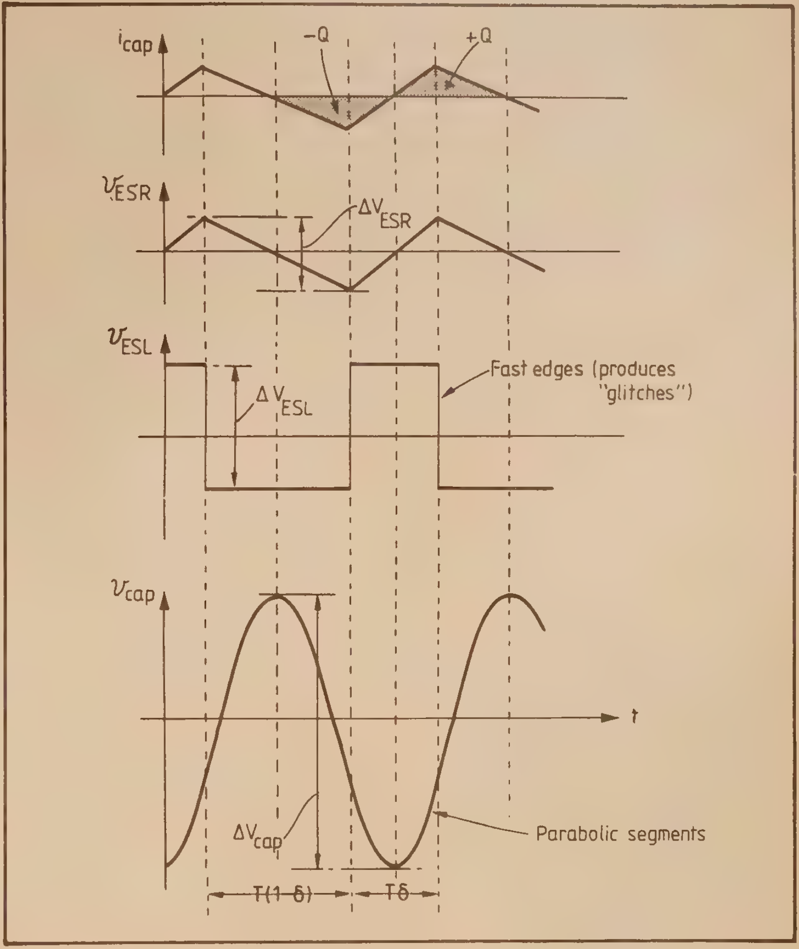


Fig. 13. **Output ripple is sum of all these components.**

BOOKS

Designing Microprocessor-based Instrumentation by Joseph J. Carr: Prentice-Hall International, 323 pages, hard covers, ISBN 0 8359 1270 1. Practical guide to microprocessors (the Z80 in particular) and their support chips, and how to interface them to the outside world. Later chapters deal with basics of data conversion, transducers, sample-and-hold circuits and interfacing keyboards, switches and displays.

Fault Tolerant Hardware Design by Parag K. Lala: Prentice-Hall International, 263 pages, hard covers, £24.95, ISBN 0 13 308248 2. Chapters cover basic concepts of reliability, types of faults in digital circuits and how to model them, test generation, fault-tolerant design of l.s.i. and v.l.s.i. chips, self-checking and fail-safe logic and design for testability.

Going Online 1984, ed. Jacky Deunette: Online Information Centre (Aslib, 26-27 Boswell Street, London WC1N 3JZ), 60 A4 pages, soft covers, £5. What services are available, how to use them and how much they cost. An extensive list of addresses covers UK user groups and system operators on both sides of the Atlantic; there is also a useful bibliography.

International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, chapter 521: Semiconductors and Integrated Circuits. International Electrotechnical Commission (3 rue de Varembé, Geneva), 90 pages, soft covers, Sw.Fr.103. How to render 'reverse recovery time' and several hundred other phrases into German, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Polish and Danish. Translations and fuller explanations are given in French, English and Russian.

Fundamentals of Electric Circuits by David A. Bell (of Ontario, Canada): third edition, Prentice-Hall International, 847 pages, hard covers, £32.90, ISBN 0 8359 2125 5. A-level style textbook covering basic theory, units, resistive and reactive circuits, phasors and complex numbers, resonance, transformers, a.c. systems and non-sinusoidal waveforms. Rather expensive.

Microprocessors: Hardware, Software and Design Applications, by Wunnava V. Subbarao: Prentice-Hall International, 364 pages, hard covers, £30.85, ISBN 0 8359 4394 1. A self-teaching book for the engineer or student. Describes eight-bit processors in general and 8085, 6800, 6502, Z80 and 1802 in particular. Numerous design examples.

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

By J.R. Watkinson

Channel code and disc format — 2

How information is organized on the disc surface

The last article in this series discussed channel code and showed how binary data is adapted to a form which suits the characteristics of the medium. This part explains how information is organized on the disc surface.

Fig. 6 reveals the timing relationships of the CD format. The sampling rate of 44.1kHz with 16-bit words in left and right channels results in an audio data rate of 196.4kbyte/s (k = 1000). There are 24 audio bytes in a data block, so the block rate will be

$$\frac{196.4}{24}\ \text{kHz} = 7350\text{Hz}.$$

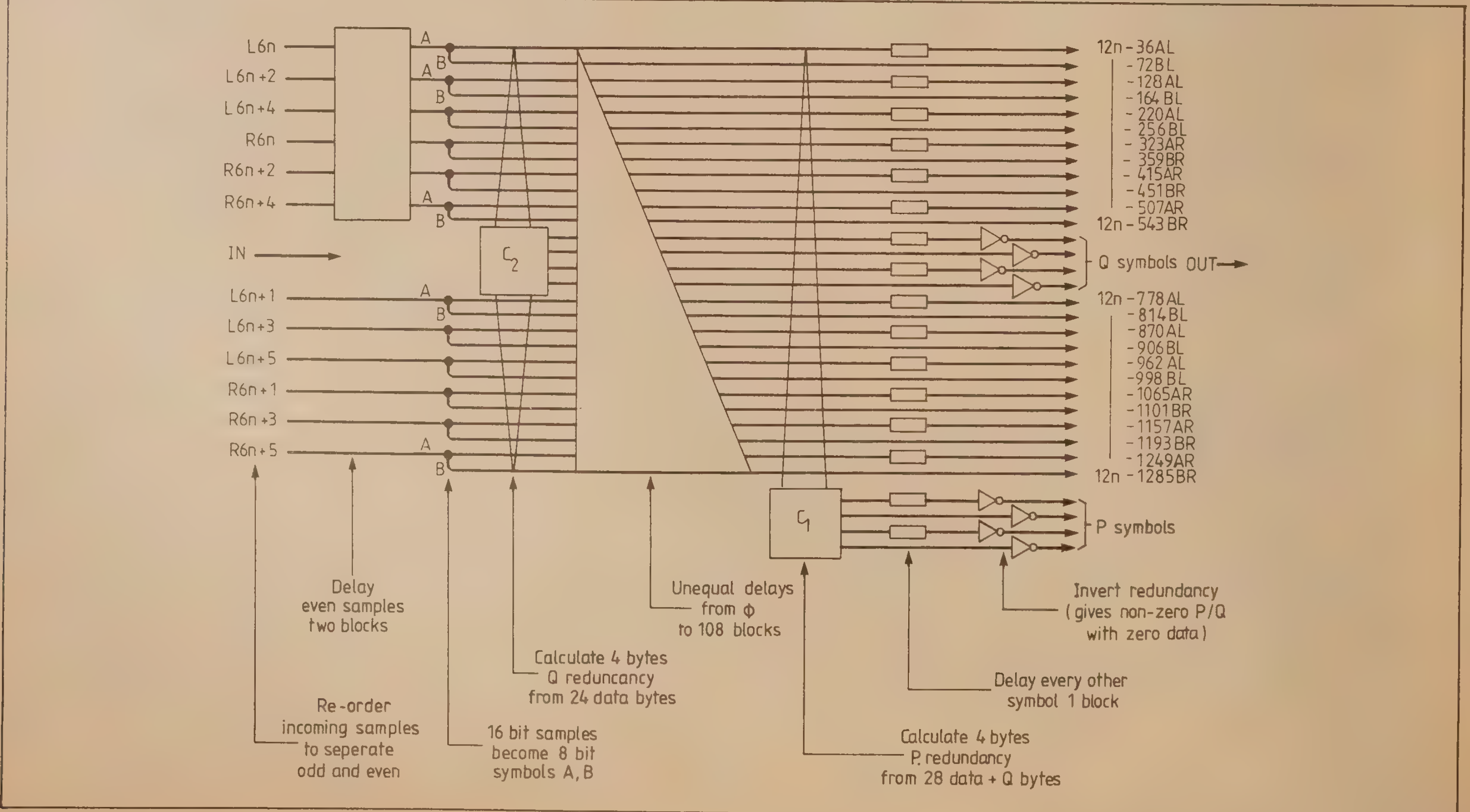
If this block rate is *divided* by 98, the subcode block rate of 75Hz results. This frequency will be divided down to provide running time display in the player. If the block rate is *multiplied* by 588, the number of T periods in a block, the master clock rate of 4.3218MHz results. From this the maximum and minimum frequencies of e.f.m., 720kHz and 196kHz, can be obtained using the run-length limits.

Each data block contains 24 non-contiguous audio bytes. Their sequence and their relationship to the redundancy bytes is discussed next.

The error correction system has to deal with large burst errors resulting from surface contamination and the technique of interleaving reduces the amount of redundancy necessary[5]. The principle is that by storing data in a non-contiguous fashion, several adjacent symbols destroyed by an error burst become single-symbol errors spread more widely.

There are a number of interleaves used in CD each with a specific purpose; the full structure is shown in Fig. 7(a). The first stage of interleave is to introduce a delay between odd and even samples. The effect is that uncorrectable errors cause odd and even samples to be destroyed at different times and interpolation can then be used to conceal the errors, with a reduction in audio bandwidth. The odd/even interleave is performed first in the encoder, as de-interleave in the player will be the reverse order, and interpolation is the last process. An odd/even delay of two blocks permits interpolation in the case where two uncor-

Fig. 7(a). **CD interleave structure.**


L6n
L6n+2
L6n+4
R6n
R6n+2
R6n+4
IN
L6n+1
L6n+3
L6n+5
R6n+1
R6n+3
R6n+5
A
B
C2
C1
12n-36AL
-72BL
-128AL
-164BL
-220AL
-256BL
-323AR
-359BR
-415AR
-451BR
-507AR
12n-543BR
Q symbols OUT
12n-778AL
-814BL
-870AL
-906BL
-962AL
-998BL
-1065AR
-1101BR
-1157AR
-1193BR
-1249AR
12n-1285BR
P symbols
Delay even samples two blocks
Re-order incoming samples to seperate odd and even
16 bit samples become 8 bit symbols A, B
Calculate 4 bytes Q reduncancy from 24 data bytes
Unequal delays from 0 to 108 blocks
Calculate 4 bytes P redundancy from 28 data + Q bytes
Delay every other symbol 1 block
Invert redundancy (gives non-zero P/Q with zero data)

---

[5] Error Correction Techniques in Digital Audio, John Watkinson. *Ibid.*

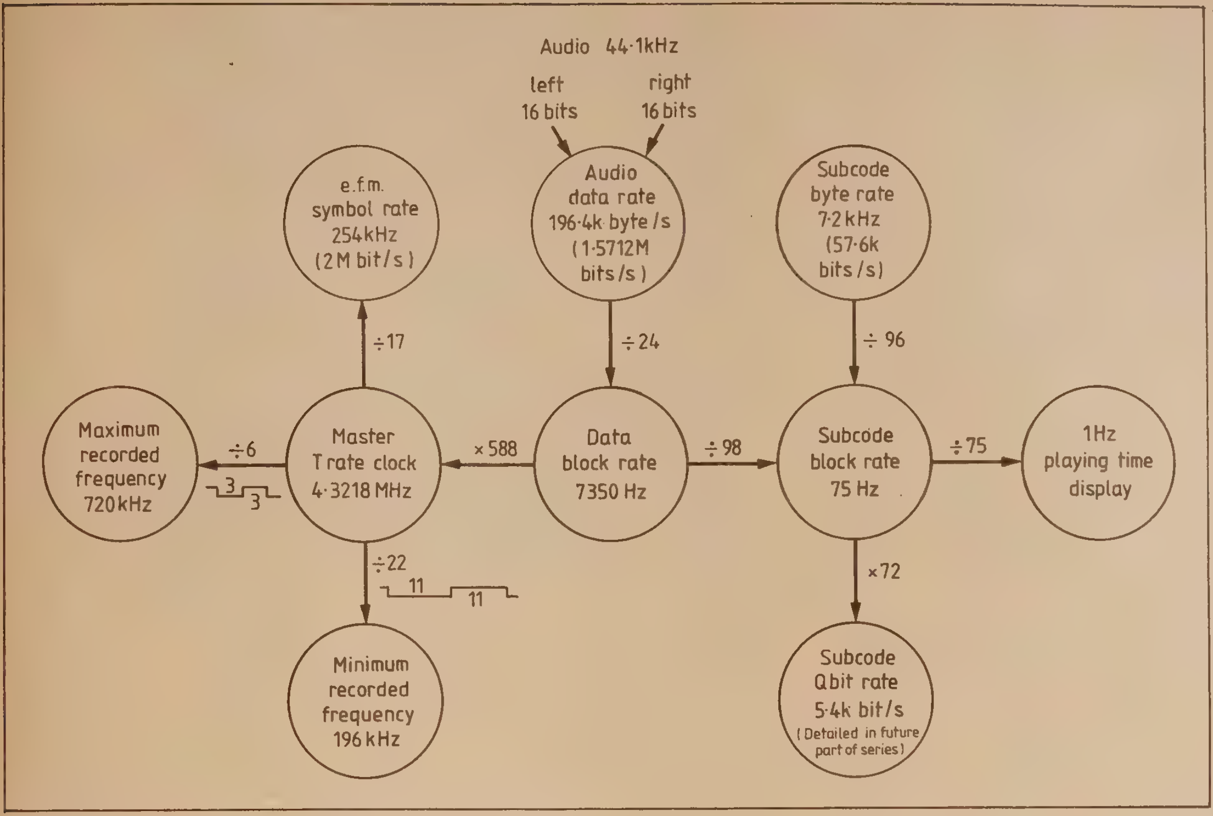

Audio 44·1kHz
left 16 bits
right 16 bits
Audio data rate 196·4k byte/s (1·5712M bits/s)
e.f.m. symbol rate 254kHz (2M bit/s)
Subcode byte rate 7·2kHz (57·6k bits/s)
÷17
÷24
÷96
Maximum recorded frequency 720kHz
÷6
3
3
Master T rate clock 4·3218 MHz
×588
Data block rate 7350 Hz
÷98
Subcode block rate 75 Hz
÷75
1Hz playing time display
÷22
11
11
×72
Minimum recorded frequency 196 kHz
Subcode Qbit rate 5·4k bit/s (Detailed in future part of series)

Fig. 6. The frequencies of the various events in compact disc timing are intimately connected — as the diagram shows — and the relationship cannot be broken. It should be self-evident that the drop frame time code should not be fed into a CD cutter.

rectable blocks leave the error correction system, Fig. 7(b).

Left and right samples at the same instant form a sample set. As the samples are of 16 bits, each sample set will be of four bytes, AL, BL, AR, BR. Six sample sets form a 24-byte parallel word, and the C2 encoder produces four bytes of redundancy Q. By placing the Q symbols in the centre of the block, the odd/even distance is increased, permitting interpolation over the largest possible error burst. The 28 bytes are now subject to differing delays, which are integer multiples of four blocks. This produces a convolutional interleave, where one C2 code word is stored in 28 different blocks, spread over a distance of 109 blocks.

At one instant, the C1 encoder will be presented with 28 bytes which have come from 28 different C2 code words. The C1 encoder produces a further four bytes of redundancy P. Thus the C1 and C2 code words are produced by crossing a data array in two directions ('cross interleaving').

The final interleave is an odd/even output symbol delay which causes P code words to be spread over two data blocks on the disc, as shown in Fig. 7(c). This mechanism prevents small random errors destroying more than one symbol in a P code word. The choice of eight-bit symbols in the e.f.m. channel code assists this strategy.

The expressions in Fig. 7(a) determine how the interleave is

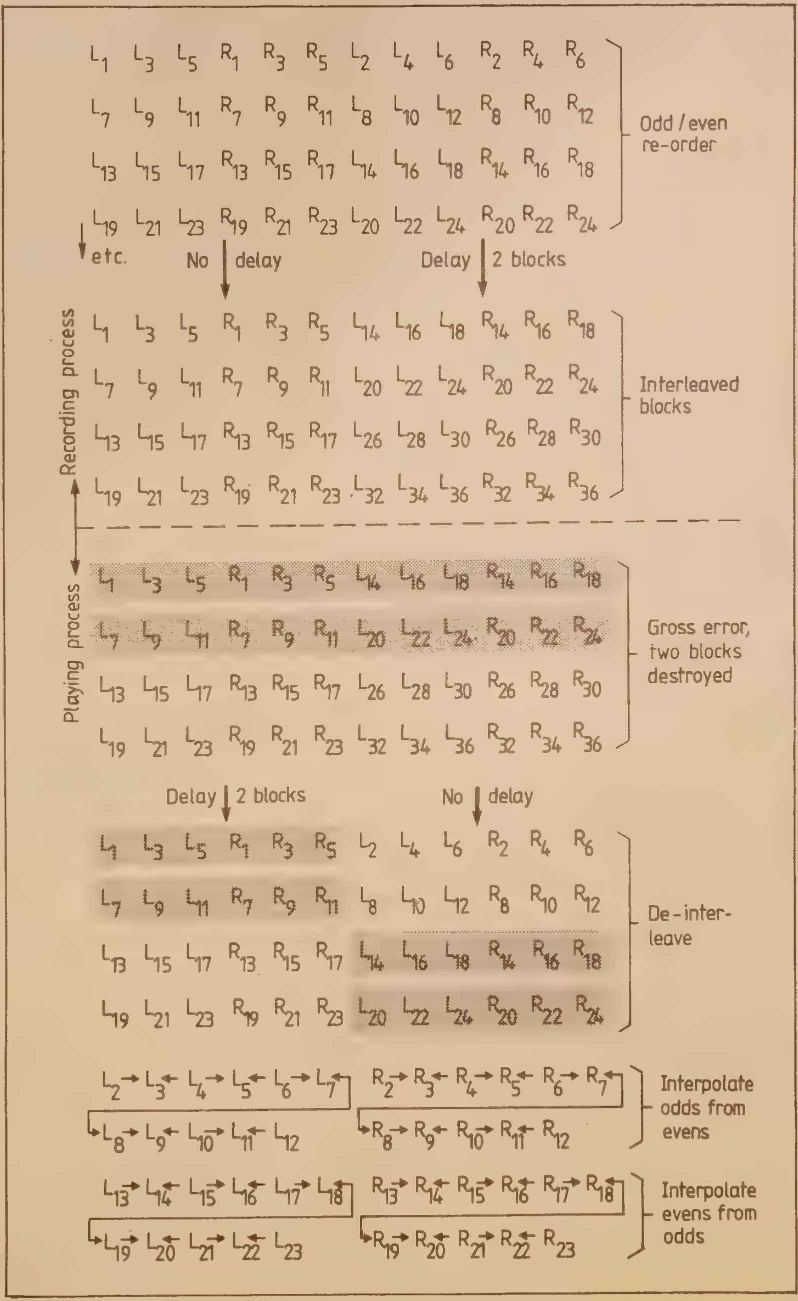
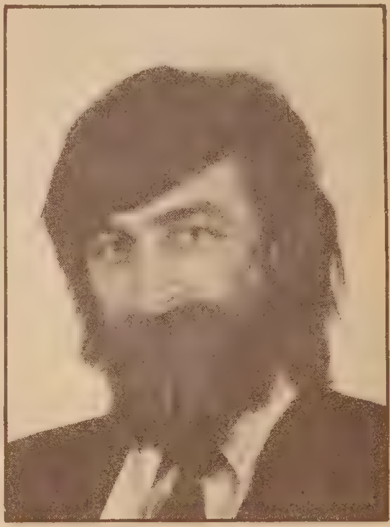


Fig. 7(b). Odd/even interleave permits the use of interpolation to conceal uncorrectable errors.



Following an M.Sc. course at Southampton's Institute of Sound and Vibration, John Watkinson worked in research before joining Digital Equipment Corporation, first as a field engineer, later as an instructor, specializing in mass storage devices. He joined Sony Broadcast in 1982 specialising in professional digital audio and timebase corrector training, and is currently training manager at Ampex International.

calculated. Fig. 7(d) shows an example of the use of these expressions to calculate the contents of a block and to demonstrate the cross interleave.

The calculation of the P and Q redundancy symbols is made using Reed-Solomon cyclic polynomial division. The P redundancy symbols are primarily for the purpose of detecting errors, to provide error flags for the Q system. The P system can however correct single symbol errors. This mechanism will be described in greater detail in a later part.

Fig. 8 the encoder modulates the cutting laser. Audio and subcode data streams are supplied, and the cross interleaved block structure created. The e.f.m. encoder produces a 14T pattern for every 8-bit symbol, and sync. patterns and merging patterns are multiplexed in.

The next article in the series assembles the disc, optics, servos and error correction system to form a CD player.

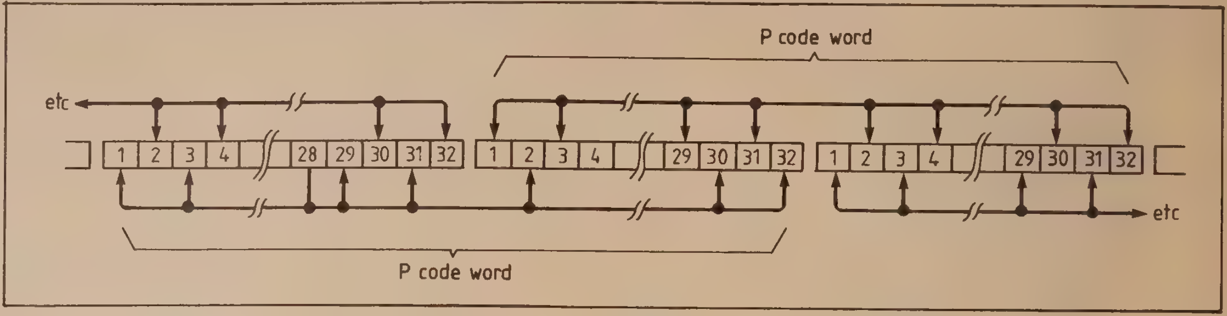


Fig. 7(c) **The final interleave of the CD format spreads P code words over two blocks. Thus any small random error can only destroy one symbol in one code word, even if two adjacent symbols in one block are destroyed. Since the P code is optimized for single symbol error corrections, random errors will always be corrected by the CI process, maximizing the burst correcting power of the C2 process after de-interleave.**

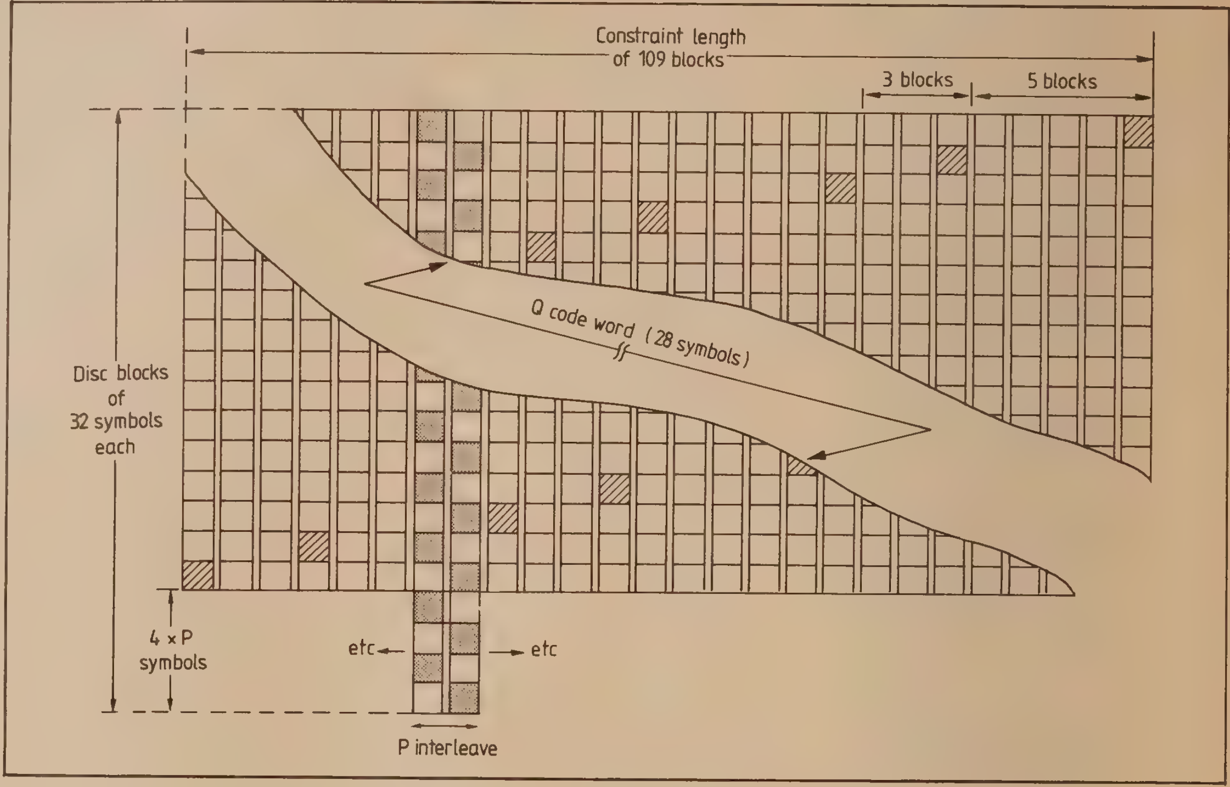


Fig. 7(d) **Because of cross-interleave, the 28 symbols from the Q encode process (C2) are spread over 109 blocks, shown hatched. The final interleave of P code words, as in Fig. 7(c), is shown shaded. Result of the latter is that Q code word has 5,3,5,3 spacing rather than 4,4.**

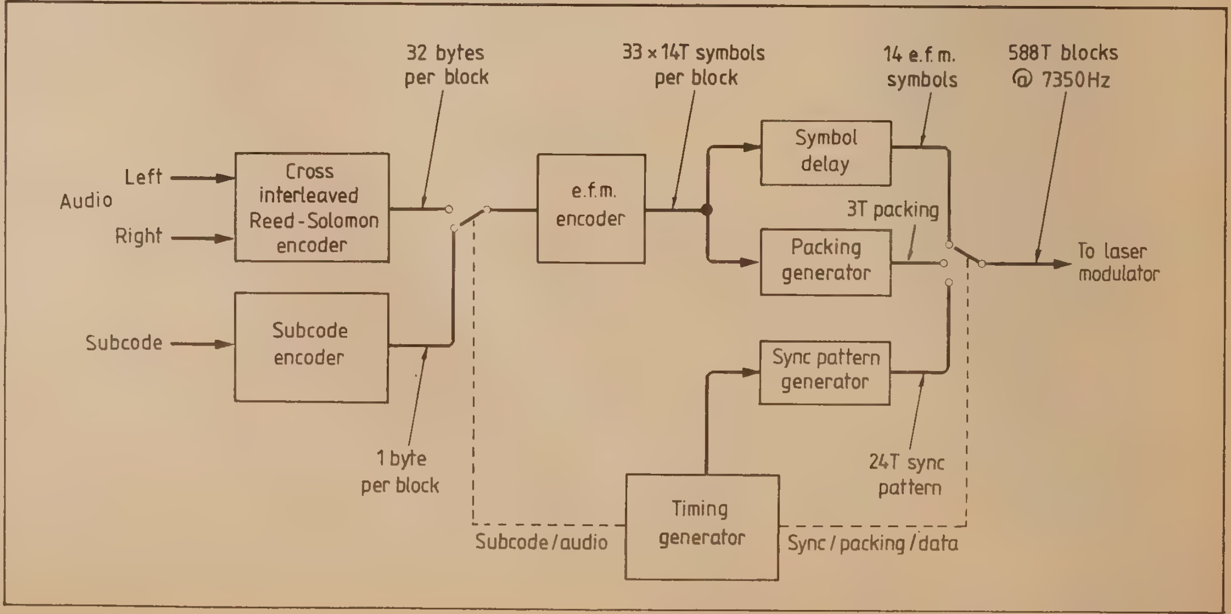
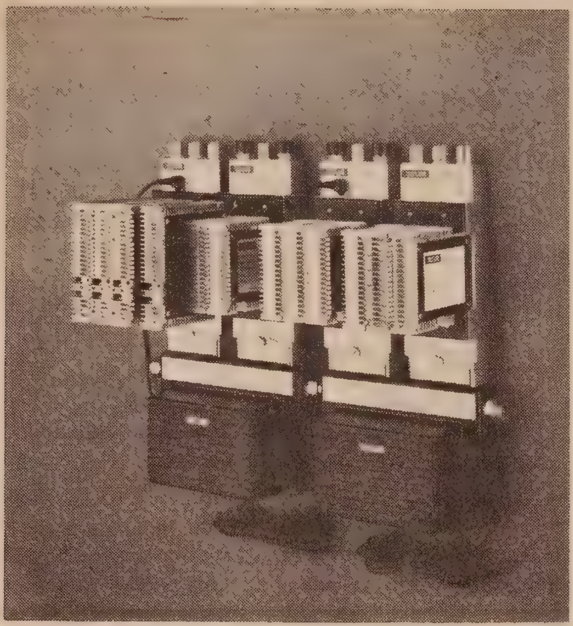


Fig. 8. **CD encoder modulates cutting Laser. Audio samples are cross-interleaved and combined with subcode data. These 8-bit symbols are encoded into 14T e.f.m. symbols. The packing generator prevents run-length violations and provides d.c. content control via 3T packing symbols. The e.f.m. symbol delay allows the packing generator to look ahead. Two of the many functions of the timing generator are to switch in subcode bytes (left) and to assemble blocks by selecting syne patterns, data and packing (right).**

CABLE T.V. HEAD END AND REPEATER AMPLIFIERS



CHANNEL CONVERTERS

TCUU	UHF-UHF Single channel converter. Gain adjustable +2dB−16dB. Maximum output +26dBmV. Crystal controlled oscillator. Power requirement 14V 25mA. (Quote Channels required).
TCUV	As TCUU except UHF to VHF converter. (Quote Channels required).
TCVU	As TCUU except VHF to UHF converter. (Quote Channels required).

SINGLE CHANNEL AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL AMPLIFIERS

TAG4863	Gain 48dB, maximum output 63dBmV. Regulator + or − 8dB. Power requirement 14V 210mA.
TAG4063	Gain 40dB, maximum output 64dBmV. Regulator + or − 16dB. Power requirement 14V 210mA.

SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIERS

TSS4663	Gain 28-46dB adjustable. Maximum output 63dBmV. Power requirement 14V 170mA.
TSS3062	Gain 12-30dB adjustable. Maximum output 62dBmV. Power requirement 14V 26mA.

DRIVER AMPLIFIERS

TS1030FM	FM driver amplifier. 10dB Gain. Maximum output 30dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA.
TS1030B3	Band III driver amplfier. 10dB gain. Maximum output 30dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA.
TS1030UHF	UHF driver amplifier. 10dB gain. Maximum output 30dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA.
TS1040S	Single channel UHF driver amplifier. 10dB gain. Maximum output 40dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA. (Quote channel required).

DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS

TE2042	Domestic distribution amplifier. 1 input, 1 output. Gain 20dB. Maximum output 42dBmV.
TE1638	Domestic distribution amplifier. 1 input, 2 outputs. Gain 16dB. Maximum output: 2 at 38dBmV.
TS2046	40-860MHz. Gain 20dB UHF. 18dB VHF. Maximum output 46dBmV.
TS2846	40-860MHz. Gain 28dB UHF, 22dB VHF. Maximum output 46dBmV.
TS2845	Separate UHF/UHF inputs. Gain 28dB UHF, 22dB VHF. Maximum output 46dBmV.
TS2054	40-860MHz. Gain 20dB UHF, 18dB VHF. Maximum output 54dBmV.
TS2060	40-860MHz. Gain 20dB UHF, 18dB VHF. Maximum output 60dBmV.
TS5565	Gain 55dB UHF, 55dB VHF, 42dB FM. Maximum output 65dBmV.

REPEATER AMPLIFIERS

TSC3660	Repeater. Gain 16-36dB UHF, 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 60dBmV.
TSC3665	Repeater. Gain 16-36dB UHF, 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 65dBmV.
TSC3060	Repeater. Gain 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 60dBmV.

QUALITY AT LOW COST

TAYLOR BROS (OLDHAM) LTD

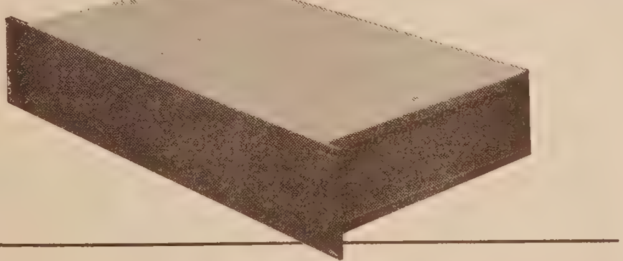
LEE STREET, OLDHAM - TEL. 061-652 3221 - TELEX 669911

CIRCLE 18 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Newrad

NEWRAD INSTRUMENT CASES LTD
Unit 19, Industrial Estate, Gore Road
New Milton, Hants BH25 6SJ
Tel: New Milton 0425 621195

WE HAVE INCREASED THE RANGE OF OUR SUCCESSFUL NM40 ENCLOSURES

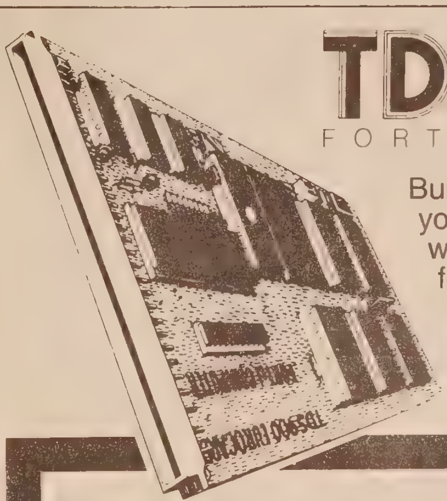


Beautifully made 19 inch Rack Mounting enclosures complete with heavy gauge chassis and top and bottom covers. Front, Side and Rear panels are aluminium and flat for easy machining. These panels are located with heavy duty aluminium extrusions. Front and Rear panels are satin anodised. Covers are finished in cream.

HEIGHT	DEPTH	PRICE
2U	150	£16.50
2U	250	18.60
2U	300	18.50
3U	150	18.00
3U	250	20.00
3U	300	22.00
4U	150	20.30
4U	250	24.50
4U	300	27.40
6U	150	25.00
6U	250	29.00
6U	300	35.00

PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. P&P £3.00

CIRCLE 21 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



TDS900

FORTH COMPUTER

Build the TDS 900 into your products, program it with a VDU and your forecasts become fact.

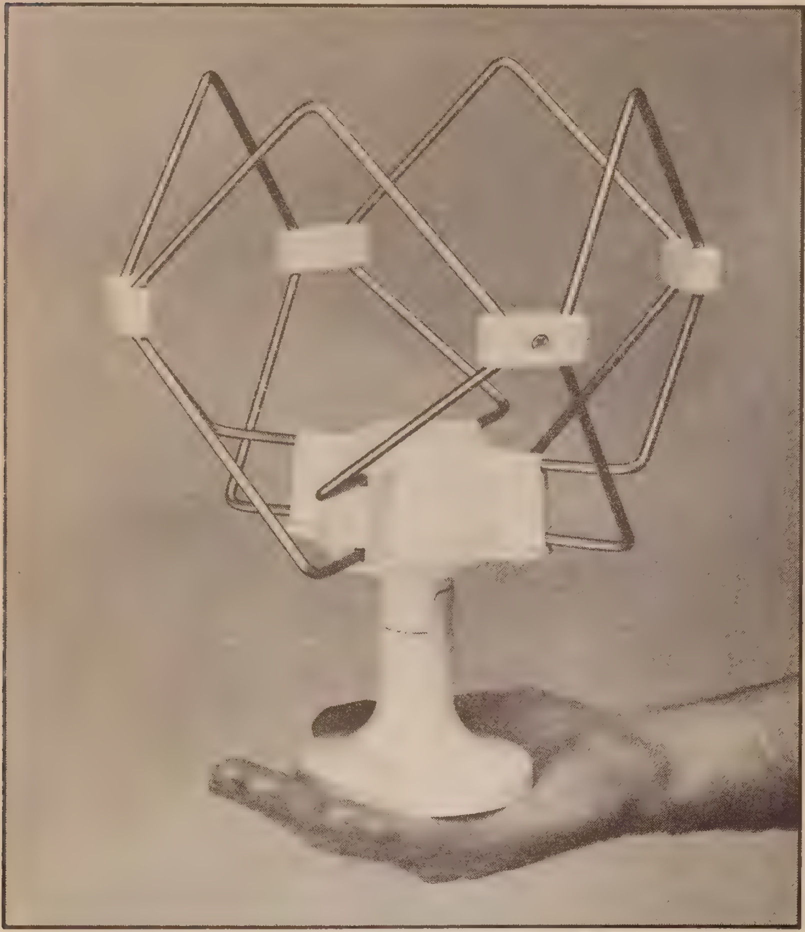
NOW FROM £99

- ☆ Single board computer. 12k RAM and 8k ROM (expandable).
- ☆ All C-MOS for lower power. FORTH language. Compiled and fast. On-board screen-editor, compiler and debug facilities.
- ☆ Easy connection with serial and parallel channels, A/D, D/A converters, triacs, printers, keyboards and displays.

Triangle Digital Services Limited
100a Wood St., Walthamstow, London E17. England
Telephone: 01-520 0442. Telex: 262284 (Ref. 775)

Agents in USA, France, Switzerland, Netherlands, S.Africa, Australia

CIRCLE 29 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



Mobile tv aerial

Patents have been applied for the design of a u.h.f. tv receiveing aerial for use on vehicles. It is an adaptation the quad configuration. The objective behind the design was to evolve an aerial that would provide an omnidirectional field pattern where the direction of the wanted transmission station changes as the vehicle moves from one location to another. Of course it is possible to redirect a Yagi-type aerial but this requires physical movement of the aerial and the new design eliminates this. The success of the design can be judged by looking at the polar field strength diagrams; it is not worth reproducing them as they are just circles! Suggested applications are for use in coaches, cars, caravans and on water craft. Because vehicles often operate in areas of low signal strength, the aerial is provided with a broadband amplifier giving a 22dB gain over the whole u.h.f. band. The UK price of the Omnimax Aerial, including the amplifier and 5m coaxial cable is £39.50 inclusive. Maxview Aerials Ltd. Setchey, King's Lynn, Norfolk. PE33 OAT. EWW213

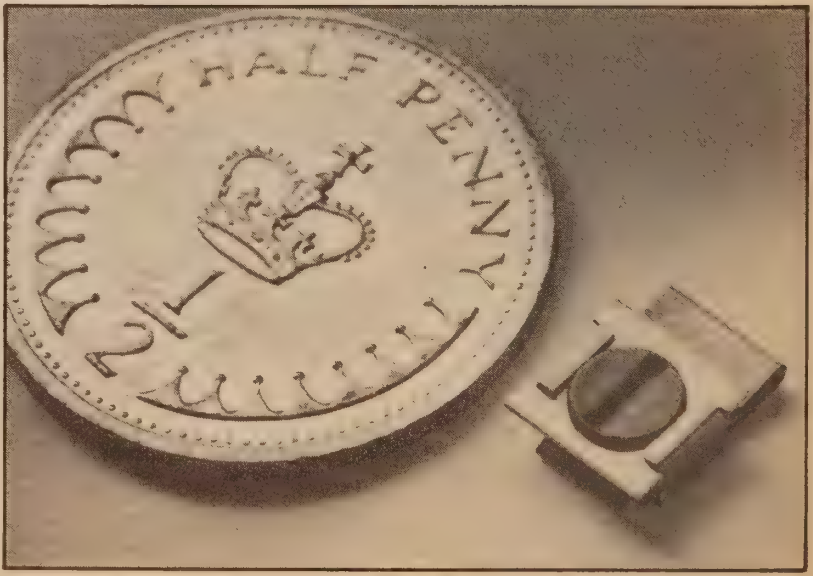
Transportable Unix

Trumpeted as the world's first transportable, fully integrated Unix-based computer the Hewlett-Packard Integral PC, Incorporates multi-tasking, Multi-window facilities and combines processor, display, printer and disc drive all in one 11.2Kg (25lb) package. The Unix operating system is on a 256K rom, the computer is built around the Motorola 68000 processor, uses the fast H-P thinkjet printer and has a 3.3in double-sided, double-density disc drive.

The computer operates from a.c. mains supply. Display is provided by an amber electroluminescent screen with a 9in diagonal. There is an HP-IB (=GPIB) interface, an input port for a mouse, and 512K of ram with expansion slots for more (up to 1.5MByte) and/or for a V23 modem. By using bus expanders, memory can be increased to 5.5MBytes. Eventually the computer will be able to address up to 8MB of user ram. An additional 32K ram is used for the screen memory. For software development, C and Technical Basic are available, as is a wide range of applications software. Stocked by Rapid Recall Ltd.,Denmark Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 2ER EWW205

Tiny trimmer

Another world's first is claimed for this device. The smallest ever precision trimmer capacitor. Designed to provide screwdriver adjustable tuning of high frequency circuits (up to 5GHz), The Voltronics CPA10 achieves it small size by eliminating the outer case and internal screw mechanism. Extreme precision is used to manufacture the parts and the Teflon dielectric is fused to the stainless steel moveable shuttle. Both the contact clamp and the shuttle clamp are gold-plated beryllium copper. Very low contact resistance ensures low r.f. loss and high Q. The capacitior has been vibration tested to 40G with no variation in the set capacitance value. The use of the CP series of trimmers eliminates the cost of wirebonding small capacitance elements, allows the rough tuning of several stages before final tuning, eliminates the cost of matching and tuning integrated circuits and the r.f. loss is lower than for ceramic elements.Pascall Electronics Ltd, Hawke House, Green Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. TW16 6RA. EWW211



AUDIO · VIDEO · DATA

A superb range of innovative loading
and duplicating technology
· Worldwide ·

the leaders

Tape Automation Ltd, Unit 2, River Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DN.
Telephone (0279) 442946, Telex 265871 MONREF G quoting Ref: 84 : AUL001.

EUROPE · USA · JAPAN · UK · INDIA

CIRCLE 17 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OSCILLOSCOPES

TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHZ Delay Sweep **£1000**
GOULD OS4000 DIGITAL STORAGE. Dual Trace **£650**
TELEQUIPMENT D75 Dual Trace 50MHZ Delay Sweep **£350**
COSSOR CDU150 Dual Trace 35MHZ Delay Sweep **£200**
S.E. LABS SM111 Dual Trace 18MHZ AC or external DC operation **£175**
TELEQUIPMENT S54A. Single Trace 10MHZ Solid State **£110**
TELEQUIPMENT D43. Dual Trace 25MHZ ... **£110**
TELEQUIPMENT S43. Single Trace 25MHZ **£75**

SIGNAL GENERATORS

MARCONI TF995A/2 AM/FM 1.5 — 220MHZ . **£200**
MARCONI TF144H/4 10KHZ — 72MHZ **£65**
ADVANCE type SG63E AM/FM 4 — 230MHZ .. **£150**
ADVANCE type SG63A AM/FM 7.5 — 230MHZ. **£75**
ADVANCE type SG62B AM 150KHHZ — 220MHZ. **£70**
ADVANCE type 62 AM 150KHZ — 220MHZ **£35**

MULTIMETERS

UNBELIEVABLE — AVO 8 Mk V. Complete with batteries and leads for only **£65**
PHILIPS DMM 2517. 4 digit. Auto ranging. Complete with Batteries, Leads (Un-used) P&P **£95**
AVO TEST SET No 1. (Similar to AVO 8X). Complete with Batteries, leads & carrying case. **£80**
AVO Model 73. Pocket Multimeter (Analogue) 30 ranges. Complete with batteries & leads **£25**
AVO 72 — Similar to above but no AC Current range. with Batteries & Leads **£18**

NOW ONLY **£12** p&p £3
AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT169
Handheld. GO/NO GO for In-situ Testing.
Complete with batteries, leads & instructions.

All above Instruments in Working Order and Supplied with Manual

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 605. Dual Trace 60MHZ Delay Sweep. Component Tester **£515**
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 203.5. Dual Trace 20MHZ Component Tester **£264**

BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS. P&P £4
Meteor 100 — 100 MHZ **£99**
Meteor 600 — 600 MHZ **£126**
Meteor 1000 — 1GHZ. **£175**
BLACK STAR JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR Sine/Square/Triangle 0.1HZ — 500KHZ. P&P £4. .... **£110**

HUNG CHANG DMM 6010. 3½ digit. Hand held 28 ranges including 10 Amp AC/DC. Complete with batteries & leads. P&P £4 .... **£16**

OSCILLOSCOPES PROBES. Switched X1; X10. P&P £2. .... **£11**

5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TANDON ½ Height. Brand New
Single Sided Double Density **£70**
Double Sided Double Density. **£100**

SHUGART type SA460 Double Sided Double Density. 80 Track. Ex-eq £75 P&P all drives £5.

STEPPER MOTORS

Type 1. 200 Steps 4 Phase (5 wire) 12/24V 25oz inch. 2¼" dia **£15**
Type 2. 6/12 Steps 3 Phase 12/24V. 1¾" dia. **£2** ea 5 for **£7.50**
Type 3. 24 Steps 4 wire 5V 3.3A 0-250rpm 0-200PPs 2¾" dia .... **£10 ea**
Type 4. 200 Steps 120V (3 wire) 25oz inch. 2⅜" dia **£4**
P&P and VAT extra

This IS A VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK,
SAE Or Telephone for LISTS
Please check availability before ordering.
Carriage all units £12
VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage

STEWART OF READING
110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
Telephone: 0734 68041
Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive

CIRCLE 84 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4164 150ns Not Texas	2.10	1.90	1.80
2114 200ns Low Power	1.75	1.60	1.55
2016 150ns	2.75	2.50	2.30
6116 200ns Low power	7.75	Call	Call
6264 150ns Low power	9.80	8.75	8.40
2716 450ns 5 volt	3.85	3.45	3.30
2732 450ns Intel type	4.75	4.25	4.10
2732A 350ns	5.25	4.69	4.50
2532 450ns Texas type	3.85	3.45	3.30
2764 300ns Suit BBC	4.20	3.80	3.60
27128 300ns Suit BBC	5.60	5.00	4.80

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	24	28	40
Pence	12	13	14	16	18	24	27	38

Available now — The ROAM BOARD for the BBC Micro. Reads Roms via a Low Insertion Force Socket and saves their contents as files, then reloads a file into its sideways Ram as required. Full details on request.

74LS series TTL, wide stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total.
Access orders by 'phone or mail welcome.
Non-Military Government & Educational orders welcome., £15 minimum.

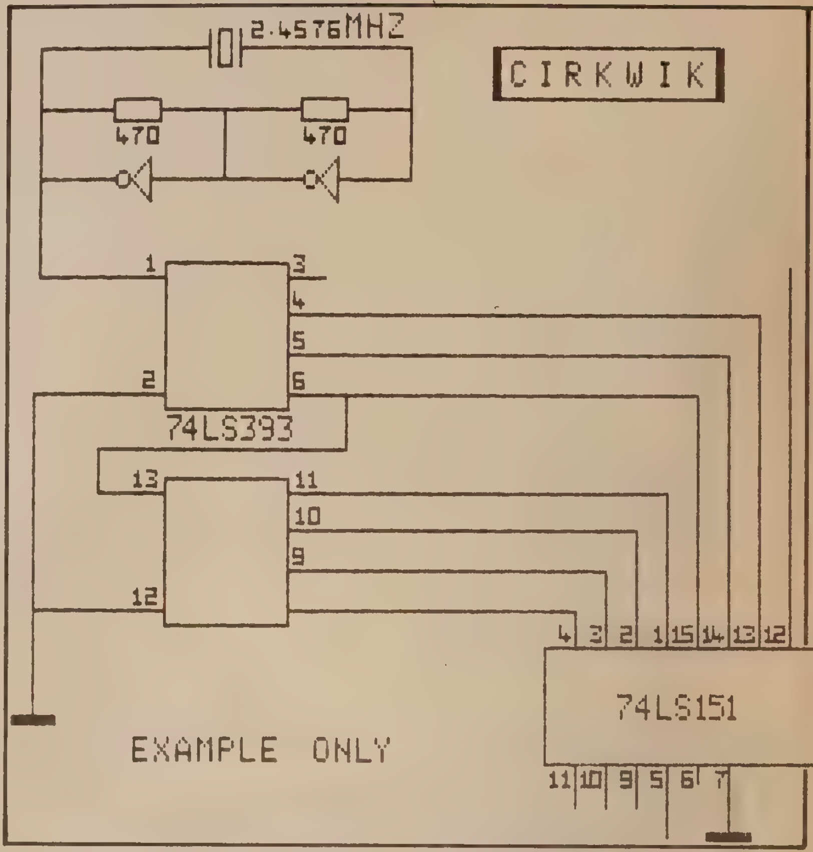
HAPPY MEMORIES (WW),
Newchurch, Kington,
Herefordshire HR5 3QR.
Tel: (054 422) 618

CIRCLE 81 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Circuit diagrams on a micro

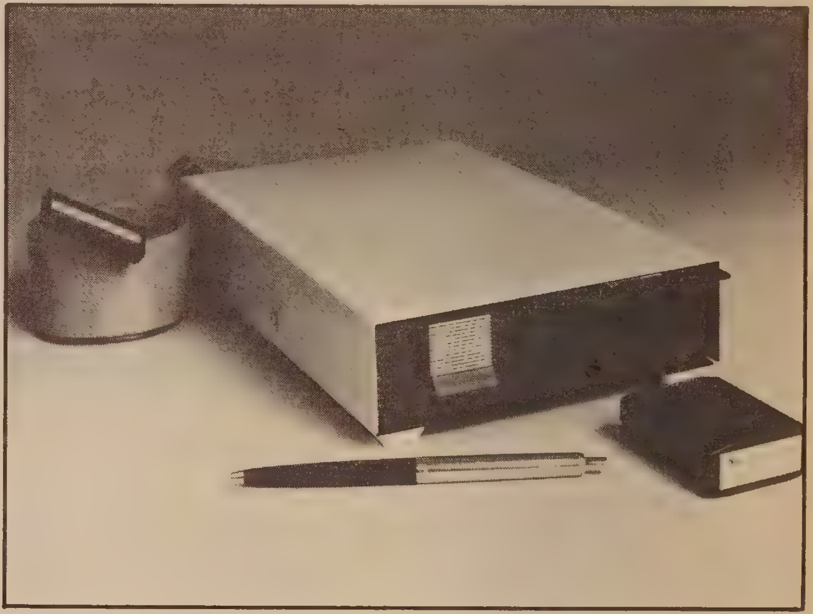
Using a light pen directly on the screen and a library of pre-programmed images it is possible to draw circuit diagrams, with a BBC Micro, very quickly and obtain a high-quality printout from a low-cost dot matrix printer. The Cirkwick kit consists of software on a disc and a lightpen which incorporates a switch. The graphics image of the circuit is displayed on the screen which acts as a window on a much larger 'virtual' screen; eight times the size of the screen in use. Although the system has been designed for electronic diagrams it may also be used for flow charts, power systems, pipework diagrams, fluid logic diagrams and many other engineering applications. A large number of electronic symbols are included in the package and it is also easy to create further symbols with the light pen, on a magnified scale, even when drawing is in progress.

Printout is obtained from any dot matrix printer that can provide dual-density graphics. The printout is produced in one continuous action using a screen dump routine that manipulates the drawing file so that the correct portion of the diagram is on the screen while being printed. The drawing is stored in memory as a file of symbols and co-ordinates and may be manipulated by other programs if desired. The software costs £19.95 and the lightpen £25.00 (inclusive). Datapen Microtechnology Ltd., Kingsclere Road, Overton, Hants. RG25 3JB. EWW203



Fast tape storage

A new wafer tape drive is available for the Comodore 64 computer which loads faster than cassette and is claimed to be more reliable and, because of the slow serial interface with Commodore discs, is even faster than disc. The medium is a continuous loop of 1.6mm magnetic tape in a tiny cartridge, somewhat similar, though a little larger and more robust, to the Sinclair Microdrive. The interface software for the Quick Data Drive includes an audio simulation which makes the Commodore think that it is communicating with a normal cassette and this routine takes up as much time as the actual transferring of the program. To load the full 64K capacity of the computer takes 30s, compared with 2min for a Commodore dics drive and 23min for a Commodore tape. The drive complete with the operating system, one blank cartridge and one game cartridge costs just under £100. A wide range of software is already available on Wafadrive cartridges including many games, a word processor and a spreadsheet program. Other versions are planned for the BBC micro. The Rotronics Wafadrive for the Sinclair Spectrum uses the same mechanism. Dean Electronics Ltd, Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berks. SL5 8JB EWW 201



Solid-state disc

Based around the Fujutsu 1Mbit bubble memory, the SSD1 has been designed to emulate a 5.25in floppy disc in applications where extra reliability and ruggedness are required. With no moving parts it has none of the potential mechanical problems of disc drives and offers a high immunity to the effects of temperature, humidity, dust, shock or vibration.

The unit can take two 1Mbit cassettes offering 125KBytes each, or the equivalent of two single-sided, single-density disc drives. The two cassettes can be combined to offer the equivalent of a single-sided double density disc. Full emulation is included in the internal electronics so that the unit may be plugged into the disc drive port of most microcomputers. It operates from a single 5V supply. Track access time is about 150ms and data transfer rate is 125KByte/s. Bubble memory has an error rate of 1 in 10^{16} and a calculated m.t.b.f. of 400 000h.

The units cost £960 including two cassettes and each additional cassette is £260. Tempatron Ltd., 6 Portman Road, Battle Farm Estate, Reading, Berks. RG3 1JQ. EWW216

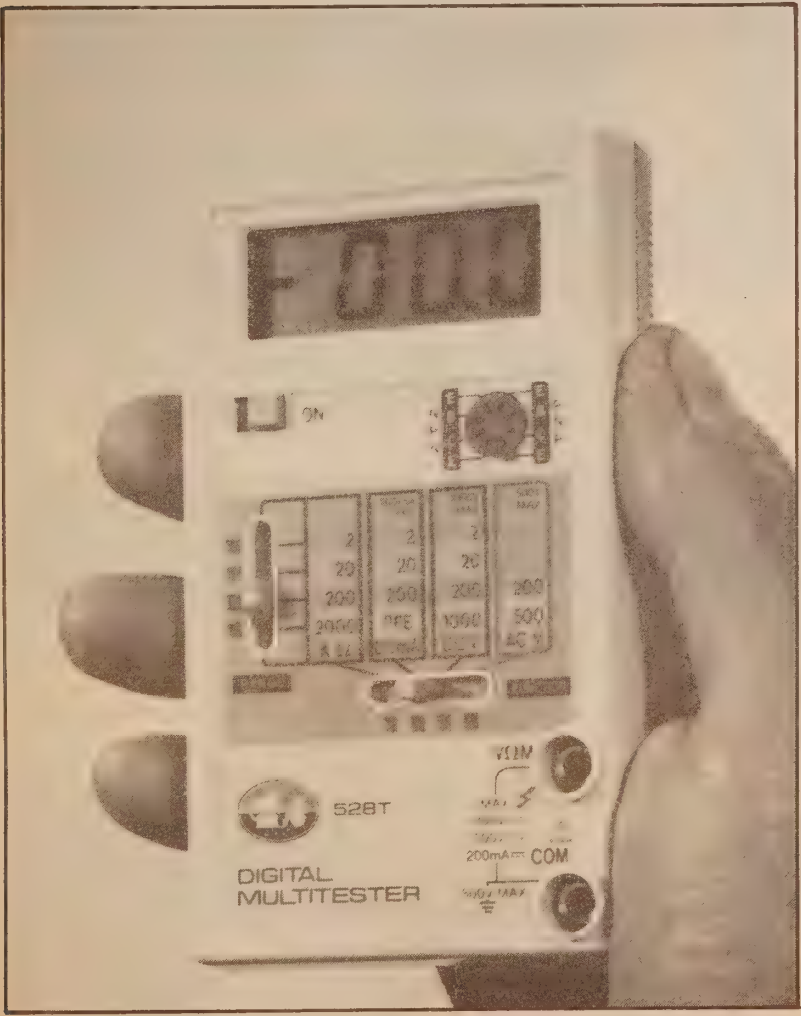
Pascal on the QL

The USCD p-system has been translated into a format usable on the Sinclair QL computer. This includes compilers for Pascal, Fortran-77 and USCD Basic, a screen editor, filer, utilities, print formatting and the Advanced Development Toolkit. USCD Pascal is widely used in as a teaching tool in universities and colleges and was chosen, for example, by the Open University for their course on structured programming in Pascal.

The P-system also provides a useful software development environment with its integrated editor and compilers. Programs so compiled are highly portable and may be used on a variety of microcomputers. The system is very fast; 700 lines of Pascal can be compiled in a minute on the QL, twice as fast as a similar operation on the IBM PC. Standard benchmark tests show that the system takes the QL from its current position of 31st in the league table to 6th place,much faster than the IBM PC and close to the speed of the IBM AT. Pascal or Fortran-77, together with a full set of development utilities, is available for £99.95, The Advanced Development Toolkit costs £49.95. TDI Software Ltd, 29 Alma Vale Road, Bristol BS8 2HL EWW208

Multitester

A miniature hand-held multmeter includes a socket for transistor testing. It is housed in a book-hinged box with a manual, battery, leads and a spare fuse. The instrument features a 12mm high 3½-digit l.c.d. It has an overload protection circuit and automatic polarity and zero adjustment. The ranges and accuracies for each range are: alternating voltages, 0-200-500V (1.2%); direct voltages 0-20-200-1000V (0.8%); d.c. 0-2-20-mA (1.2%); Resistance 0-2-20-200kohms (1%). Transistors up to 1000_{HFE} may be tested. Available through Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd, Dawson House, Carshalton Road, Sutton, Surrey. SM1 4RS. EWW219



STE-Bus to Micro interface

When an STE-bus system is connected to a BBC Micro using Arcom's Beebop interface board, both systems benefit. The BBC can have access to STE's data acquisition and control features, such as 1MByte addressing range and 4Kbyte of input/output space; and the STE system gains a fast and easy means of developing Basic programs, and the BBC's colour display facilities.

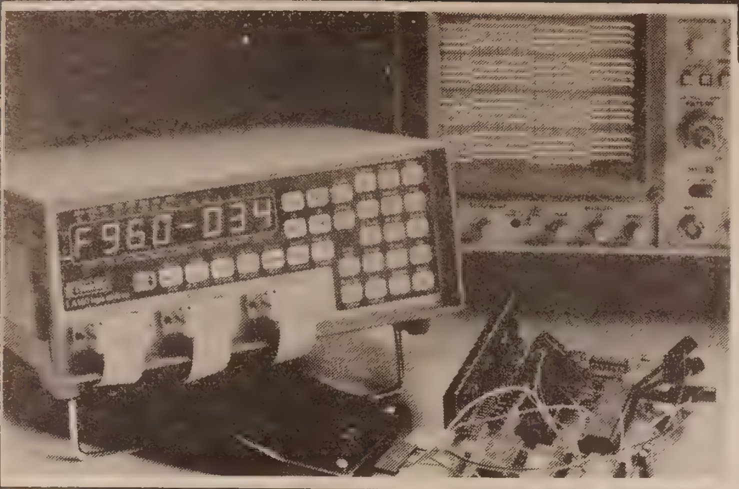
The interface is a single Eurocard which sits in an STE card frame and is connected to the BBC through the 1MHz bus port. A 'filing system' eprom is installed in a BBC sideways rom socket and provides the computer with an additional set of STE-oriented commands to the Basic interpreter. These include dedicated facilities for a-to-d conversions, reading or writing to memory or i/o locations, and performing block moves. The BBC can be used as the only processor in the system or as one processor in a multiprocessor system. It is possible to use an STE processor board for applications while the BBC provides colour graphics. STE, which is reaching the final stages of standardization by the IEEE in the USA, offers a variety of expansion boards including digital and analogue interfaces and real-time clocks. The interface includes two v.i.a. chips which send and receive data between the BBC and STE buses with the necessary logic to set up the required bus cycles and an arbiter circuit for use when the BBC is part of a multi-processor system. Beebop costs about £120. Arcom Control Systems Ltd., Unit 8, Clifton Road, Cambridge. CB1 4BW. EEW218

Temperature controlled iron

Compact and light the miniature soldering iron from Oryx has a preset control adjusted by a screw which may be between 200 and 400°C. The operating temperature is reached within 45s from cold and is then maintained to within ±2%. This rapid heating and accurate heat control are made possible by the use of a 50W element and a thermostat. The Oryx 50 iron is fitted with an iron coated, chrome plated screw-on tip there is a wide range of tips available. The bench stand is an optional extra. Greenwood Electronics Ltd., Portman Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 1NE. EWW204

Now Thurlby makes logic analysis affordable ! from

the new Thurlby LA-160 £395 + vat



- 16 channels, expands to 32
- Clock rates up to 20MHz
- State and timing displays
- Selectable display formats
- 2K word acquisition memory
- Non-volatile reference memory
- Search and compare facilities
- Hard-copy data print-out

An oscilloscope and logic probe are not enough to unravel the complexities of today's electronic equipment. A logic analyser is as essential for observing digital signals as an oscilloscope is for observing analogue signals, and now Thurlby puts one within every engineer's reach.
Contact us now and get the full technical data.

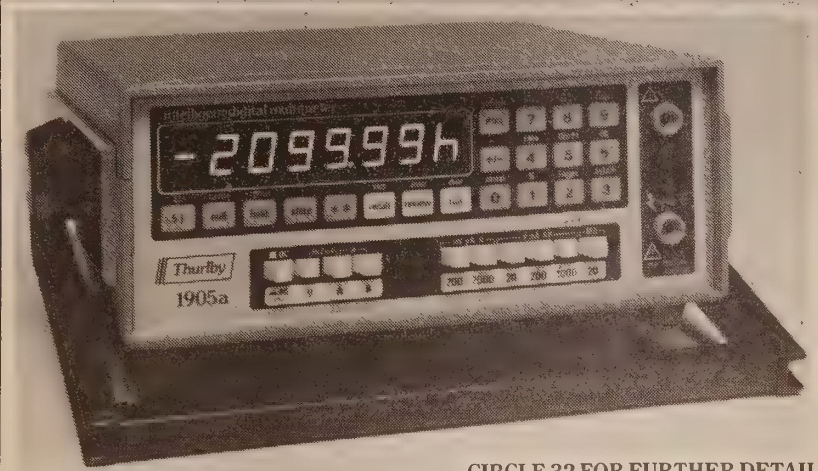
Thurlby
designed and built in Britain

Thurlby Electronics Ltd
New Road, St.Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambs. PE17 4BG, England. **Tel: (0480) 63570**

CIRCLE 31 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The world's most advanced low-cost bench multimeter!

Thurlby 1905a £325 + VAT



A complete high performance bench DMM
- 5½ digits; 0.015% acc; 1 µV, 1mΩ , 1nA.
- Full ac and current functions as standard

A sophisticated computing and logging DMM
- Linear scaling with offset; null/relative
- Percentage deviation; running average
- dBV, dBm general logarithmic calculations
- Limits comparison; min and max storage
- 100 reading timed data logging
- RS232 and IEEE-488 interface options

Thurlby Electronics Ltd
New Road, St.Ives, Cambs. PE17 4BG
Tel: (0480) 63570

Thurlby
designed and built in Britain

CIRCLE 32 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Add 8 channels to your 'scope

New Thurlby OM358 multiplexer £169 + vat

The Thurlby OM358 gives any oscilloscope an 8 channel display. Observing many waveforms simultaneously can be essential when analysing sophisticated equipment. Application areas include microprocessor based products, data transmission systems, A to D converters, frequency synthesizers etc.
The OM358 is ideal for digital equipment (it can often solve problems that would otherwise need a fast logic analyser) but, unlike dedicated logic test instruments, it is equally suited to analogue waveforms.
The OM358 has a bandwidth of 35MHz and 3% calibration accuracy. Each input has an impedance of 1MΩ - 20pF and accepts signals up to ±6V. An 8 channel, 4 channel, or single channel display can be selected with triggering from any channel. *Colour data sheet with full specifications available.*

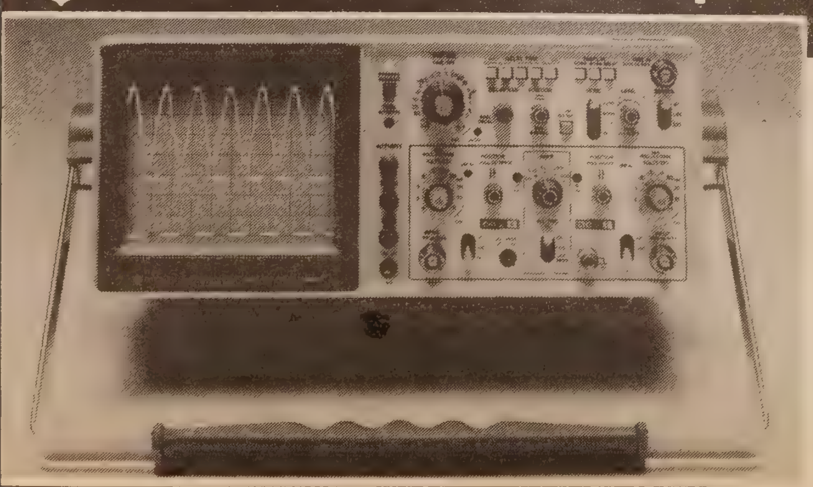
Thurlby
designed and built in Britain

Thurlby Electronics Ltd
New Road, St.Ives, Cambs.
PE17 4BG **Tel: (0480) 63570**

OM358 with two BNC
cables £197.80
(inc P & P and VAT)

CIRCLE 33 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Hitachi Oscilloscopes performance, reliability, value and immediate delivery!



Hitachi Oscilloscopes provide the quality and performance that you'd expect from such a famous name, with a newly-extended 14 model range that represents the best value for money available anywhere.

V-212/222	20MHz Dual Trace	V-650	60MHz Dual Timebase
V-223	20MHz Sweep Delay (illustrated)	V-1050	100MHz Quad Trace
		V-1070	100MHz Four Channel
V-209	20MHz Mini-Portable	V-1100	100MHz DMM/Counter
V-422	40MHz Dual Trace	V-134	10MHz Tube Storage
V-423	40MHz Sweep Delay	VC-6015	10MHz Digital Storage
V-509	50MHz Mini-Portable	VC-6041	40MHz Digital Storage

Prices start at just over £300 plus vat and that includes a full 2 year warranty. We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring **(0480) 63570**
Thurlby-Reltech, 46 High Street, Solihull, W.Midlands, B91 3TB.

CIRCLE 34 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

To obtain further details on any of the coded items mentioned in the editorial or advertisement pages please complete the enclosed cards and circle the relevant numbers.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

FOR FREE INFORMATION CIRCLE RELEVANT NUMBERS BELOW

Name____________________

Name of Company____________________

____

Address____________________

____

____

Job Title____________________

Company Business____________________

Telephone____________________

June 1985 Valid 6 months

8566

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

FOR FREE INFORMATION CIRCLE RELEVANT NUMBERS BELOW

Name____________________

Name of Company____________________

____

Address____________________

____

____

Job Title____________________

Company Business____________________

Telephone____________________

June 1985 Valid 6 months

8566

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 … 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

To obtain further details on any of the coded items mentioned in the editorial or advertisement pages please complete the enclosed cards and circle the relevant numbers.

Postage
will be
paid by
Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in
Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland
or the Isle of Man

2

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. CYO 258

ELECTRONICS & Wireless World

Reader Enquiry Service
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
Sussex RH16 3DH

Postage
will be
paid by
Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in
Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland
or the Isle of Man

2

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. CYO 258

ELECTRONICS & Wireless World

Reader Enquiry Service
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
Sussex RH16 3DH

Call in at your 'local' for a CROTECH

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES

Audio Electronics	London W2	01-724 3564
Henry's	London W2	01-724 0323
Carston Electronics	Teddington	01-943 4477
Kentwood Electronics	Reading	0734-698040
Aughton Instruments	Strood	0634-724751
The Instrument Centre	Dunstable	0582-602739
Maplin Electronics	Benfleet	0702-554155

WALES & WEST

The Instrument Centre	Newport (Gwent)	0633-280566

EAST ANGLIA

Electronic & Computer Workshop	Chelmsford	0245-262149
Cirkit	Broxbourne	0992-444111

MIDLANDS & NORTH

Northern Instruments	Leeds	0532-791054
The Instrument Centre	Brierley Hill	0384-293898
Electronic Measurement Services	Manchester	061-273 4653
Radio Telephone Service	Derbyshire	0332-41235

SCOTLAND

RMR Measurements	Cumbernauld	02367-28170

IRELAND

Electronic Instrument Brokers (IRL) Ltd.	Dublin	Dublin 857119

Crotech Instruments Limited

2 Stephenson Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4WJ
Telephone: (0480) 301818

Access

CIRCLE 12 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RF POWER

U.S. supplier of RF POWER DEVICES. Prices LOWER than current domestic prices. Query us for immediate needs.

A quality source for a complete range of RF POWER devices — From 2-30MHz, SSB 12.5V 7 28V transistors — 14-30 MHz CB/AMATEUR 27-50 MHz, low band FM — 66 — 88MHz, mid band FM — 66 — 88MHz, mid band FM — 156 — 162MHz VHF MARINE RADIO FM — 130 — 175MHz HI-BAND VHF FM — 108-152MHz VHF AIRCRAFT AM — 225 40MHZ UHF 28V — 407 — 512 UHF CATV/MATV CLASS A linear transistors — A SMALL indication of types are listed below. SEND FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE AND/OR CONTACT FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTES.

MRF450 MRF453 MRF646 BLY88A BLY90 BLY93A
.2N3553 .2N4933 .2N5109 .2N3375 .2N5016 .2N5589
.2N4128 .2N5070 .2N5591 .2N6080 .2N4427 .2N5090
.2N5634 .2N6083 .2N4431 .2N5102 .2N5918 .2N6084

TIC Semiconductor Inc.

18 WEST 21st STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 U.S.A.
TEL: (212) - 675 - 6722 TELEX: 968003 NYK

CIRCLE 88 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

· CHIP SALE ·

4164 64K DRAM 150 NS
£1.99 each
(Upgrade IBM PC + Compatables)

42128 128K RAM 150 NS
£6.50 each
(Upgrade IBM PC/—AT)

41256 265K RAM 150 NS
£6.50 each
(Upgrade Olivetti M24, Compaq deskpro etc.)

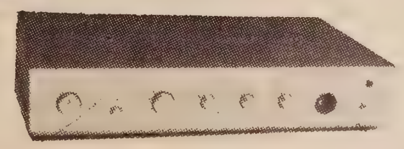
Any quantity up to 1,000 pieces. Bulk discounts available.

DIGITASK
BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD
56, MAPLE DRIVE, EAST GRINSTEAD, WEST SUSSEX, RH19 3UR
Tel: 0342 313427 · 24631/2

CIRCLE 42 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

HART

LINSLEY-HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIERS



35 Watt Complete Kit. MosFet O/P	£79.50
45 Watt Complete Kit. MosFet O/P	£83.50
Reprints of Original Articles from 'Hi-Fi News'	£1 no VAT.

LINSLEY-HOOD 100-WATT MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER

The very latest amplifier design, published in 'Wireless World' by the renowned John Linsley-Hood. This may now be taken as the standard by which the rest are judged! Our kit, approved by the designer, has massive heat sinks and power supply and includes all components needed to build. Case size 412mm wide, 254mm deep and 145mm high. Automatic switched speaker protection is included as standard. Cost of all parts is over £120. Our complete stereo kit price **£105.50.**

LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER CIRCUITS

Complete record and replay circuits for very high quality low noise stereo cassette recorder. Circuits are optimised for our HS16 Super Quality Sendust Alloy Head. Switched bias and equalisation to cater for chrome and feric tapes. Very easy to assemble on plug-in PCBs. Complete with full instructions.

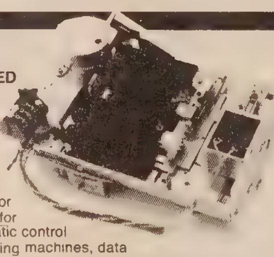
Complete Stereo Record/Play Kit	£25.26
VU Meters to suit	£2.30 each
Reprints of original Articles	75p. No VAT.

STUART TAPE RECORDER CIRCUITS

Complete Studio quality record/Play electronics to bring that old valve machine back to life. Full details in our REPRINT .... **£1.30** (No VAT).

PW WINTON STEREO AMP

Super HiFi Mosfet Amplifier Kit giving 50 Watts per channel at .014% distortion, housed in attractive wood veneered cabinet. Full Kit is normally £109. **SPECIAL OFFER, NOW ONLY £89.** Reprint of descriptive articles 85p (No VAT)



DGS001 2-MOTOR, SOLENOID CONTROLLED CASSETTE DRIVE.

Fully solenoid controlled cassette mechanism suitable for Hi-Fi or digital use. With a logic control board the deck can be operated by lightweight touch controls or output from a micro. Ideal for applications under automatic control such as telephone answering machines, data loggers, automatic background music systems, remote control recorders and microcomputer program and data storage. Two motors and three solenoids control all functions including search in fast forward and rewind.

Standard fittings include reed switch for auto off, 3 digit counter, stereo R/P and erase Head.

Overall size 176mm × 130mm × 75mm.

DGS001 Cassette Mechanism. **£37.25** Quantity prices on request. INF140. Full technical specification and drawings £1.

AM VARICAP DIODE BARGAIN Super wide range SMV2012 varicap diodes in matched sets to eliminate tracking errors! Matched pair only **25p.** Matched 4 only **60p.**

SET OF 4 COILS to use with above to make long, medium and short wave AM tuner. Normally 30p each. OUR PRICE FOR THE SET ONLY **55p**

INF10 Application circuit using coils and matched pair of SMV2012 varicaps. **35p**

168A IF Transformer	.30p
CFU455F2 IF Filter	.50p
Suitable PC Board	£1.50
Push Button PC Mounting Wavechange Switch	£1.60

COMPLETE STEREO TUNER MODULE

Three band LW/MW/FM Stereo Tuner fully assembled on PCB 165 × 85mm. Supplied with Ferrite rod aerial and band switch fully wired. Facility provided to drive tuning meter and stereo LED. Only needs 12v DC supply. FM sensitivity. 2.5uV. **Price only £7.99 inc. Vat and Post.** Tuning Scale and accessories **£2.99**

Special Price for both items bought together **£9.70** inc Vat & Post.

CLOCK/TIMER/FREQUENCY METER PARTS

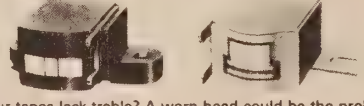
Special offer of the fabulous MSM5524 clock, timer and frequency meter chip. MSL2318 prescaler chip and 6LT09 5-Digit fluorescent display. These are the 3 primary components for a complete timing and frequency display system covering the long, medium, short and FM wavebands. Total cost of these parts is normally over £25. OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICE ONLY **£11.90**

INF230 Data on MSM5524 and MSL2318	70p
INF260 Application Circuit	.20p
Crystal 3276.8 KHz	£1.90

VIDEO HEADS

Heads to suit all VHS, BETA and PHILIPS video cassette recorders. Do not take chances with 'near equivalents' there are nine different VHS heads and seven BETAMAX. Write or ring with the make and model number of your recorder for quotation. Prices start at **£47.25** for VHS and **£57.75** for Beta.

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS



Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are ex-stock.

HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted as original equipment on most decks	£5.11
HM90 High Beta Permalloy Head. A hard-wearing, higher performance head with metal capability	£8.06
HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head. the best head we can find. Longer life than Permalloy, higher output than Ferrite, fantastic frequency response	£9.91
HQ551 4-Track Head for auto-reverse or quadrophonic use. Full specification record and playback head	£9.73

Please consult our list for technical data on these and other Special Purpose Heads.

MA481 Latest version Double Mono (2/2) Record/Play head. Replaces R484	£8.90
SM166 Standard Mounting 2/2 Erase head. Compatible with above or HQ551 4 Track head.	£5.90
H524 Standard Erase Head. Semi double gap, high efficiency	£1.50
H561 Metal Tape Erase Head. Full double gap	£4.90

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only **£4.66** plus VAT and 50p postage.

Tape Head De-magnetiser. Handy size mains operated unit prevents build up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback	£4.54.
Curved Pole Type for inaccessible heads	£4.85

Send for your free copy of our LISTS. Overseas please send 2 IRCs to cover surface Post or 5 IRCs for Airmail.

Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows:

INLAND
Orders up to £10 – 50p
Orders £10 to £49 – £1
Orders over £50 – £1.50

OVERSEAS
Please send sufficient to cover Surface or Air Post as required.

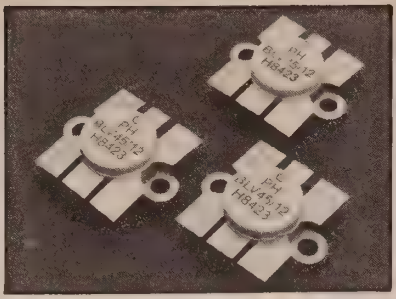
Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

24hr SALES LINE (0691) 652894

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED

HART
HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
PENYLAN MILL
OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE
SY10 9AF

Output power for mobile radio



For operation between 140 and 175MHz, the BLV45/12 power transistors are intended for use with v.h.f. mobile radio transmitters. They are designed for optimun performance under adverse conditions and can withstand a 20-to-1 v.s.w.r. under severe output mis-match conditions. They feature internal matching, diffused emitter balancing resistors and gold metallization. They can deliver 45 and 74W output power respectively in amplifiers powered from a 12V battery. They offer a gain of 6.5dB at 175MHz. Mullard Ltd., Torrington Place, London. WC1E 7DH. EWW220

Alternative disc for Electron

Unlike the disc interface for the BBC micro, Acorn's Electron has a double density drive and would seem to provide all that may be required. Except that it exclusively uses a 3in drive. Cumana have come up with an alternative that may be used with 3.5 or 5.25in drives, double or single density, up to 89 file names and an interface that includes a battery-backed real time clock so that file may be 'date stamped' when saved. Software included with the package includes the ability to copy to and from Acorn DFS discs that can be used with a BBC micro. It is also possible to format single-density discs for the Acorn DFS. Cumana Ltd, Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey. GU3 3BH EWW202

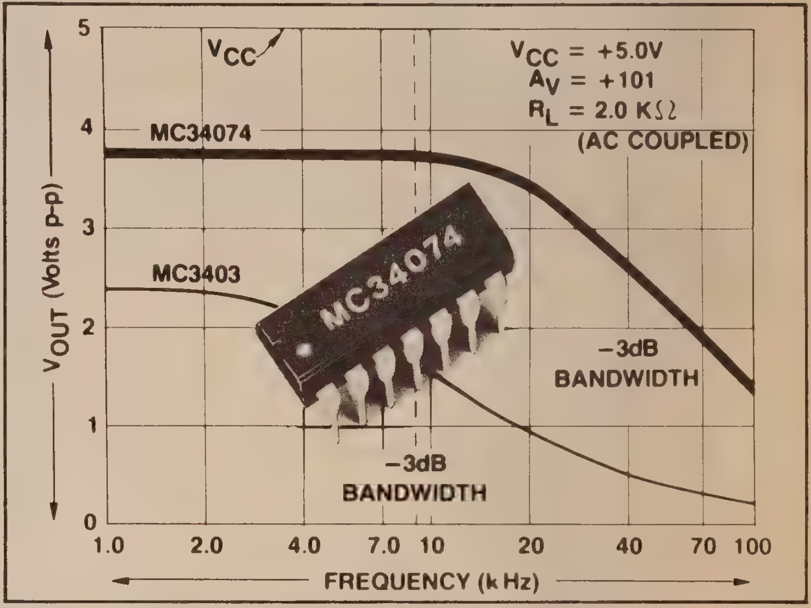
Dry lubricant in a can

A special anti-stick and mould release agent is provided by Electrolube's Dry Film Lubricant. It is designed for use where mineral oils or silicones are not appropriate. Especially suitable for electronics applications, DFL assists in the insertion of p.c.bs into edge connectors, stops squeaks in disc drives caused by friction between metal and plastics and improves the action of keys in keyboards. It may also be used for any plastic or plastic/metal connectors in such equipment as video recorders, tape recorders, typewriters and printers.

The material is based on p.t.f.e. It is clean and non-oily, water repellant, fast drying, non-flammable and chemically inert. This enables it to be used on most materials, including leather, wood synthetic or natural fibres, glass, metals and most plastics. It is available in aerosol cans and in bulk containers. Electrolube Ltd, Blakes Road, Wargrave, Berks. RG10 8AW. EEW207

Single-rail quad op-amp

High stability, fast slew rate and wide banwidth are claimed for the Motorola MC3074 op.amp, comparable to those characteristic associated with bi.fet devices whilst offering single supply operation with input common mode range down to ground (V_{EE}). In addition the NPN output stage provides a minimum output swing 36% greater than other standard op.amps and a capacitive drive capability of 10000pF. Its high stability results in a settling time of 1.lus. Suitable for use in battery-operated equipment, automotive systems and in switch-mode power supplies, the op.amp can be operated from split supplies as well as single raile if required. Stocked by Celdis Ltd., 37 Loverock Road, Reading Berks. RG3 1ED. EWW221

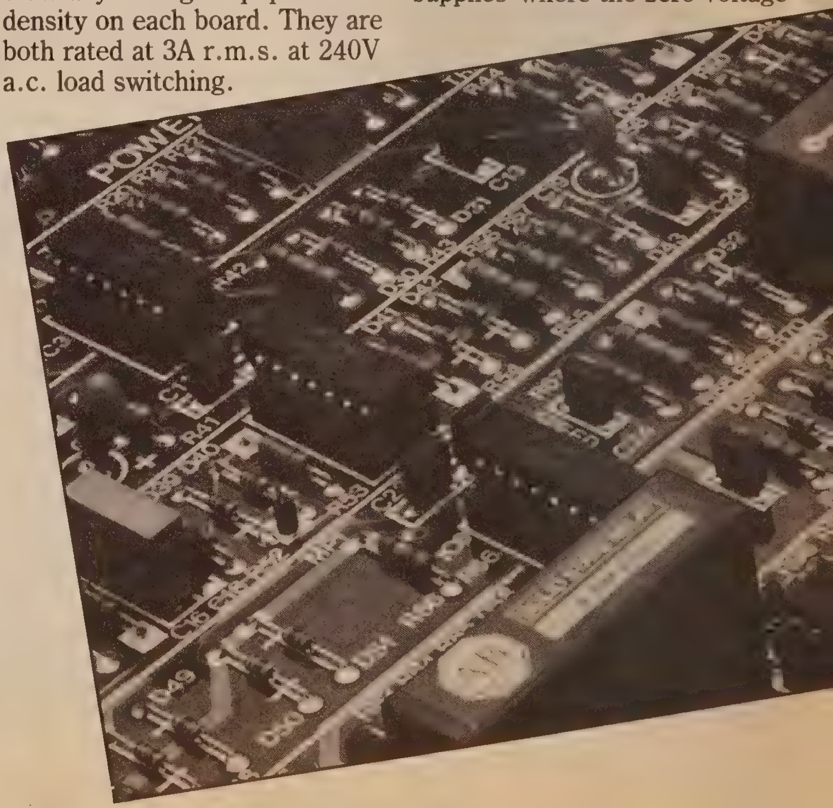


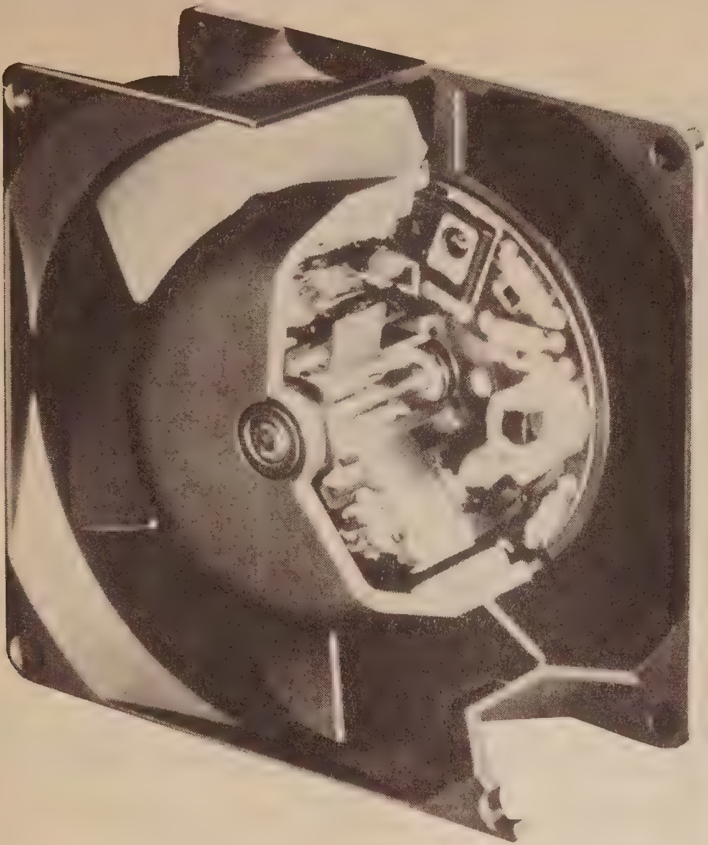
Solid-state relays

Designed and manufactured in the UK by Allen-Bradley, relays are available in three formats, two for p.c.b. and on for chassis mounting. The p.c.b. relays differ in their shapes one being flat to allow rackmounting the other being mounted vertically for higher population density on each board. They are both rated at 3A r.m.s. at 240V a.c. load switching.

The chassis mounted versions have three current ratings 10, 25 and 45A r.m.s. for mains power switching. They all offer zero-crossing switching to reduce r.f.i. to negligible levels.

Applications include switching a.c. motors, burst fire regulation of electric heating elements and with capacitive input power supplies where the zero voltage



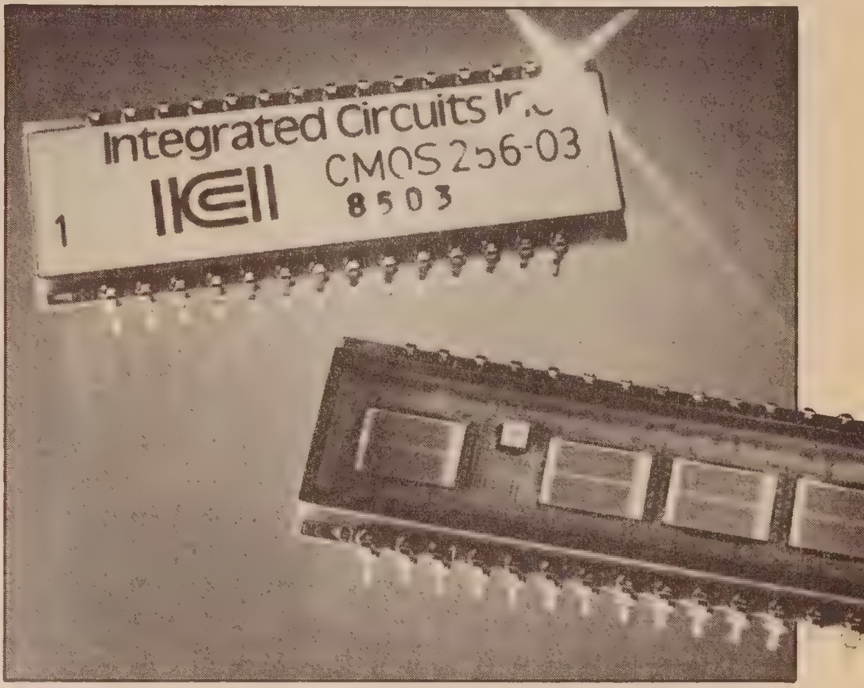


D.C. fans

The shapes of the blades and the airflow venturi have been designed by computer in the latest range of 80 and 92mm fans from papst. The fans in this range have a depth of only 32mm but may move air up to 80^3/h. The series III Multifan is driven by a 4-pole brushless d.c. motor which features polarity protection and automatic restart. The use of a p.t.c. thermistor in the drive electronics allows the fan to start with a very slow ramp-up voltage. Papst Motors Ltd., East Portway, Andover, Hants. SP10 3RT. EWW210

256K S.RAM

By combining memory chips onto a hybrid substrate, it is possible to make up larger memories. The C.mos 256-03 combines four ram chip and a decorder to give a 32Kbyte static ram, with an access time of 100ns, an operating current of 40mA and a standby current of only 10uA. The hybrid is mounted in a standard 28-pin d.i.l. package and there are standard and military temperature tolerance versions available. Manufactured by Intergrated Circuits Inc. and available from Pascall Electronics, Hawke House, Green Street, Sunbury-on-thames, Middlesex. TW16 6RA EWW222



switching limits inrush current. They may be used as transformer tap changers and for primary disconnect. The relays are suitable for driving by logic circuitry. Allen-Bradley Electronics, Ennia House, High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5LY.EWW217

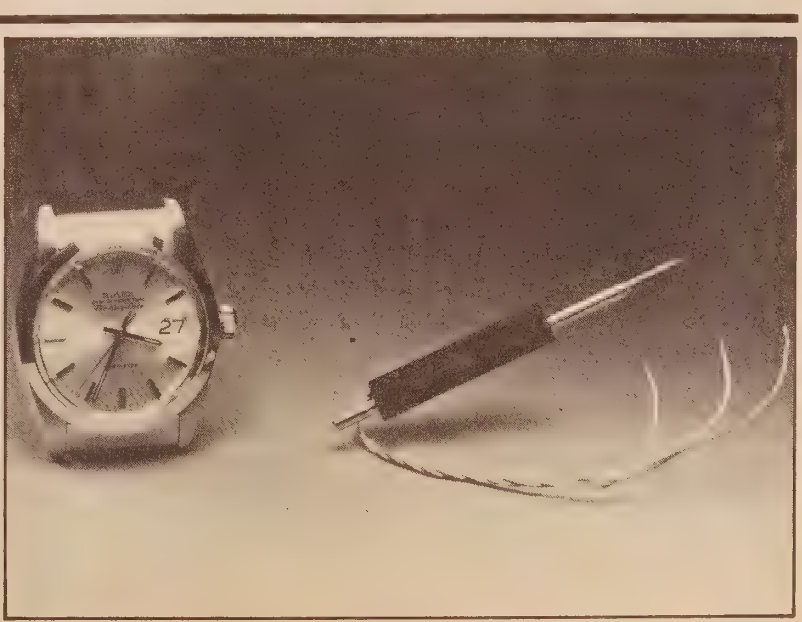
Computer-video synch

A device to allow the superimposition of computer text subtitles and graphics onto an incoming video signal has been developed by CCI Associates under licence from the BBC. Having been successfully prototyped the Super Genlock unit will be available very soon. It is capable of synchronising the RGB and video outputs of a BBC Micro to a stable reference as offered by a tv camera, video disc or time-base corrected v.t.r. It can also synchronize with lower quality video recorders such as VHS or Betamax when it can cope with such errors as a line frequency difference of 2%, 7us line timing variation relative to a stable reference over one second, and it will correct a quarter line period timing error following head switching in about 15 lines.

The unit has an input for a 1Vp-p composite video signal. The 15-way output is connected to the computer which needs to be slightly modified. It is powered either from auxilliary power output of the computer or can have a built in mains power supply. The price of the basic unit will be £199 without or £249 with a power supply. CCL Associates Ltd., Beechwood House, Depot Road, Newmarket, Suffolk. CB8 OHA. EWW214

Motion sensor

A ultra-miniature precision linear motion potentiometer may be used in short-travel position sensing, in confined places and for linear movement voltage adjustment. The body is 31.75mm long with screwholes for mounting at 25.4mm centres. The shaft, 3.2mm thick has 16.6mm travel. A range of resistances from 1K to 10ohms are offered and independant linearity is specified as 1%. Spectrol Reliance Ltd., Drakes Way, Swindon, Wilts. SN3 3HY.EWW215



Timing and signature analysis

Standard operating modes of this 40-channel instrument include the ability to save and recall blocks of data on disk, screen dumps of timing diagrams, signatures and the printing of data listings and dissasembled code. Timing waveforms may be labelled automatically and software enables the user to create a label file or enter labels directly. The instrument has a 24-bit trigger and area trace with trigger and clock qualifiers operating up to 10MHz. Each of the 40 channels can have up to 1K memory allotted to it. Standard operations include the dissassembly of 6502, Z80, 6800, 6809, 8080, 8085 and other 8-bit processors.

Additional options include direct processor access for 6502 processors and cross-assemblers for 8088 and 68008 without the need to get expensive personality modules. Data may be transmitted to emote stations through a modem.

The system is based around a re-packaged BBC micro with a detachable keyboard. The housing includes two disc drives and space for such expansions as a hard disc drive, modem and a second processor. Lawrie T&M Ltd., Mercury House, Mercury Row, Otley, W Yorks LS21 3HE.
EWW209

Low-cost 8048 development system

Writing software for the popular 8048 family of single-chip microcomputers normally entails the use of an expensive microprocessor development system. But a low-cost alternative is now available in the form of the Saldep-48, development system based on the BBC microcomputer.

The unit, which is self-powered, plugs into the computer's 1MHz bus. The software, provided in eprom, includes a text editor for entering programs, a symbolic two-pass 8048 assembler and interactive de-bugging tools. User programs can be stored on disc or cassette. The unit can program, read and verify the 8748, 8748H and 8749H eprom versions and it can act as an 8048 hardware emulator.

Saldep-48, which costs £925, was developed in co-operation with the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering at the University of Salford. Similar systems are in preparation for other single-chip microcomputers, such as the 8051 and 6800, and the IBM personal computer.

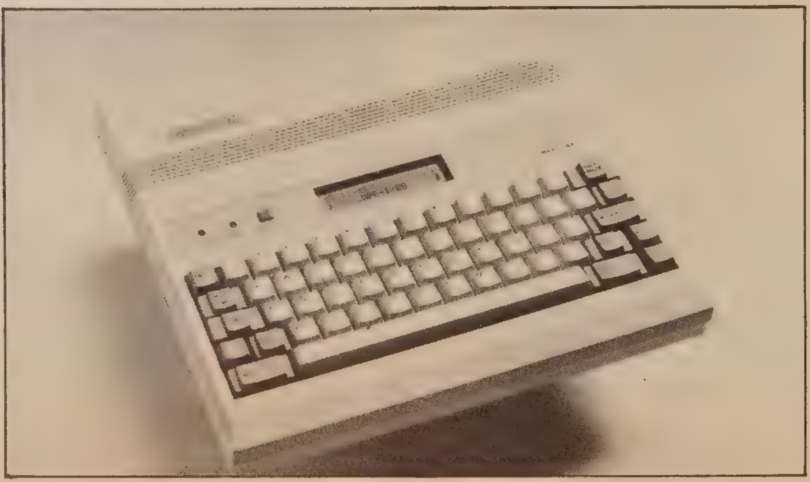
Volex Electronics Ltd., Volex House, Lissadel Street, Salford M6 6AP.
EWW212

8088 educational system

The latest in the series of Microprofessor single-board computers is the MPF1/88 which is built around the 16-bit Intel 8088 processor. It is designed to teach the fundamentals of 8088-based hardware and may also, at £325, be used as a low cost development system. It allows designers to prototype control devices for robotics and other servo-systems and unlike many 'packaged' computers allows direct access to the processor.

Included in the standard software are instructions on writing and debugging programs, and introduction to assembly language and the fundamentals of i/o interfacing. Included on the board is 4K of ram (expandable to 24K) and a 16K rom which may be added to up to a total of 48K. There is a two-line l.c. display which is actually a window onto a 20 column by 24 lines virtual screen. A full-sized qwerty keyboard is provided, together with a Centronics parallel interface and a 64-pin edge connector which allows any IBM-PC compatible expansion cards to be used. This allows for memory expansion, RS232c communications, colour video output and many other facilities in common with the IBM PC.

Standard features include an on-board monitor with many interactive sub-routines to aid the assembly-language programmer, routines to interface with any standard ASCII terminal, printer driver, and asynchronous communications routines. Also provided are a cassette interface, a power adaptor and a built in loudspeaker. Documentation includes a User's manual, monitor source listing, and a software reference guide which introduces 8088 assembly-language instructions and explains the internal working of the monitor system software. Future options include a two-pass assembler with editor, a rom-based Basic interpreter and Forth. A low-cost 20-column thermal printer is available and an eprom programmer. Flight Electronics ltd., Quayside Road, Bitterne Manor, Southampton SO2 4AD.
EWW206



JPR

SEND NOW FOR OUR LATEST WHOLESALE CATALOGUE !!!
capacitors, resistors, cables, connectors, switches, solder, indicators, buzzers, leds, plus many other ex-stock components.

MANUFACTURERS & TRADE ENQUIRIES ONLY

callers welcome. mon.-fri. 9am - 5pm.

JPR ELECTRONICS

UNIT M
KINGSWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
LUTON BEDS LU1 1LP

TEL (0582) 410055

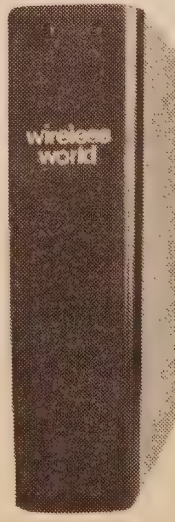
TELEX 925859 JPR

CIRCLE 71 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BIRD TERMALINE Dummy loads 500 watt cont 50 ohm N connec DC to L Gz **£85**, X.BAND W.M. 9170/9470 Mc/s with meter ind & var I/P atten cased. **£23.** PULSE GEN Services type CT500 mains 100c/s to 60Kc 3 ranges, delay, var O/P transis unit in neat case tested. **£45.** DOSE RATE METERS hand held as 4 ranges 4 to 4000 Mill/Rnht meter indication, reqs 4× HP2 to operate, sensor 4" approx ext size 10×7×8" Beta/Gamma responce. Tested. **£75.** HEAT DETECTORS for ceiling mounting (not smoke) as N.O. contact protects approx area of 20ft sq, new Chloride with base. **£12.50** new 24v Bells for these. **£6.50.** PARAMETRIC AMP UNITS by Mullard tunable S band self contained unit with N connec, mains operated, with I/P circulator power supply & small blower, in case 9×10×10", tuning by Micrometer head, complete but classed as faulty by M.O.D. **£75.** METER IND special purpose with meter 5-0-5 Ua 3" dia in neat case. **£14.50.** BENCH P.U. 240v I/P provides DC smoothed & semi reg O/P of 28v DC at 15 amps with volt meter, approx size 7×7×16" tested. **£38.** AVO TYPE CT446 Transis Anylizers provides wide range of tests uses int dry batteries in neat case. **£23.** MAST ARMY telescopic manual approx 27ft open 5ft closed. **£28** guy kit. **£8.** ELEC CONDS HD type 2700uf at 250v size $5\frac{1}{2}\times3$" insul case new. **£3.50** ea. ADVANCE A.F. Osc gen purpose, mains, 15c/s to 50Kc 5 & 600 ohm O/P var tested **£29.** TERMINAL panel mt insul H.D. type in black. 2 for **£2** or 4 for **£3.50.** SIG GENS Marconi type TF995.A3 CT420 1.5/220Mc/s AM/FM tested. **£100.** MOTOR with gearbox 24v DC 60RPM approx size $2\frac{1}{2}\times1\frac{1}{2}\times1\frac{1}{2}$". **£4.50** V.H.F. AMP/SIG GEN R&S Model ASV 30/300Mc/s new with book **£95.** The following items for callers, Collins R389/URR VLF Rx 15/1500Kc **£175.** Closed Circ TV system with Cam, lense, viewfinder. **£125,** WWV HF Standards Rx all HF chan to 25Mc/s 115v. **£85.** REDIFON G479 HF Station 100 watt CW/SSB mains 24v 2/12Mc/s decade tuned. **£345.** Amer G.E. 5 circ Nic Chargers 240v new. **£29.** L.T. Trans 230v to 20v at 170 amps cont. **£55.** Mil CT336 Trig Mon Scopes 3" **£15** Var res 1 ohm 27 amps new. **£18** & .72 ohm 50 amps fixed new. **£11.50.** C.V.T. 230v out 150/250 watt **£32.**
Above prices inc carr/VAT, goods ex equipment unless stated new.
List. 36 available on request.

A.H. Supplies. 122, Handsworth Rd, SHEFFIELD. S9 4AE
Ph. 444278 (0742).

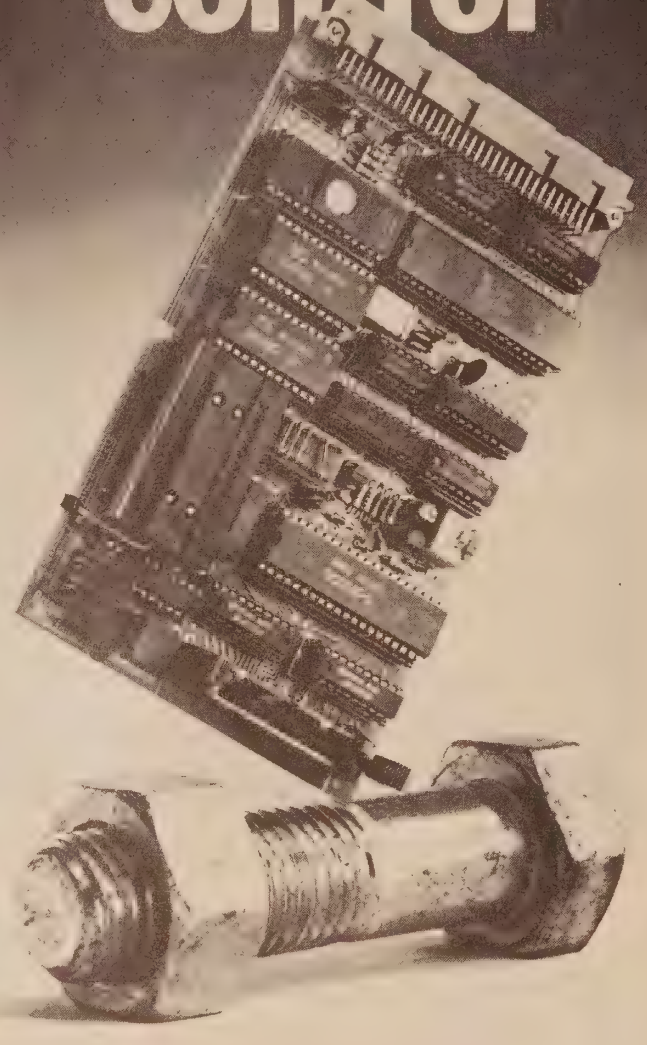
BIND IT... FIND IT!



Keep tabs on those valuable back issues the easy way with purpose-designed binders. They're sturdily made in a black finish with gold blocked title on spine. Each one holds six issues of Electronics and Wireless World.

£3.45 each (including postage) from Sundry Sales, Room 303, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

low-cost control



We're not kidding.

This board offers all you need to implement a simple controller. And you can develop your application on it as well. All you need is access to a VDU since the board comes with its own BASIC interpreter and PROM programmer. On-board is a Z8, 4k of CMOS RAM (expandable to 16k), one ROM socket, 40 lines of parallel I/O and a serial interface. For £169! For this and our large range of I/O boards, give us a call.

Arcom

Arcom Control Systems
Unit 8, Clifton Road, Cambridge CB1 4BW
Telephone: (0223) 242224

Arcom products are distributed by
Crellon: (06286) 4300, **Dage:** (0296) 33200,
Hi-Tek: (0223) 213333

CIRCLE 65 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon June 5 for July issue

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £19 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £4.00 per line, minimum £25 (prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £5 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant. Sutton, Surrey SM2 4AS).
PHONE: IAN FAUX, 01 661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)
15% VALUE ADDED TAX NOT INCLUDED
Cheques and Postal Orders payable to BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL LTD. and crossed.

---

ecm

THE BEST APPROACH

£7,000-£30,000 + CAR

★ **Where does your interest lie:** Graphics; CAD; Robotics; Simulation; Image and Signal Processing; Medical; Automation; Avionics; Acoustics; Weapons; Comms; Radar; Opto and Laser?

★ **Experienced in:** VLSI; Microprocessor Hardware or Software; Digital and Analogue circuitry; RF and Microwave techniques?

★ **There are hundreds of opportunities in:** Design; Test; Sales and Service for Engineers and Managers

★ **For free professional guidance:** Call: 0638 742244 (till 8pm most evenings) or write (no stamp needed) to

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED
FREEPOST, The Maltings, Burwell, Cambridge, CB5 0HB.

(1926)

Dont Forget! **for your classified adverts ring**

Ian Faux 01 661 3033

IMPERIAL COLLEGE
Department of Electrical Engineering

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN
(£7831 to £8934 inc. under review)

Required in the Microprocessor Teaching Unit. Duties will include the construction of digital and analogue circuits the repair and modification of electronic equipment and general technician support to the teaching and research programmes of the unit.

Applicants must hold an ONC or full C & G certificate, and it is essential that they have substantial experience of modern electronic circuits.

Applications giving details of education, training and experience should be sent to:- Departmental Superintendent, Department of Electrical Engineering, Imperial College, London SW7 2BT. Tel: 01-589 5111 Ext. 5105.

(2585)

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

S.E.R.C. CASE STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited for a CASE studentship in collaboration with the National Physical Laboratory.

The successful applicant will become involved in the design and development of detectors, interferometers, and other forms of quasi-optical instrumentation for use in the far-infrared (millimetre-wave) spectral region. The student would then become involved in using the new instrumentation at the NPL as part of a programme aimed at providing ways of gaining a better understanding of the behaviour of fusion research plasmas.

It is anticipated that the project would be best suited to a student with a practical outlook who has an interest in developing his or her skills in the areas of microwaves, optics and electronic engineering.

Applicants should possess (or expect to obtain) a good degree in science or engineering OR be able to offer a sound background of relevant equivalent experience.

The award is for a period of three years from October 1985 and the successful candidate will be expected to register for a higher degree.

Applications, which should include a CV and the names of two referees, should be sent to Dr J. Lesurf, Physics Department, University of St Andrews, Fife KY16 9SS, as soon as possible.

(2583)

Inner London Education Authority Learning Resources Branch, Television & Publishing Centre, Thackeray Road, London SW8.

Television Engineer

Salary range £7836 to £9906 plus £1419 London Weighting Allowance and an irregular hours allowance of £228.

The Mobile Videorecording Section, which is equipped to broadcast standard, makes observational classroom recordings for teacher education. A Television Engineer is required to join a technical team of 8 for operational and maintenance work involving rigging and driving duties.

Further details, including full job description and application forms from EO/Estab 1B, Room 366, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB. (Please enclose S.A.E.). The closing date for completed application forms is 5th July 1985.

This post is suitable for Job-share.

ILEA IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER.

(2586)

Professional Career Opportunities

The Easy Way to look for your new job from the comfort of your own armchair. Our well qualified consultants will carefully match your requirements against appropriate vacancies.

We have many clients seeking Engineers and Technicians at all levels and we are particularly interested in hearing from you if you have experience in the following:-

- **Signal Processing**
- **Radar Systems**
- **Technical Sales**
- **RF Development**
- **ATE Programming**
- **Real Time Software**

Your next step is to complete and return the attached coupon or telephone **John Prodger** on 0442 47311 or one of our duty consultants on 0442 212650 during evenings or weekends.

Executive Recruitment Services
THE INTERNATIONAL SPECIALISTS IN RECRUITMENT FOR THE ELECTRONICS, COMPUTING AND DEFENCE INDUSTRIES
25-33 Bridge Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP1 1EG.

NAME..(Mr/Miss/Mrs)
ADDRESS..
....
POST CODE ....
TEL NO:..
QUALIFICATIONS AGE......................
☐ NONE ☐ CG/HNC ☐ DEGREE ☐ OTHER
SALARY
☐ 0-£6000 ☐ £6-10000 ☐ £10-15000 ☐ £15000+
JOB ....

(2584)

The Queen's University of Belfast
The Computer Centre
HEAD OF HARDWARE SUPPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
£14,136 – £17,706
(under review)

As part of the Senior Management team reporting to the Director of the Computer Centre, the successful applicant will lead a group of seven staff responsible for the Centre's data-communications, hardware development and equipment maintenance programme. The post offers an invigorating opportunity to take over a senior managerial, technical and motivational role in a very active and stimulating University environment.

Applicants, male or female, should preferably be university graduates or equivalent in electrical or electronic engineering; demonstrating a comprehensive, in-depth knowledge and practical experience of data-communications, state-of-the-art hardware, active managerial and technical expertise and a thorough knowledge of the general field of computing.

Salary scale (Universities Other Related Staff Grade III): **£14,137 – £17,706** (under review from 1.4.85), initial placing according to age, experience and qualifications. Assistance with relocation.

Applications, including a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent to the Personnel Officer, The Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, BT7 1NN, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

(2536)

If you are a 28 to 38 year old RF design engineer with a desire to learn the Scandinavian way of life — this ad might be the turning point of your professional career.

FINDIT is a small electronics Hi-Tech company closely associated with one of Norways most profitable electronics industries.

Located in the picturesque city of Trondheim, we are developing sophisticated RF based mobile systems for relocation of moving objects.

Trondheim, being the number one R & D centre of Norway, is the ideal place for electronics industries. We have a good network if suppliers and necessary services as well as excellent communications.

As a result of continued expansion of our development program we need to strengthen our design engineering team.

The candidate should be a graduate electronics engineer. 5 years with the industry is preferable and experience within VHF/UHF circuit design a must.

We can offer a starting salary of **£18,000-£24,000** according to qualifications and experience, good fringe benefits and a generous pension scheme. Fees for students at Trondheim British School will be paid by us.

You will find an open, young and creative environment where you can see your ideas progress from initial concepts through prototype construction, test and evaluation to the pre-production stage.

(2576)

Still interested? Why hesitate? Call collect right away, today, now!

FINDIT

FOR MORE INFORMATION 010.47.7.525872 ASK FOR NJAARD HESTNES OR EIGIL SOERLI. THEY ARE EAGER TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS.

FINDIT P.O. BOX 2845
N-7001 TRONDHEIM
TEL (07) 525872 TLX 55086 FOUND

Appointments

CUT THIS OUT!

Clip this advert and you can stop hunting for your next appointment. We have a wide selection of the best appointments in Digital, Analogue, RF, Microwave, Microprocessor, Computer, Data Comms and Medical Electronics and we're here to serve *your* interests.

Call us now for posts in Design, Test, Sales or Field Service, at all levels from £6,000-£16,000.

Technomark
Engineering & Technical Recruitment
11 Westbourne Grove, London W2. Tel: 01-229 9239.

(1935)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

If you have HNC/TEC or higher qualifications and are looking for a job in design, test, customer service, technical sales or similar fields:

Telephone now for our free jobs list
We have vacancies in all areas of the UK
Salaries to £15,000 pa

01 808 3050
(24 hours)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD
76 WILLOUGHBY LANE, LONDON N17 0SF

(291)

THE START OF SOMETHING NEW

If you are leaving College and planning a career in modern communications or if your present job lacks interest and challenge ..... why not join us in GCHQ? We are recruiting

RADIO OFFICERS

who are after initial training will become members of an organisation that is in the forefront of communications technology. Government Communications Headquarters can offer you a satisfying and rewarding career in the wide field of communications. Training involves a 32 week course (38 weeks if you come straight from Nautical College) which will fit you for appointment to RADIO OFFICER.

Not only will you find the work as an R O extremely interesting but there are also good prospects for promotion opportunities for overseas travel and a good salary. Add to this the security of working for an important Government Department and you could really have the start of something new.

The basic requirement for the job is 2 years radio operating experience or hold a PMG, MPT or MRGC or be about to obtain a MRGC. Registered disabled people are welcome to apply.

Salaries start at £4,762 at age 19 to £5,755 at age 25 and over during training and then £6,399 at 19 to £8,510 at 25 and over as a Radio Officer. Increments then follow annually to £11,741 inclusive of shift and weekend working allowances.

For full details and application form phone 0242 32912/3 or write to:

GCHQ

The Recruitment Office A/1108
Priors Road
CHELTENHAM
Glos GL52 5AJ

(2806)

Electronic Engineers –
What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around **£6,000 – £20,000.**

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you. All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL
PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388
(24 Hour Answering Service)

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

(861)

CLIVEDEN

TEST ENGINEERS
For full systems test on datacommunications networks.
£8,000 + Wokingham

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS
USA training on ATE systems. Suit experienced repair technician.
£10,000 + car Woking

TECHNICIAN ENGINEER
To maintain VAX PDP11 & flight simulation systems.
to £11,000 Middlesex.

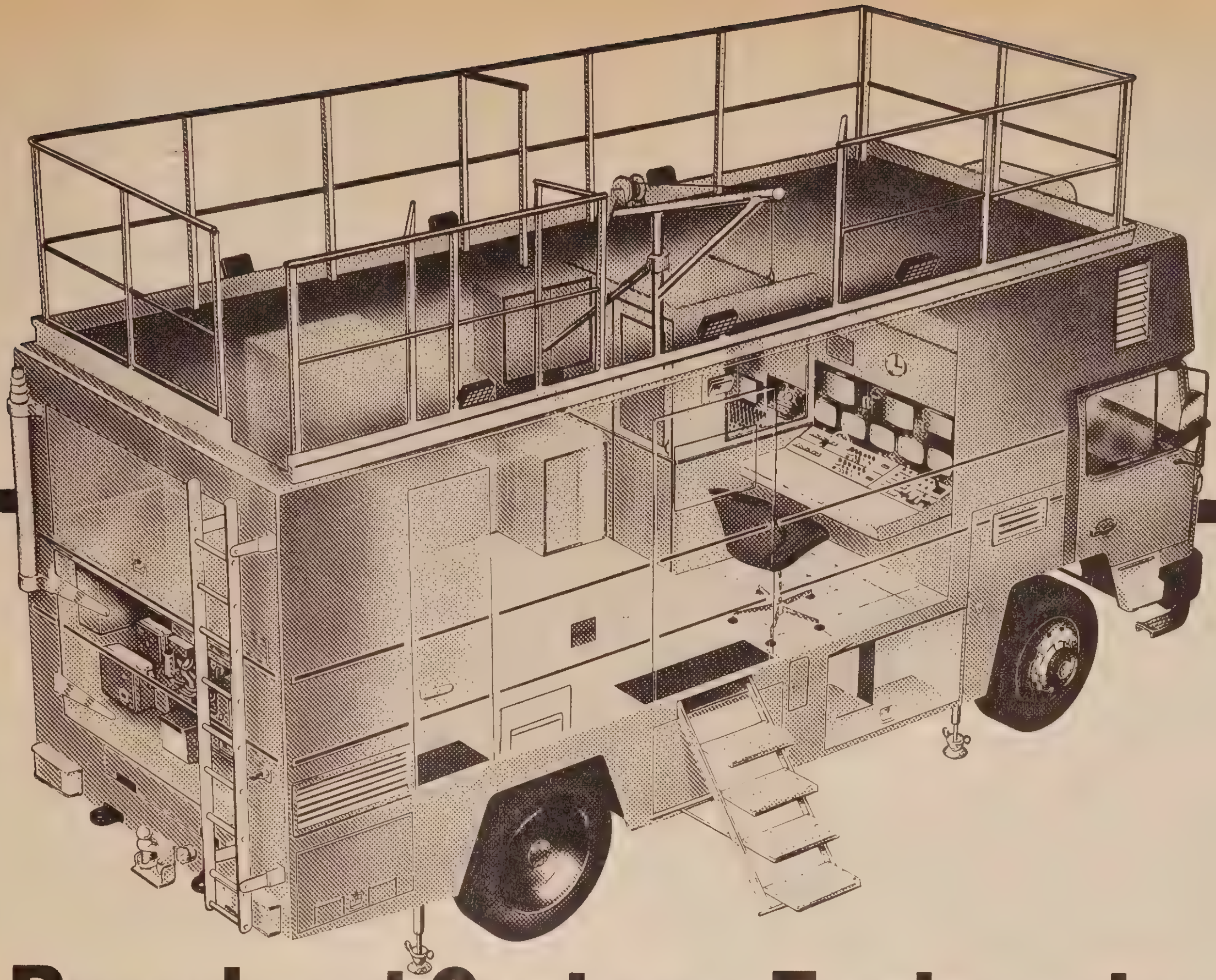
TEST ENGINEER
Fault-find data-processing equipment to component level. Some systems involvement.
c£10,500 Herts

SERVICE ENGINEER
Mobile radiocommunications equipment.
£8,000 + car Hants & Central London.

TEST/SERVICE ENGINEER
Repair & fault-find microprocessor based broadcast systems.
£9,000 + Reading

Phone/write/call Roger Howard C.Eng MIEE, Cliveden Technical Recruitment Consultants, 92 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1AR. Tel: Bracknell (0355) 489489 (six lines)

(1640)



Broadcast Systems Engineering

Turning top products into total Systems.

Established in 1978, to specialise in the high technology field of professional broadcast television equipment, Sony Broadcast now has 10 overseas branches providing sales and other specialist engineering support to our customers, in a marketing area that covers Europe, the Middle East and Africa. We now employ 400 staff and enjoy a prominent position as a market leader with a wide range of state-of-the-art broadcast video and audio products.

The Systems Engineering Division plays a key role in the success of the Company, designing and equipping complete sound and vision broadcast and recording facilities. These facilities may comprise an entire television studio complex or a single mobile outside broadcast unit, often forming part of an existing, highly sophisticated national broadcast network; or representing a pioneering thrust into one of the world's remoter areas. Applications are now invited for the following challenging opportunities in the Systems Group:

Project Engineer

You will be expected to make a significant contribution to a project team which will turn a design concept into reality. This will involve the in-depth design, building and commissioning of facilities that will satisfy our customers' diverse needs. To assist, you will be supported by a Systems Production Department comprising Materials Acquisition, Mechanical Engineering, Installation and Drawing Office skills. Project time-scales of 4-12 months will offer you a stimulating challenge, and the satisfaction of seeing your contributions in action fast.

Marketing Engineer

As a member of a Specialist Systems Marketing Team, you will be engaged in the conceptual design and costing of broadcast Systems. You must have an ability to analyse operational and technical requirements and turn them into practical solutions.

You can expect to meet a wide range of customers from Professional Broadcasters and Production Companies through to National Government Officials in order to discuss their project and offer expert advice. To assist in the preparation of detailed proposals you will have the use of modern computer based graphic design and information processing equipment.

Applicants should possess a formal electronics/electrical engineering qualification (a minimum of a Higher TEC) together with experience gained in the electronic manufacturing industry. A television broadcast background would be particularly relevant. The ability to interface confidently with technical customers is essential. Both positions will involve some overseas travel, and full product training will be provided.

First class conditions of employment are offered, and generous relocation assistance will be given where appropriate. Our salaries reflect the importance we place upon attracting the best highly skilled engineering staff and keeping them.

Please apply in the first instance to David Parry, Personnel Officer with details of your career to date.

SONY®
Broadcast

Sony Broadcast Ltd.
City Wall House
Basing View, Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 2LA
United Kingdom
Telephone (0256) 59 5 83

(2590)

Appointments

More Hi-Tech Jobs

£8000 - £20,000

As a leading recruitment consultancy we have a wide selection of opportunities for high calibre Design, Development, Systems and supporting staff throughout the UK.

If you have experience in any of the following then you should be talking to us for your next career move.

- ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE • IMAGE PROCESSING
- MICRO HARDWARE & SOFTWARE • GUIDED WEAPONS
- OPERATIONAL RESEARCH • RF & MICROWAVE • OPTICS
- MATHEMATICAL MODELLING • SIMULATION • C^3
- HIGH LEVEL PROGRAMMING • SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- ACOUSTICS & SONAR • FLUID DYNAMICS • RADAR
- SATELLITES • AVIONICS • CONTROL • ANTENNA

Opportunities exist with National, International and consultancy companies offering excellent salaries and career advancement.

For Free and Confidential career guidance call John Spencer or send a detailed C.V.. Please quote reference WW/3.

Skyquip Technical Services
85 High Street, Winchester, Hampshire. SO23 9AP
Tel: Winchester (0962) 69478 (24 hours) (2579)

Specialist recruitment for Aerospace, Defence & Communications Industries

---

TVS, the ITV programme company serving the South and South-East of England, requires an

Engineer - Vision Line Up

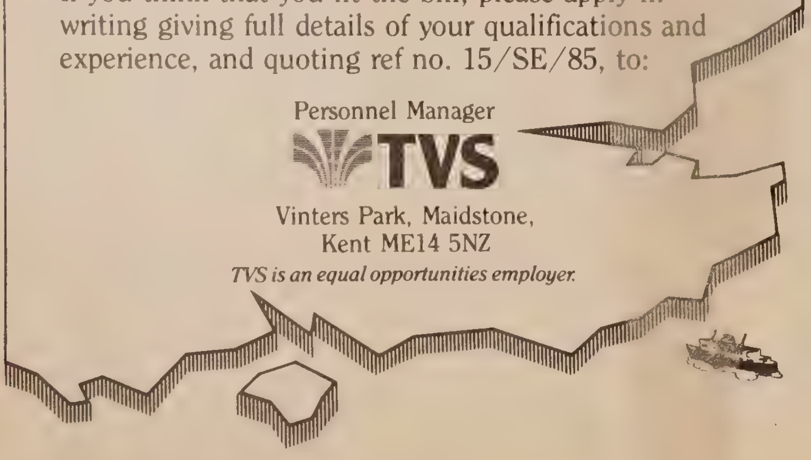
Central Technical Area

A vacancy has arisen within the Engineering Division for a Vision Line Up Engineer to be based at the TVS Studio Centre in Maidstone.

Applications are invited from qualified engineers who have preferably worked in a Central Technical Area within a broadcast television company; however, candidates from related engineering backgrounds will be considered.

We will also consider the possibility of a trainee to fill this position. In this instance, applicants should have 'A' level qualifications in both mathematics and physics.

If you think that you fit the bill, please apply in writing giving full details of your qualifications and experience, and quoting ref no. 15/SE/85, to:



Personnel Manager
TVS
Vinters Park, Maidstone,
Kent ME14 5NZ

TVS is an equal opportunities employer.

ITV for the South & South-East

(2581)

Philip Drake Electronics is a successful and growing company that has now established itself as the leading U.K. supplier of studio communications equipment and programme quality sound distribution modules to the Broadcasting industry.

An increasing workload has lead to a requirement for the following personnel;

PROJECT AND TEST ENGINEERS

Project and test engineers are required to work in the Systems Engineering Group which primarily deals with the custom design, manufacture and test of studio talkback and intercom systems.

Project Engineers should have a suitable engineering qualification and at least two years experience of system/project engineering with professional analogue equipment. The work includes detailed system design, liaison with customers, and technical support for production and test.

Test Engineers should have analogue experience but have the ability to adapt to digital technology. The job entails testing custom built equipment from prototype circuit boards to complete studio systems and providing after sales service and support. The post is one which provides excellent opportunities for advancement within the systems group.

TECHNICIAN/JUNIOR ENGINEER

An opportunity exists for a Technician/Junior Engineer to join our product development team. The successful candidate will be involved in all aspects of design from concept to production. He/she will work primarily with analogue circuits although there will be involvement with digital circuits. An ability to work with minimum supervision is essential and it is expected that the successful candidate will be qualified to TEC or degree level although ability is more important. Experience of the professional audio industry would be an advantage.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

We are currently looking for two suitably qualified software engineers to strengthen our development team. The successful candidates would be required to write software in PASCAL and ASSEMBLER for the MC68000 family and must be able to work on their own initiative with minimal supervision. The ability to communicate ideas clearly is essential.

In addition to attractive salaries, the company offers a non-contributory pension scheme, BUPA membership and a pleasant working environment in newly constructed premises in Welwyn Garden City.

If any of the above positions appeal to you please apply in writing including your current CV or phone Jenni McCoy on Welwyn Garden City **(0707) 333866** for an application form.

Philip Drake Electronics Ltd.,
37 Broadwater Road,
Welwyn Garden City,
Herts AL7 3AX.

(2589)

drake

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Required by fast growing company. An electronics engineer, competant in digital and analogue systems. Must be capable of working without supervision in the production, testing and trouble shooting of our range of instruments. While a practical approach is essential, the successful candidate will be qualified to at least HNC standard. Salary level will not be a problem for the suitable candidate.

Write in the first instance detailing age, qualifications and salary expected to:

Mr. B.E. Stevens, Managing Director,
Hounsfield Test Equipment, 37 Fulleton Road, Croydon, Surrey.
CR0 6OR

(2575)

LEWISHAM AND NORTH SOUTHWARK HEALTH AUTHORITY

GUY'S HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL PHYSICS AND BIOENGINEERING

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN — MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN III

This active, well established and well equipped Department provides a physical sciences service for a number of clinical departments in the Hospital. We require a technician to join our electronics servicing group. This work includes the maintenance and servicing of a varied range of medical electronic equipment and covers all aspects of patient orientated equipment from fixed installations to small portable instruments.

Experience in this type of work would be an advantage, but candidates with HM Forces experience or having a good background of TV servicing are encouraged to apply.

An ONC/HNC or equivalent qualification, followed by at least three years technical experience, are required.

Day release is available for approved studies for higher qualifications.

Salary: **£7,492 p.a. rising to £9,367 p.a. inc.**

For further information contact **Mr. F. Trowell**
Tel: 01-407 7600 Ext: 2574

Application forms are available from the Personnel Department Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London SW1 9RT. Tel: 01-407 7600 Ext: 3471 quoting Ref. No: P/153.

Closing date for completed applications: 31st May 1985.

(2588)

SOUND ENGINEER

Applications are invited for the newly-created post of TECHNICAL ASSISTANT to the studio's HEAD OF TECHNICAL SERVICES.

The successful candidate will work in the field of SOUND ENGINEERING for film post-production, and must have a thorough theoretical background in electronics and light electrical engineering. Ability in project management is a priority, involving audio and control systems, planning, specification and installation, with skills at the drawing board and development bench. A working understanding of remedial and routine maintenance is required, and experience with video systems would be an advantage.

The prospects for advancement would be best for an applicant having a good manner and appearance, an even temperament, and the ability to deal with clients, to handle administrative duties and to write clear English. The suggested age range is 28 to 40 years.

In conformity with studio practice, membership of ACTT (the Association of Cinematograph, Television and allied Technicians) would be expected, and due weight would be given to applications from present members. Non-members should be willing to apply for acceptance by this union.

Please forward a full c.v. (quoting ref: ACN/GFL/A) to:—
Personnel Dept., Pinewood Studios, Pinewood Road, Iver, Bucks SL0 0NH.
Tel:Iver (0753) 651700

(2535)

UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING STUDIES

Post of Experimental Officer

Applications are invited for a post of Experimental Officer in the Department of Computing Studies, available from 1st July 1985.

Applicants will be expected to have some hardware design experience and it would be an advantage to have a suitable postgraduate or industrial background. The post will involve working with members of staff to develop both hardware and software for research and teaching, and will also involve some supervision of laboratory classes and student projects. The Department uses mostly 16-bit and 8-bit microcomputers and experience of this type of machine would be an advantage.

Initial salary will depend on qualifications and experience and will be on the scale £6,600 to £10,330.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar. University of Leicester. University Road, Leicester LE1 7RH, to whom applications should be sent on the form provided by 31st May 1985.

(2577)

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

(MPT IV)

Technician required to work with a team engaged on the maintenance of a wide range of electro-medical equipment.

The successful applicant will largely be involved with repair, calibration and safety checking.

ONC or equivalent is essential and a mechanical aptitude would be an advantage.

Salary: £6488 p.a. — £8188 p.a. inclusive.

For further details please contact the Unit Personnel Department, Riverside Health Authority, Parsons House, Charing Cross Hospital, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith W6. Tel. 01-748 2040 extn 2992.

(2580)

RECORDING STUDIO MAINTENANCE MANAGER

Required for major North London Studio complex. Applicants should have a minimum of 3 years experience in this field. Knowledge of Studer tape machines, SSL desks an advantage.

Phone: Chris Dunn
01-459 8899

(2595)

YOU ARE UNDER STARTERS ORDERS

For the biggest Mobile Rally in the South Of England on July 14th 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. at the Brighton Race Ground. Huge "Bring & Buy Stall", 20,000 sq.ft under cover exhibition area, plus attractions for the XYL and children, restaurant facilities. The Rally which caters for the whole family. Talk In S22 and 3.5 Mhz. Admission £1 children free if accompanied by an adult. For further details ring 07918-5103.

(2593)

■ AUCTION NOTICE ELECTRONICS ■

Auctions Held Every Other Friday Lots Include:
Electronic and Electrical Equipment, Components, Test Gear, Radiotelephones, Computors, Photographic and Video Equipment, also Manufacturers Plant and General Works Effect.
Catalogues Available, Subscription £10 per year, Post Paid.
ANGLIA INDUSTRIAL AUCTIONS
5 Station Road, Littleport, Cambs. CB6 1QE. Phone. 0353 860185.

(2573)

College of Technology, Yarmouk University, Jordan.

Faculty and technical staff positions in EE Technology available Sep 85 and Feb 86. Relevant educational qualifications and demonstrated teaching/industrial abilities required. Areas of interest include, but are not restricted to Power & Machines, Communications, Electronics, Computers, Controls, Instrumentation, and Manufacturing. Responsibilities include teaching and advisory duties in a quality undergraduate EE Technology program, as well as assisting in the overall development of the College. Rank and Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. An excellent benefits package. Positions open until filled. Letters of application, detailed resumes, copies of official transcripts, and at least three professional letters of reference should be sent to Faculty Affairs Division, Yarmouk University, Irbid, Jordan.

(2574)

The Queen's University of Belfast
The Computer Centre
COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
£11,676 — £14,925 (under review)

The computer development Engineer will be a senior member of the Hardware Support and Communications Division, which is responsible for the Centre's data-communications, hardware development and equipment maintenance programme. The post offers an invigorating opportunity to take over a senior technical role in a very active and stimulating University environment.

Applicants, male or female, should preferably be university graduates or equivalent in electrical or electronic engineering; demonstrating an in-depth knowledge and practical experience of data-communications, state-of-the-art hardware and active technical expertise.

Salary scale (Universities Other Related Staff Grade II): £11,676 — £14,925 (under review from 1.4.85), initial placing according to age, experience and qualifications. Assistance with relocation.

Further particulars and an application form are available from the Personnel Officer, The Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, BT7 1NN.

(2578)

LINK

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

We are in the forefront of providing state-of-the-art broadcast tv equipment to the BBC and independent companies in this country and similar organisations throughout the world. Our new type 130 microprocessor based colour camera is in production in addition to which we have a world-wide market for outside broadcast and studio installations.

To help us broaden our product range and continue our success we urgently need to recruit well qualified electronic engineers (some at senior level) who are looking for the opportunity to develop their talents in a close knit team. Current requirements include:

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT — HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

SALES ENGINEERS

TEST ENGINEERS

Salaries offered will reflect the high standard of engineer we are looking for and are accompanied by 25 days holiday per year, free health and life assurance. A pension scheme and, where appropriate, generous assistance in relocating to this pleasant part of Hampshire.

Please phone Jean Smith on Andover (0264) 61345 for an application form or further details of the vacancies. Alternatively you might like to let us have a full cv with details of your background and experience.

(2597)

LINK

ELECTRONICS

Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire, England
Telephone: Andover (0264) 61345

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
INSTITUTE OF HEARING RESEARCH
SOUTHAMPTON CLINICAL OUTSTATION

RESEARCH OFFICER IN ELECTRONICS

(RO/SRO)

A vacancy exists for a research officer with experience in electronics at IHR Southampton. The post will be based at the Institute of Sound and Vibration Research at the University, but will also relate to the other half of the team's activities, at the Royal South Hants Hospital.

The research is on clinically applicable aspects of hearing and deafness, advanced testing techniques, and the use of signal averaging equipment by computer for which a very high level of technical support is required. The appointee will be required, with minimal supervision to design and construct new equipment involving transducers and interfaces. There will also be a little general technical support for the research team including calibration, repair and servicing work. A general electronics background is needed and a knowledge of Z80 CP/M systems and of digital interface techniques would be advantageous. For further information about the post please contact Dr. A.R.D. Thornton (Tel: 0703 37946).

The appointment will be made on the Research Officer grade **(£6483-8492)** or Senior Research Officer grade **(£8574-10,938).** The MRC has a pension scheme and generous leave allowances.

(2566)

CALIBRATION/ SERVICE ENGINEERS

c £8,250 + Overtime + July Review

Bradley Electronics is one of the leading organisations in the electronics industry. We provide a range of advanced electronic equipment and engineering services to MoD, Industry and the Health Care market.

Our Repair and Calibration laboratory, the largest of its type in the UK, provides a comprehensive service for commercial and military organisations, with its full facilities for maintaining and calibrating all types of electronic equipment.

Opportunities exist for Engineers to work with a wide variety of equipment, including Multimeters, Oscilloscopes, Navigation Systems and Electronic Counter Measure Systems. Ability to trace, diagnose and rectify faults in these complex equipments is essential. Education to a minimum of C&G/TEC or equivalent is required, together with considerable practical knowledge and experience in electronic testing, servicing of radar, and telecommunications equipment. Experience of this nature gained in the Services will be of particular value.

The Company is located close to the underground, bus routes and the North Circular Road/M1. The salary and conditions package available is consistent with the Company's membership of a large, successful Group with considerable resources.

For full details please call our Personnel Manager, Roger Loughney, on 01-450 7811. Or write to him at Bradley Electronics Limited, Electral House, Neasden Lane, London NW10 1RR.

Bradley Electronics

(2560)

Telecommunications Engineering Technicians

Openings in Servicing and Maintenance Up to £8,873

Our business is to install and maintain the communications equipment used by the Police and Fire Brigades in England and Wales – some of the latest you will find in operation anywhere.

We have a number of vacancies at our Service Centres in various parts of the country, for Telecommunications Engineering Technicians with practical skills in locating and diagnosing faults in a wide range of equipment from computer-based data transmission to FM and AM radio systems.

The work provides excellent opportunities for extending your technical expertise, with specialised courses and training to keep you up to date on developments and new equipment. There are also opportunities for day release to gain higher qualifications.

Applicants, male or female, must be qualified to at least City & Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications standard and possess a current driving licence. Some travelling will normally be involved. Registered disabled persons can of course apply.

The Home Office is an equal opportunities employer.

Salary will be on a scale £6501 to £8873 a year with generous leave allowance and pension scheme.

Good prospects for promotion.

If you are interested in working with us, please write for further details and an application form, quoting reference WW/3 to: Miss M Andrews, Home Office, Directorate of Telecommunications, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle Street, London SW1P 2AW.

(2557)

Home Office Directorate of Telecommunications

BORED ?

Then change your job!

1) **TEST CALIBRATION ENGINEERS** To work on a variety of micro based instruments and A.T.E. Windsor £12,000+

2) **REMOTE CAMERA EQUIPMENT** Test engineers to work on high speed digital systems to £10,000. Surrey.

3) **TECHNICIAN ENGINEER** For maintenance of VAX pdpll and flight simulation systems. Middx. To £11,000.

4) **DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT** Customer service engineer to work on PDP8 and PDP11's, printers and graphics displays. £12,000 + car. Berks/Bucks.

5) **MARINE SERVICE ENGINEER** To maintain a variety of marine communications and navigation systems. Surrey. To £10,000.

6) **DEVELOPMENT/TEST ENGINEER** To design and support a variety of medical systems. £10,000. Berks/Middx.

Hundreds of other Electronic and Computer vacancies to £12,500

Phone or write:
Roger Howard, C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.
CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS
92 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berkshire
Tel: 0344 489489 (1640)

CLIVEDEN

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Experienced engineer required to join small electronics company involved in design and manufacture of telecomms products for BT and other PeT authorities.

Applicants should have experience in line equalisation equipment, filters, SMPS and automatic testing using microprocessor techniques.

Qualifications to degree or HNC with suitable experience. Attractive salary + usual benefits to right person.

Application to include current c.v. to:
Kenton Research Ltd. Europe Trading Estate, Erith, Kent DA8 1QL.
Telephone: (032 24) 419 33

(2519)

COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN FROM START ...

At H.M. Government Communications Centre we're using the very latest ideas in electronics technology to design and develop sophisticated communications systems and installations for special Government needs at home and overseas.

With full technical support facilities on hand, it's an environment where you can see your ideas progress from initial concepts through prototype construction, test and evaluation, to the pre-production phase, with a chance to influence every stage. Working conditions are pleasant, the surroundings are attractive, and the career prospects are excellent.

Ideally we're looking for men and women who have studied electronics or electronics related subjects to degree level or equivalent and have had some experience of design, whether obtained at work or through hobby activities. Appointments will be made as Higher Scientific Officer (£7,435-£10,039) or Scientific Officer (£5,909-£8,153) according to qualifications and experience.

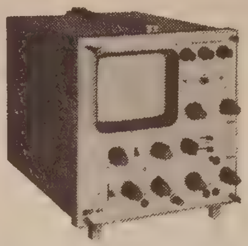
For further details please write to the address given below. It would be particularly helpful if an outline of your personal interests and practical experience could be included.

The Recruitment Officer, HMGCC, Hanslope Park, Buckinghamshire MK19 7BH.

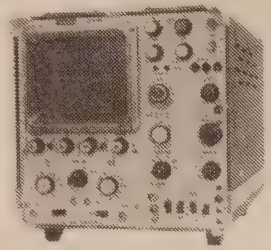
... TO FINISH

(2523)

SMALL SELECTION ONLY LISTED
RING US FOR YOUR
REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY BE
IN STOCK



Portable Battery or Mains Oscilloscope. SE Laboratories 111 Oscilloscope — Solid State — General purpose — Bandwidth DC to 18/20MC/S at 20MV/CM — Dual Channel —
Rise time 19NS — Calibrated Sweep — Calibrator — Display 10CMS×8CMS — Power AC — 95 Volts to 100-190 Volts to 260 or 24 Volt DC battery — Size. W.25.5.CM — H25.5CCMS — 56CMS Deep — WT11.4KGS — Carrying handle — Tested in fair condition with operating instructions £120.00.



Latest Bulk Government Release — Cossor Oscilloscope CDU150 (CT531/3) £150 only. Solid state general purpose bandwidth DC to 35MHz at 5MV/CM — Dual Channel — High brightness display (8×10cm) Full delayed time base with gated mode — Risetime 10NS — Illuminated graticule — Beam finder — Calibrator 1KHz squarewave — Power 100 — 120V.200V — 250 volts AC — Size W 26CM — 41CM deep — WT 12.5 K.G. carrying handle — colour blue — protection cover front containing polarized viewer and camera adaptor plate — probe (1) — Mains lead. Tested in Fair condition with operating instructions — £150.00.

Communication Recievers. Racal **500KC/S to 30MC/S in 30 bands 1MC/SWIDE** — RA17 MK11 **£125.** RA17L **£150.** RA117E **£200.** New Metal Louvred Cases for above **£25. All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshop — supplied with dust cover — operation instructions — circuit — in fair used condition.** Racal Synthesisers **(Decade frequency generators)** MA350B **Solid State for use with — MA79 — RA217 — RA1218 Etc £100 to £150.** MA250 — **1.6MC/S to 31.6 MC/S £100.** MA1350 **for use with RA17 receiver £100.** MA259G **Precision frequency standard 5MC/S — 1MC/S — 100KHz £100 to £150.** Panoramic Adaptor **RA66 £150.** RA137 and RA37 **£40 to £75 LF convertors 10 to 980KC/S.** RA218 **Independent SSB unit £50** RA98 **SSB-ISM Covertor £50.** RA121 **SSB-ISB convertor £75.** EC964/7K **Solid state — single channel — SBB — mains or battery — 1.6 to 27.5 MC/S and 400 to 535KHz £100 with manual** Plessey PR155G **Solid State 60KC/S — 30MC/S £400.** Creed 75 Teleprinters — **Fitted tape punch and gearbox for 50 and 75 bauds — 110volts AC supply — in original transport tray sealed in polythene — lik new £15EA. Redifon TT11 Audio Teleprinter convertor receiver solid state — supply 110 or 240AC — Made for use with above teleprinter enabling print-out of messages recieved from audio input of communication receiver £15 with circuit tested.** Redifon TT10 Convertor **as above but includes transmit facilities £20.** Oscilloscopes — stocks always changing **Tektronix 465** — 100MC/S £750. **FM Recorder** Sanghmd Sabre 111 14 channels £350. **Transtel Matrix printers — AF11R** — 5 level Baudot Code — up to 300 Bauds — for print out on plain teleprinter paper £50 to £100. **Transtel AH11R** — As above but also 8 level ASC11 (CCITT No 2 and CCITT No. 5) Like new £100. **Army field telephone sets.** Type F — L and J — Large quantity in stock £6 to £15 depending on type and quantity P.O.R. **Don 10 Telephone Cable** — half mile canvas containers £20. **Night viewing infra-red AFV periscopes** — Twin Eyepiece — 24 volt dc supply £100ea. Original cost to government over £11,000ea. **Static invertors** — 12 or 24 volt input — 240 volt AC sinewave output — various wattages P.O.R. **XY Ploters and pen recorders** various — P.O.R. **Ferrograph series 7 Tape recorders** mono £100, stereo £150. **Signal Generators various — TF995/A3** £60. **TF801D/8s** — 10MC/S to 485MC/S £90 **TF144H/A4** £90. **TF1060/2** £60. **HP606A** — £90 £140 **HP608** £50 **HP614A** £100 **HP618B** £100 **HP620A** £100. **Marconi TF1064B/5** £100 **TF791 Deviation meter** £100 **TF893A Power meter** £50 **Aerial mast assembly** 30ft high complete with 16ft whip aerial to mount on top – guyropes – insulators – Base and Spikes etc., in heavy duty carrying bag – new £30. **Racal frequency counter** Type 836 £50 **Tektronix plugs-ins** — 1A1 £50, 1A2 £40, 1A4 £100 M£50. All items are bought direct from H.M. Government being surplus equipment: Price is Ex works. S.A.E. for enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any items. Also availability or price change. V.A.T. and carriage extra.

EXPORT TRADE AND QUANTITY
DISCOUNTS GIVEN
JOHNS RADIO (0274) 684007
WHITEHALL WORKS,
84 WHITEHALL ROAD,
EAST BIRKENSHAW, BRADFORD
BD11 2ER

WANTED. REDUNDANT TEST EQUIPMENT — RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT — VALVES — PLUGS — SOCKETS SYNCHROS ETC.

(2734)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

MORSE READING PROGS. Work on clean signals without hardware interface. ZX81 1K UNEXPANDED MEMORY. Translated code with word and line spaces for easy reading Automatic scroll action. £7 incl. (2532)

WAVEGUIDE, Flanges and dishes. All standard sizes and alloys (new material only) from stock. Special sizes to order. Earth Stations, 01-228 7876, 22 Howie Street, London SW11 4AR. (2099)

APPOINTMENTS

Do you regard yourself as an electronics whizz kid. Then I would like to hear from you. Formal qualifications may not be necessary; Age not important. Interested? Then telephone 01 941 2225 and ask for Mr Lawrence. **2596**

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Due to very strong demand, ILP Electronics Limited — UK manufacturer of audio modules and related products — urgently seek Yugoslavian based representative/distributor to market their range. Reply to:

ILP Electronics Limited
Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury,
Kent. Telephone: 0227-454778

(2591)

FREE P.T.H. PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with EVERY P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Limited, 34, High St., Halstead, Essex. Tel. (0787) 477408/474554. (2126)

SHEETMETAL FOLDERS vice or bench model. 24" × 16G £45. Leaflet 01-890 7838 anytime (2558)

QUARTZ CRYSTALS OSCILLATORS AND FILTERS of all types. Large stocks of standard items. Specials supplied to order. Personal and export orders welcomed — SAE for lists please. OEM support thru:- design advice, prototype quantities, production schedules.
Golledge Electronics. Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718 (2472)

T.I. DATA BOOKS

Opto Electronics	£5.00
Linear Circuits	£9.00
TTL (7th Ed.) Vol.1.	£9.00
TTL (7th Ed.) Vol.2.	£8.00
'Understanding' series	£4.50

Post free CWO. SAE for full list

MG Books, 24A Newgate,
Barnard Castle, Co.
Durham DL12 8NG.
Tel: (0833) 31130

(2540)

SERVISCOPE

EAST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY.
TEL: 0252 722666
CONTACT: G.P. SKINNER

A SELECTION OF TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL

68 PF Ceramic Cap
470 PF Pulse Ceramic 12K
PYE 731/728 — Mains Switch
TEC — 8000/8500 Therm Cut Out
GEC — 1040/Therm Cut Out
IN4002
BC308B
BD137
BC307
BAX 13
TAA661
PHIL 210 — Brightness Knob
PHIL 210 — Volume Knob
TEC 1500 — Brill/on-off Knob
TEC 1500 Earth Strip UHG Tuner
PHIL G8 Focus Control
PHIL G8 UHG Tuner
VRRistor — E299/DC/p348
TEC 1400 Mains Dropper
PHIL 210 Frame Out Put Transformer
PHIL G8 AFC Assembly
PHIL G8 — Vision Selectivity Assembly
PHIL G8 — Vsion Gain Assembly
PHIL G8 — Sound Selectivity Assembly
PCF80
PL36
EF184

CATHODE RAY TUBES COLOUR
A51 — 110X/A51 — 220X A67 — 120X A56 — 120X

ALL AT KNOCK DOWN PRICES
— FOR A DETAILED LIST PLEASE APPLY TO
0252-722666

(2533)

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS BULK BUYERS. ETC.

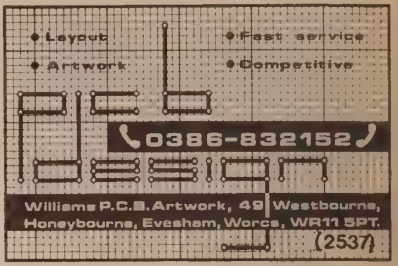
LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO. TV AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL

SEMICONDUCTORS, all types, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, THYRISTORS, etc. RESISTORS, C/F, M/F, W/W, etc. CAPACITORS, SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, C280, C296, DISC CERAMICS, PLATE CERAMICS, etc.
ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, SPEAKERS, CONNECTING WIRE, CABLES, SCREENED WIRE, SCREWS, NUTS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, etc.
ALL AT KNOCKOUT PRICES — Come and pay us a visit ALADDIN'S CAVE

TELEPHONE: 445 0749/445 2713
R. HENSON LTD.
21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12
(5 minutes from Tally Ho Corner)

(1613)

SERVICES



- Layout
- Artwork
- Fast service
- Competitive

0386-832152

Williams P.C.B. Artwork, 49 Westbourne, Honeybourne, Evesham, Worcs, WR11 5PT.

(2537)

SMALL BATCH PCBs, produced from your artwork, also DIALS, PANELS, LABELS. Camera work undertaken. FAST TURNAROUND. Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RU. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794)

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE. RF transmitters and receivers. Telemetery U.H.F. V.H.F. Anologue and digital circuits, control systems. Full manufacturing facilities. RCS Electronics. Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middx. Phone Dr. Eric Falkner on 53661. (2637)

DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE. ANALOGUE, DIGITAL, RF AND MICROWAVE CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM DESIGN. Also PCB design, mechanical design and prototype/small batch production. — Adenmore Limited, 27 Longshot Estate, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 52023. (656)

The Publishers take all reasonable care to ensure that classified advertisements are genuine, but readers must satisfy themselves that they will be obtaining what they require before entering into transactions, particularly if they involve large sums of money. (2519)

DOLCH LOGIC ANALYZER LAM3250, 50MHz, 48 channel; 32 data, 2 external clocks, 6 clock qualifiers and 8 trigger qualifiers. TTL & ECL thresholds. 5ns Glitch capture. Including 6ALP88 active logic pods. £2,500 Tel: Bordon (04203) 7194. (2582)

QUANTUM & SHUGART 8 inch winch drives & 8 inch floppy drives, 10.66 meg & 400K. QZ010, 801 available new. Full manual. Phone Steve 0462 711815. (2594)

HALF PRICE ENCLOSURES

Manufacturers Brand New Surplus and Seconds at almost Half Price. 19" Rack Mounting and smaller Free Standing Enclosures. No damage and only blemishes on the finish at the very worst. Send S.A.E. for List. C. Phillips 'The Laurels' Tiptoe Road, Wooton, New Milton, Hants BH25 5SJ. Mail Order Only. (2592)

Apollo Sciibemaster X-Y, micrometer calibrated, table **£89.** Metals Research Macrotome, diamond cutters, accessories etc., **£275.** Stanton Electronic Balance single pan **£150.** Advance Twin Stabilised Power Supplies **£59.** Wayne-Kerr Universal Bridge **£98.** Ignition Analyser Unit/Diagnostic manual **£39.** Low-voltage Electroplater for rust prevention/rectification **£39.** Microscope with micrometer table **£89.** Miscellaneous stabilised power supplies **£18-£45.** Avo In-Circuit transistor, diode, thyristor tester **£25.** Philips RM/AM/Sweep generator **£89.** Creed Teleprinter **£75.** High Intensity Fibre-Optic Light Supply, twin lamps, twin outputs each **£35.** Hughes Micro-Spot Welding Head **£69,** ditto-Sippicam **£35.** Chart Recorders. Audio Generator Audio Analyser. Wow/Flutter Meter. Digital Calibration Voltmeter, five digits, DC/AC plug-ins **£85.** Infra-Red Analyser Heads **£30.** Four-Phase Signal Generator **£85.** Pulse generators. Sweep Generators., etc. etc.

(2016)

040 376236

WANTED

WANTED

All types of surplus electronic components and equipment.

We specialise in factory clearance.

SGS Electronics,
The Vineyard, Bowley Lane,
Boddenham, Herefordshire
HR1 3LF. Tel (056) 884 532

(2541)

E C COMPONENTS

We buy large and small parcels of surplus I/C, transistors, capacitors and related electronic stock. Immediate settlement.

Tel: 01-208 0766
Telex: 8814998

(2491)

WANTED
SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS.
Phone: Ely (0353) 860185

(2483)

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap and quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532 435649

(9956)

SURPLUS

We offer good prices for test equipment, components, redundant computers, PCB's connectors. Immediate settlement.

TIMEBASE
94 Alfriston Gardens
Sholling, Southampton SO2 8FU
Telephone: (0703) 431 323

(1832)

When replying to classified advertisements, readers are recommended to take steps to protect their interests before sending money

(2519)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS i.cs transistors etc. into cash, immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 584188. (9509)

STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD
READING RG6 1PL
TEL NO: 0734 68041

TOP PRICES PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS etc. ANY QUANTITY. (2616)

- ⋆ MICROCOMPUTERS
- ⋆ PERIPHERALS
- ⋆ INSTRUMENTATION

For fastest, best CASH offer, phone,

COMPUTER APPRECIATION
Oxford (0865) 55163
Telex 838750

(2492)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

FM BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

A special range of high quality transmitters, power amplifiers, stereo encoders, UHF repeater links, compressors, antennas etc.

Built to high specifications at an economic price. VHF/UHF data and telemetry systems (MPT 1309) available ex-stock.

Full catalogue available.

Cyberscan International, 3 Eastcote View, Pinner, Middx HA5 1AT.
01-866 3300

(2542)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

FOR THE BEST PCB SERVICE AVAILABLE

⋆Circuit Design & Development
Digital and Analogue

⋆Artwork Layout
PCB artwork layout and mechanical detailing. P.O. approved standard.

⋆Board Manufacture
Prototype to semi-production, excellent rates.

⋆Wiring & Assembly
PCB assembly, wiring and cable forming. Flow soldering facilities available.

⋆Test
Full test facilities available.

One or all services available. Please telephone Chelmsford (0245) 357935, or write to HCR Electronics, The Industrial Unit, Parker Road, Chelmsford. (30mins from Liverpool Street St.)

(1169)

CIRCOLEC
THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Artwork, Circuit Design, PCB Assembly, Test & Repair Service, Q.A. Consultancy, Prototypes, Final Assembly. Full PCB Flow Soldering Service.

Quality workmanship by professionals at economic prices.

Please telephone **01-646 5686** for advice or further details.

TAMWORTH MANOR
302-310 COMMONSIDE EAST, MITCHAM

(1391)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

- Rate £4.00 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum £25 (prepayable)
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement
- Box No. Allow two words plus £5
- Cheques, etc., payable to "Business Press International Ltd." and cross "& Co."
- 15% VAT to be added.

NAME..

ADDRESS ....

....

....

REMITTANCE VALUE.. ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION........ .... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS..................

NEW INSTRUMENTS FROM STOCK - A BETTER CHOICE

'SCOPES
HITACHI • HAMEG
CROTECH • SCOPEX

GENERATORS
BLACK STAR • THANDAR
LEADER • TRIO • SALDETA

MULTIMETERS
METEX • SOAR • METRIX
THURLBY • THANDAR
PLUS LOW COST RANGE

POWER SUPPLIES
THURLBY • PLUS LOW COST RANGE

COUNTERS
THANDAR • BLACK STAR

RANGE OF EQUIPMENT INCLUDES
TV TESTING: DIGITAL AND ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS: 'SCOPES: CLAMPMETERS: INSULATION TESTERS: WOW/FLUTTER METERS: DISTORTION METERS: FUNCTION, PULSE AND R-C GENERATORS: LCR BRIDGE: DIGITAL CAPACITANCE: MULTIPLEXERS: LOGIC ANALYSER: LOGIC PROBES: COUNTERS: POWER SUPPLIES: TRANSISTOR CHECKERS, ETC.

PLUS COMPONENTS: TOOLS: COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES: SEMICONDUCTORS:

EXPORT SUPPLIED — OFFICIAL ORDERS (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL) WELCOMED EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 Edgware Road, London W2 01-724 3564
404 Edgware Road, London W2 01-724 0323
ACCOUNT AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES 01-258 1831

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

LET US QUOTE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

CIRCLE 35 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 95 — 103

PAGE

AH Supplies 93
AM Electronics 74
AWR Technology 74
Advertising Standards Authority 14
Air Link Trans 16
Antex (Electrical) .... Outside back cover
Arcom 93
Armon Products Ltd 65
Aspen Electronics 2
Audio Electronics 104
Automation & Control Technolog 28

B Bamber Electronics 14
Beckenham Peripherals 15
Black Star Ltd 48
Bytron Ltd 48

Cambridge Microprocessor 16
Cavendish Automation 66
Colomar Electronics 56
Computer Appreciation 2
Conquin Software .... Inside front cover
Crash Barrier 2
Cricklewood Electronics 68
Crotech Instruments 89
Cybernetics Application 15

Dataman Design 55
Digitask 89
Digitask Business System 12
Display Electronics 10/11

E.A. Sowter 5
EG & G Reticon 9
EMS Mfg 56

PAGE

Electrovalue 28
Electronics & Wireless World 78
Electronics & Wireless World Binders 93
Ellmax Electronics 66
Ervine Business Systems 9
European Electronic Systems Inside back cover

Field Electric 4

Gemini Microcomputer 38
Greenwood Electronics 48

Happy Memorie 85
Harris Electronics 65
Harrison Bros. 22,74
Hart Electronic 89
Henry's Audio Electronics 25
Hilomast Ltd 56

ILP Electronics 65
Integrex 3

J. Bull 16
JDR Metal 22
JPR 93

L.J. Electronics 5
Lanco Ltd 15
Langrex Supplies 47
Levell Electronics 3

Maplin Electronic Supplies 22
Measurement Devices 68
Micro Processing Engineering 4
Midwich Computer Co 66

PAGE

Newrad Instrument Cases 83
North East Satelitte Systems 15
Number One Systems 16

P.F. Ralfe 4
PM Components 32/33
Pantechnic 25
Pye Unicam 67

R. Henson Ltd 65
Radford 2
Radio Code Clocks 68
Research Communications 13

Samsons Electronics 13
Sarel Electric Ltd 74
Satellite Technology 4
Sherwood Data Systems 22
Stewart of Reading 85
Surrey Electronics 48

TIC Semicond 89
TK Electronics 12
Tape Automation 85
Taylor Bros 83
Technomatic 26/27
Tektronix Ltd 37
Thandar Electronics 28
Thanet Electronics 25
Thurlby Electronics 88
Triangle Digital Services 83

Warwick Design 12
Weyrad Instruments 21

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

France and Belgium: Pierre Mussard, 18 — 20 Place de la Madelaine, Paris 75008.

Hungary: Ms Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.
Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.
Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1.5.10 Roppongi, Minato-ku 106.
Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Jay Feinnan, Business Press International Ltd, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 — Telephone (212) 867-2080 — Telex: 23827.
Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Coi. Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago*, Illonois 60601 — Telephone (312) 63074.
Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.
Jack Mantel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 — Telephone (216) 621 1919.
Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin Business Press International, 15055, memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone (416) 364 2269.
*Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by Index Printers Ltd., Oldhill, Dunstable, and typeset by Legendary Characters, South Street, Lancing, for the proprietors, Business Press International, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

© Business Press International 1984.

Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd., Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: Willian Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th Floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Time Code Reader Model 550
Model 852 MSF Simulator
Time Code Generator/Reader Model 600
Model 200 Radio Clock
Radio Clock Unit Model 100

ARDEA WERNER CURTH

Spot On!

Time has been our business since 1974.
Precision has been our aim.
We have experience in display,
code generation, off air time,
off air frequency and
frequency standards.
Single units to the largest system.

Our time is at your disposal.

European Electronic Systems Limited,
Woodham Mortimer Place,
Maldon, Essex. CM9 6SW.
Telephone: 024541-5911.
Telex: 995917

- Time Code Reader.
- MSF Rugby Simulator.
- Tape Search System.
- Radio Clock (5 mSec)
- Radio Clock (500 μSec)

Made in England.

CIRCLE 2 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Tomorrows Soldering Technology Today.

ANTEX has a worldwide reputation for quality & service & for many years has been one of the best known & most popular names in soldering. Always at the forefront of technology, ANTEX is continually researching new and better ways of achieving more accurate, reliable, and cost effective soldering. On ANTEX Soldering Irons, the advanced design of the interface between the element & the bit allows more efficient heat transfer to the bit and improved stability of the temperature at the point of contact with the work. Indeed, experiments have shown that an XS25 watt iron can be used for tasks where a 40 watt iron would normally have been required.

ANTEX Soldering Irons exhibit exceptionally low leakage currents & hence are suitable for use on Static Sensitive Devices. Sophisticated temperature controlled soldering units have recently been added to the ANTEX range.

Model C
– 15 Watts. Available for 250, 220, 115, 100, 50 or 24 volts.

Model XS
– 25 Watts. Available for 240, 220, 115, 100, 50, 24 or 12 volts.

Model XS-BP
– 25 Watts. 240 volts, fitted with British Plug.

ST4 Stand
– To suit all irons.

SK5 Soldering Kit. Contains model CS 240v Iron, an ST4 Stand and solder.

SK6 Soldering Kit. Contains model XS240v Iron, an ST4 Stand and solder.

SK5-BP and **SK6-BP**
Soldering Kits as above with British Plug.

Model CS
– 17 Watts. Available for 240, 220, 115, 100, 50, 24 or 12 volts.

Model CS-BP
– 17 Watts. 240 volts, fitted with British Plug.

TCSU1
– Very robust temperature controlled Soldering Unit, with a choice of 30 Watt (CSTC) or 40 Watt (XSTC) miniature irons. Range 65°C to 420°C. Accuracy 2%.

TCSU-D
Elegant Temperature Controlled Soldering Unit with 50 W Iron (XSD) and built around FERRANTI custom-made ULA. Range Ambient to 450°C. Accuracy ± 5°C. Zero crossing switching. Detachable sponge tray.

EWW/ 6 /85

ANTEX
Made in England
ANTEX (Electronics) Ltd.,
Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon. Tel: 0752 667377 Telex: 45296

Please send literature, price list and my nearest stockist to:

Name

Address

Telephone

CIRCLE 3 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION